Exhibit L2

```
Page 1
1
 2
     UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
     SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK
 3
     EASTERN PROFIT CORPORATION LIMITED,
 4
            Plaintiff-Counterclaim Defendant,
 5
                   - against -
6
     STRATEGIC VISION US, LLC,
7
             Defendant-Counterclaim Plaintiff,
 8
                   - against -
9
     GUO WENGUI a/k/a MILES KWOK,
10
                       Counterclaim Defendant.
11
12
                            340 Madison Avenue
                           New York, New York
13
                            January 31, 2019
14
                            9:40 a.m.
15
16
17
                EXAMINATION BEFORE TRIAL of YVETTE
18
     WANG, a 30(b)(6) Witness on behalf of EASTERN
19
     PROFIT CORPORATION LIMITED, the
20
     Plaintiff-Counterclaim Defendant herein, taken
21
     by the Defendant-Counterclaim Plaintiff,
22
     pursuant to Court Order, held at the
23
     above-mentioned time and place, before Michelle
24
     Lemberger, a Notary Public of the State of New
25
     York.
```

```
Page 2
                                                                                                             Page 4
    APPEARANCES:
                                                                YVETTE WANG, having been first duly
    ZEICHNER ELLMAN & KRAUSE, LLP
                                                            3
                                                                          sworn by a Notary Public of the State
    Attorneys for Plaintiff-Counterclaim Defendant
         35 Mason Street
                                                            4
                                                                          of New York, was examined and
         Greenwich, Connecticut 06830
                                                            5
                                                                          testified as follows:
    BY: ZACHARY GRENDI, ESO.
                                                            6
                                                                 BY THE REPORTER:
                                                            7
                                                                      Q. Please state your name for the
    PHILLIPS LYTLE, LLP
    Attorneys for Defendant-Counterclaim Plaintiff
                                                            8
                                                                 record.
         340 Madison Avenue, 17th Floor
 9
         New York, New York 10173
                                                            9
                                                                      A. Yvette Wang.
    BY: JOSEPH SCHMIT, ESO.
                                                           10
                                                                      Q. What is your present address?
10
        jschmit@phillipslytle.com
                                                           11
                                                                      A. 150 East 57th Street, Apartment 22D,
11
                                                           12
                                                                 New York, New York 10022.
        HEATHER KIDERA, ESO.
12
                                                           13
                                                                 EXAMINATION BY
13
                                                                MR. SCHMIT:
14
    HODGSON RUSS, LLP
                                                           15
                                                                      Q. Good morning. Could you please
15
    Attorneys for Counterclaim Defendant
         605 Third Avenue, Suite 2300
                                                           16
                                                                  state your name for the record?
16
        New York, New York 10158
                                                           17
                                                                      A. Yvette Wang.
    BY: ERIN N. TESKE, ESQ.
17
                                                           18
                                                                      Q. Ms. Wang, my name is Joe Schmit. We
18
                                                           19
                                                                  met a moment ago. I represent defendant and
    ALSO PRESENT:
19
                                                           20
                                                                  counterclaim plaintiff in this, Strategic
           French Wallop
20
                                                           21
                                                                  Vision U.S. LLC.
           Sophia Xie - Mandarin interpreter
                                                           22
                                                                          You're here this morning for your
21
                        (sitting in)
22
                                                           23
                                                                  deposition. Do you recognize that?
                                                           24
                                                                      A. Yes.
23
                                                           25
                                                                      Q. You're here specifically as a
25
                                                  Page 3
                                                                                                             Page 5
                                                            1
                                                                                     Yvette Wang
              STIPULATIONS
                                                            2
                                                                  30(b)(6) representative for plaintiff in this
                                                            3
                                                                  action, Eastern Profit Corporation Limited;
           IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by
                                                            4
                                                                  is that right?
    and between the attorneys for the respective
                                                            5
                                                                      A. Yes.
    parties herein, that filing, sealing and
                                                            6
                                                                      Q. Has your attorney explained to you
    certification be and the same are hereby
                                                            7
                                                                  what that means, being a 30(b)(6)
    waived.
                                                            8
                                                                  representative?
           IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED
                                                            9
    that all objections, except as to the form of
                                                           10
                                                                      Q. I'm going to ask you a series of
11
   the question shall be reserved to the time of
                                                                  questions. All I ask is that you give me
                                                           11
12
   the trial.
                                                                  complete and truthful answers; is that all
                                                           12
13
           IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED
                                                           13
                                                                  right?
14 that the within deposition may be signed and
                                                           14
                                                                      A. Will do.
15
   sworn to before any officer authorized to
                                                           15
                                                                      Q. The most important thing in my book
16
    administer an oath, with the same force and
                                                           16
                                                                  is that you understand the question.
17
   effect as if signed and sworn to before the
                                                           17
18 Court and that a copy of this examination
                                                           18
                                                                      Q. If at any time you don't understand
19
   shall be furnished without charge to the
                                                           19
                                                                  the question I am asking, just let me know,
20
    attorney representing the witness testifying
                                                           20
                                                                  okav?
21
    herein.
                                                           21
                                                                      A. Yes.
22
                                                           22
                                                                      Q. I will do my best to meet your
2.3
                                                           23
                                                                  concern. Okay?
24
                                                           24
                                                                      A. Yes, thank you.
25
                                                           25
                                                                      Q. There's one thing. There was a
```

		_	
1	Page 6 Yvette Wang	1	Page 8 Yvette Wang
2	little bit of a miscommunication. We do have	2	what's been marked for your deposition as
3	a Mandarin interpreter in the room, but my	3	Exhibit 1.
4	understanding is you don't need an	4	A. Thank you.
5	interpreter?	5	Q. It is Strategic Vision's notice of
6	A. Thank you.	6	30(b)(6) deposition to plaintiff.
7	O. Is that correct?	7	Do you have that in front of you?
8	A. I will try my best, it's correct.	8	A. Yes.
9	Q. Okay. If during the morning there	9	
10	comes a time, because for whatever set of	10	Q. Have you seen it before? A. Yes, I did.
11	reasons you want to change your mind, just	11	
12	let me know. Okay?	12	Q. If you can turn to the last page, those are the list of topics that have been
13	•	13	identified.
14	A. Sure, thank you.	14	
15	MR. GRENDI: Just before we get into it, I just want to put an	15	Do you see that? A. Yes.
16		16	
17	objection on the record. I think	17	Q. Have you reviewed those topics before?
18	just for clarity and consistency down the road because I don't want to be	18	A. Yes.
19		19	
20	interrupting you all the time, but to	20	Q. Are there any topics there that
21	the extent that you're asking questions that are part of the topics	21	you're not prepared to testify concerning
		22	today?
22	encompassed in the 30(b)(6)	23	A. No. All of them, I'm ready to
24	attachment, obviously the witness	24	answer the question.
	will be answering for the	25	Q. Eastern Profit Corporation Limited,
25	corporation. To the extent there are	25	are you familiar with that entity?
	Page 7		Page 9
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	questions being asked outside of	2	A. Not too much.
3	that, the witness will not be	3	Q. To what extent are you familiar with
4	answering for the corporation, will	4	that entity?
5	be answering based on her own	5	A. No.
6	knowledge. And I may pop in with	6	Q. You said not too much?
7	that every now and then.	7	A. Yes.
8	BY MR. SCHMIT:	8	Q. How are you, if at all, affiliated
9	Q. Ms. Wang, I'm going to ask you from	9	with Eastern Profit Corporation Limited?
10	time to time how you know the answer and just	10	A. I was told this is another party,
11	let me know if you've been educated and	11	but I don't know this company at all before
		1 0	
12	provided the answer or if it is from your	12	this project.
12 13	provided the answer or if it is from your personal knowledge; is that okay?	13	Q. You referred to you were told this
	_		
13	personal knowledge; is that okay?	13	Q. You referred to you were told this
13 14	personal knowledge; is that okay? A. Okay.	13 14	Q. You referred to you were told this is another party. What do you mean by that?
13 14 15	personal knowledge; is that okay? A. Okay. MR. SCHMIT: Let's have this	13 14 15	Q. You referred to you were told this is another party. What do you mean by that? A. Miles, that is the person who
13 14 15 16	personal knowledge; is that okay? A. Okay. MR. SCHMIT: Let's have this marked as Exhibit 1. If at any time	13 14 15 16	Q. You referred to you were told this is another party. What do you mean by that? A. Miles, that is the person who involved in this project as well, and he told
13 14 15 16 17	personal knowledge; is that okay? A. Okay. MR. SCHMIT: Let's have this marked as Exhibit 1. If at any time you need a break, just let us know,	13 14 15 16 17	Q. You referred to you were told this is another party. What do you mean by that? A. Miles, that is the person who involved in this project as well, and he told me this is another party of the contract.
13 14 15 16 17 18	personal knowledge; is that okay? A. Okay. MR. SCHMIT: Let's have this marked as Exhibit 1. If at any time you need a break, just let us know, okay.	13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. You referred to you were told this is another party. What do you mean by that? A. Miles, that is the person who involved in this project as well, and he told me this is another party of the contract. Q. Miles, who are you referring to?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	personal knowledge; is that okay? A. Okay. MR. SCHMIT: Let's have this marked as Exhibit 1. If at any time you need a break, just let us know, okay. THE WITNESS: Sure, thank you.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. You referred to you were told this is another party. What do you mean by that? A. Miles, that is the person who involved in this project as well, and he told me this is another party of the contract. Q. Miles, who are you referring to? A. Miles Kwok.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	personal knowledge; is that okay? A. Okay. MR. SCHMIT: Let's have this marked as Exhibit 1. If at any time you need a break, just let us know, okay. THE WITNESS: Sure, thank you. (Whereupon, at this time, the	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. You referred to you were told this is another party. What do you mean by that? A. Miles, that is the person who involved in this project as well, and he told me this is another party of the contract. Q. Miles, who are you referring to? A. Miles Kwok. Q. Is he known by any other names?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	personal knowledge; is that okay? A. Okay. MR. SCHMIT: Let's have this marked as Exhibit 1. If at any time you need a break, just let us know, okay. THE WITNESS: Sure, thank you. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. You referred to you were told this is another party. What do you mean by that? A. Miles, that is the person who involved in this project as well, and he told me this is another party of the contract. Q. Miles, who are you referring to? A. Miles Kwok. Q. Is he known by any other names? A. Kwok Ho Wan, I think.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	personal knowledge; is that okay? A. Okay. MR. SCHMIT: Let's have this marked as Exhibit 1. If at any time you need a break, just let us know, okay. THE WITNESS: Sure, thank you. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned notice of deposition as Wang Exhibit	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. You referred to you were told this is another party. What do you mean by that? A. Miles, that is the person who involved in this project as well, and he told me this is another party of the contract. Q. Miles, who are you referring to? A. Miles Kwok. Q. Is he known by any other names? A. Kwok Ho Wan, I think. Q. Could you spell that?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	personal knowledge; is that okay? A. Okay. MR. SCHMIT: Let's have this marked as Exhibit 1. If at any time you need a break, just let us know, okay. THE WITNESS: Sure, thank you. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned notice of deposition as Wang Exhibit 1 for identification.)	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. You referred to you were told this is another party. What do you mean by that? A. Miles, that is the person who involved in this project as well, and he told me this is another party of the contract. Q. Miles, who are you referring to? A. Miles Kwok. Q. Is he known by any other names? A. Kwok Ho Wan, I think. Q. Could you spell that? A. K-W-O-K, H-O, W-A-N.

1	Page 10	1	Page 12
2	Yvette Wang Q. How do you spell that?	2	Yvette Wang Do you recognize that document?
3	A. G-U-O.	3	A. Yes.
4	O. And is that his first name often?	4	O. What is it?
5	A. Last name, family name.	5	A. It's the contract signed between
6	Q. So sometimes people refer to him as	6	Eastern Profit and Strategic Vision.
7	Mr. Guo?	7	Q. And in your answers up until now,
8	A. Yes.	8	you've been saying the other party to the
9	Q. If I say Mr. Guo, you'll know who	9	contract. You're referring to the contract
10	I'm referring to?	10	that I just marked as Exhibit 2?
11	A. Yes.	11	A. Correct.
12	Q. If I say Eastern Profit, will you	12	MR. GRENDI: Objection to the
13	know that I'm referring to Eastern Profit	13	form.
14	Corporation Limited?	14	You can answer.
15	A. Yes.	15	Q. When Mr. Guo introduced you to
16	Q. So is it Mr. Guo who introduced you	16	Eastern Profit, did he hand you the contract?
17	to Eastern Profit?	17	A. I don't understand what you mean,
18	A. Yes.	18	hand me the contract?
19	Q. When did that happen?	19	Q. How did he say what did he say
20	A. In December 2017. No, the contract	20	when you first heard the words Eastern Profit
21	was signed 2018, right before this contract	21	or first heard of the entity?
22	was signed 2010, fight before this contract was signed.	22	A. I remember that happened before I
23	Q. I'll represent to you the contract	23	went to Virginia to discuss about this
24	was signed on January 6, 2018; does that	24	contract. By then I was request to negotiate
25	sound about right?	25	this contract. Then I ask who is the client.
23	bound about 11gift.	23	this contract. Then I ask who is the circuit.
	Page 11		Page 13
1 -		1 -	
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	A. 2018. That's right, December 2017.	2	Then I had that, this name.
2 3	A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would	2 3	Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract
2 3 4	A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit?	2 3 4	Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially?
2 3 4 5	A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5	Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the
2 3 4 5 6	A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about	2 3 4 5 6	Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Eastern Profit when he introduced you to that	2 3 4 5 6 7	Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form. You can answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Eastern Profit when he introduced you to that company?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form. You can answer. A. I will listen to my lawyer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Eastern Profit when he introduced you to that company? A. He told me this is another party of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form. You can answer. A. I will listen to my lawyer. MR. GRENDI: I said you can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Eastern Profit when he introduced you to that company? A. He told me this is another party of this contract, and then he gave me the name.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form. You can answer. A. I will listen to my lawyer. MR. GRENDI: I said you can answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Eastern Profit when he introduced you to that company? A. He told me this is another party of this contract, and then he gave me the name. And that's it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form. You can answer. A. I will listen to my lawyer. MR. GRENDI: I said you can answer. Q. No, no, you can answer. Unless he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Eastern Profit when he introduced you to that company? A. He told me this is another party of this contract, and then he gave me the name. And that's it. Q. When you say "another party of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form. You can answer. A. I will listen to my lawyer. MR. GRENDI: I said you can answer. Q. No, no, you can answer. Unless he tells you not to answer, you have to answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Eastern Profit when he introduced you to that company? A. He told me this is another party of this contract, and then he gave me the name. And that's it. Q. When you say "another party of the contract," what are you referring to?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form. You can answer. A. I will listen to my lawyer. MR. GRENDI: I said you can answer. Q. No, no, you can answer. Unless he tells you not to answer, you have to answer. Objections are just for the record.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Eastern Profit when he introduced you to that company? A. He told me this is another party of this contract, and then he gave me the name. And that's it. Q. When you say "another party of the contract," what are you referring to? A. Another party. The client of this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form. You can answer. A. I will listen to my lawyer. MR. GRENDI: I said you can answer. Q. No, no, you can answer. Unless he tells you not to answer, you have to answer. Objections are just for the record. A. Okay. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Eastern Profit when he introduced you to that company? A. He told me this is another party of this contract, and then he gave me the name. And that's it. Q. When you say "another party of the contract," what are you referring to? A. Another party. The client of this contract.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form. You can answer. A. I will listen to my lawyer. MR. GRENDI: I said you can answer. Q. No, no, you can answer. Unless he tells you not to answer, you have to answer. Objections are just for the record. A. Okay. Correct. Q. And then at some point Mr. Guo said,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Eastern Profit when he introduced you to that company? A. He told me this is another party of this contract, and then he gave me the name. And that's it. Q. When you say "another party of the contract," what are you referring to? A. Another party. The client of this contract. MR. SCHMIT: Just so the record	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form. You can answer. A. I will listen to my lawyer. MR. GRENDI: I said you can answer. Q. No, no, you can answer. Unless he tells you not to answer, you have to answer. Objections are just for the record. A. Okay. Correct. Q. And then at some point Mr. Guo said, The actual entity that's going to enter the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Eastern Profit when he introduced you to that company? A. He told me this is another party of this contract, and then he gave me the name. And that's it. Q. When you say "another party of the contract," what are you referring to? A. Another party. The client of this contract. MR. SCHMIT: Just so the record is clear, could I have this marked as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form. You can answer. A. I will listen to my lawyer. MR. GRENDI: I said you can answer. Q. No, no, you can answer. Unless he tells you not to answer, you have to answer. Objections are just for the record. A. Okay. Correct. Q. And then at some point Mr. Guo said, The actual entity that's going to enter the contract is Eastern Profit, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Eastern Profit when he introduced you to that company? A. He told me this is another party of this contract, and then he gave me the name. And that's it. Q. When you say "another party of the contract," what are you referring to? A. Another party. The client of this contract. MR. SCHMIT: Just so the record is clear, could I have this marked as Exhibit 2?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form. You can answer. A. I will listen to my lawyer. MR. GRENDI: I said you can answer. Q. No, no, you can answer. Unless he tells you not to answer, you have to answer. Objections are just for the record. A. Okay. Correct. Q. And then at some point Mr. Guo said, The actual entity that's going to enter the contract is Eastern Profit, right? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Eastern Profit when he introduced you to that company? A. He told me this is another party of this contract, and then he gave me the name. And that's it. Q. When you say "another party of the contract," what are you referring to? A. Another party. The client of this contract. MR. SCHMIT: Just so the record is clear, could I have this marked as Exhibit 2? (Whereupon, at this time, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form. You can answer. A. I will listen to my lawyer. MR. GRENDI: I said you can answer. Q. No, no, you can answer. Unless he tells you not to answer, you have to answer. Objections are just for the record. A. Okay. Correct. Q. And then at some point Mr. Guo said, The actual entity that's going to enter the contract is Eastern Profit, right? A. Correct. Q. So initially, when you were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Eastern Profit when he introduced you to that company? A. He told me this is another party of this contract, and then he gave me the name. And that's it. Q. When you say "another party of the contract," what are you referring to? A. Another party. The client of this contract. MR. SCHMIT: Just so the record is clear, could I have this marked as Exhibit 2? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form. You can answer. A. I will listen to my lawyer. MR. GRENDI: I said you can answer. Q. No, no, you can answer. Unless he tells you not to answer, you have to answer. Objections are just for the record. A. Okay. Correct. Q. And then at some point Mr. Guo said, The actual entity that's going to enter the contract is Eastern Profit, right? A. Correct. Q. So initially, when you were negotiating in Virginia, you were speaking on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Eastern Profit when he introduced you to that company? A. He told me this is another party of this contract, and then he gave me the name. And that's it. Q. When you say "another party of the contract," what are you referring to? A. Another party. The client of this contract. MR. SCHMIT: Just so the record is clear, could I have this marked as Exhibit 2? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form. You can answer. A. I will listen to my lawyer. MR. GRENDI: I said you can answer. Q. No, no, you can answer. Unless he tells you not to answer, you have to answer. Objections are just for the record. A. Okay. Correct. Q. And then at some point Mr. Guo said, The actual entity that's going to enter the contract is Eastern Profit, right? A. Correct. Q. So initially, when you were negotiating in Virginia, you were speaking on behalf of Mr. Guo; is that a fair statement?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Eastern Profit when he introduced you to that company? A. He told me this is another party of this contract, and then he gave me the name. And that's it. Q. When you say "another party of the contract," what are you referring to? A. Another party. The client of this contract. MR. SCHMIT: Just so the record is clear, could I have this marked as Exhibit 2? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 2 for identification.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form. You can answer. A. I will listen to my lawyer. MR. GRENDI: I said you can answer. Q. No, no, you can answer. Unless he tells you not to answer, you have to answer. Objections are just for the record. A. Okay. Correct. Q. And then at some point Mr. Guo said, The actual entity that's going to enter the contract is Eastern Profit, right? A. Correct. Q. So initially, when you were negotiating in Virginia, you were speaking on behalf of Mr. Guo; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Eastern Profit when he introduced you to that company? A. He told me this is another party of this contract, and then he gave me the name. And that's it. Q. When you say "another party of the contract," what are you referring to? A. Another party. The client of this contract. MR. SCHMIT: Just so the record is clear, could I have this marked as Exhibit 2? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 2 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form. You can answer. A. I will listen to my lawyer. MR. GRENDI: I said you can answer. Q. No, no, you can answer. Unless he tells you not to answer, you have to answer. Objections are just for the record. A. Okay. Correct. Q. And then at some point Mr. Guo said, The actual entity that's going to enter the contract is Eastern Profit, right? A. Correct. Q. So initially, when you were negotiating in Virginia, you were speaking on behalf of Mr. Guo; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Eastern Profit when he introduced you to that company? A. He told me this is another party of this contract, and then he gave me the name. And that's it. Q. When you say "another party of the contract," what are you referring to? A. Another party. The client of this contract. MR. SCHMIT: Just so the record is clear, could I have this marked as Exhibit 2? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 2 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form. You can answer. A. I will listen to my lawyer. MR. GRENDI: I said you can answer. Q. No, no, you can answer. Unless he tells you not to answer, you have to answer. Objections are just for the record. A. Okay. Correct. Q. And then at some point Mr. Guo said, The actual entity that's going to enter the contract is Eastern Profit, right? A. Correct. Q. So initially, when you were negotiating in Virginia, you were speaking on behalf of Mr. Guo; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can answer. MS. TESKE: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Eastern Profit when he introduced you to that company? A. He told me this is another party of this contract, and then he gave me the name. And that's it. Q. When you say "another party of the contract," what are you referring to? A. Another party. The client of this contract. MR. SCHMIT: Just so the record is clear, could I have this marked as Exhibit 2? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 2 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form. You can answer. A. I will listen to my lawyer. MR. GRENDI: I said you can answer. Q. No, no, you can answer. Unless he tells you not to answer, you have to answer. Objections are just for the record. A. Okay. Correct. Q. And then at some point Mr. Guo said, The actual entity that's going to enter the contract is Eastern Profit, right? A. Correct. Q. So initially, when you were negotiating in Virginia, you were speaking on behalf of Mr. Guo; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can answer.

			7
	Page 14		Page 16
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	Q. And then at some point prior to	2	MR. GRENDI: I'll just remind
3	execution, he said the party we're going to	3	everyone of the objection as to the
4	put in the contract is Eastern Profit, right?	4	topics that the witness has been
5	MR. GRENDI: Objection.	5	prepared to testify about, and this
6	You can answer.	6	outside the topics. But you can go
7	A. I don't remember that.	7	ahead and answer.
8	Q. So what did he finally tell you when	8	MR. SCHMIT: This is well
9	he introduced you to Eastern Profit?	9	within the topics, but you stated
10	A. Because I am a project manager. I	10	your objection.
11	have to have enough information for a	11	Q. What does Eastern Profit do?
12	project. So I request the necessary	12	A. I do not know.
13	information to finish this contract. Then he	13	Q. Does Eastern Profit have a board of
14	gave me this name.	14	directors?
15	Q. What information did you request of	15	A. I don't know.
16	Mr. Guo in order to finish this project?	16	Q. Are you employed by Eastern Profit?
17	A. At least who is the client or who is	17	A. No, I'm not.
18	the vendor.	18	Q. Are you an officer or director of
19	Q. So when you asked him who the client	19	Eastern Profit?
20	or the vendor was, he said Eastern Profit; is	20	A. I am not.
21	that fair?	21	Q. Have you ever met anybody or spoken
22	A. Correct.	22	on the phone with anybody who is employed by
23	Q. What did he tell you about Eastern	23	Eastern Profit?
24	Profit at that time?	24	A. No, I didn't.
25	A. I don't remember.	25	Q. Have you ever met anybody or spoken
			£ /
	Page 15		Page 17
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything?	2	Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood
2 3	Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No.	2 3	Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern
2 3 4	Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever	2 3 4	Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit?
2 3	Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before?	2 3	Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't.
2 3 4	Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that.	2 3 4	Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before?	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't.
2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that.	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that. Q. Sitting here today, you think that	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on behalf of Eastern Profit, has anybody told
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that. Q. Sitting here today, you think that may have been the first time you ever heard	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on behalf of Eastern Profit, has anybody told you anything about what Eastern Profit does?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that. Q. Sitting here today, you think that may have been the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on behalf of Eastern Profit, has anybody told you anything about what Eastern Profit does? A. You mean business?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that. Q. Sitting here today, you think that may have been the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit? A. You mean by then?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on behalf of Eastern Profit, has anybody told you anything about what Eastern Profit does? A. You mean business? Q. Anything. However you want to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that. Q. Sitting here today, you think that may have been the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit? A. You mean by then? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on behalf of Eastern Profit, has anybody told you anything about what Eastern Profit does? A. You mean business? Q. Anything. However you want to characterize it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that. Q. Sitting here today, you think that may have been the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit? A. You mean by then? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on behalf of Eastern Profit, has anybody told you anything about what Eastern Profit does? A. You mean business? Q. Anything. However you want to characterize it. A. If I recall a little bit, I'm not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that. Q. Sitting here today, you think that may have been the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit? A. You mean by then? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer, go ahead.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on behalf of Eastern Profit, has anybody told you anything about what Eastern Profit does? A. You mean business? Q. Anything. However you want to characterize it. A. If I recall a little bit, I'm not sure, Mr. Guo said Eastern Profit is a kind
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that. Q. Sitting here today, you think that may have been the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit? A. You mean by then? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer, go ahead. A. You mean by this time, December	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on behalf of Eastern Profit, has anybody told you anything about what Eastern Profit does? A. You mean business? Q. Anything. However you want to characterize it. A. If I recall a little bit, I'm not sure, Mr. Guo said Eastern Profit is a kind of, like, investment company. But I didn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that. Q. Sitting here today, you think that may have been the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit? A. You mean by then? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer, go ahead. A. You mean by this time, December 2017?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on behalf of Eastern Profit, has anybody told you anything about what Eastern Profit does? A. You mean business? Q. Anything. However you want to characterize it. A. If I recall a little bit, I'm not sure, Mr. Guo said Eastern Profit is a kind of, like, investment company. But I didn't ask further what is that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that. Q. Sitting here today, you think that may have been the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit? A. You mean by then? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer, go ahead. A. You mean by this time, December 2017? Q. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on behalf of Eastern Profit, has anybody told you anything about what Eastern Profit does? A. You mean business? Q. Anything. However you want to characterize it. A. If I recall a little bit, I'm not sure, Mr. Guo said Eastern Profit is a kind of, like, investment company. But I didn't ask further what is that. Q. Do you know where Eastern Profit is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that. Q. Sitting here today, you think that may have been the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit? A. You mean by then? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer, go ahead. A. You mean by this time, December 2017? Q. Yes. A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on behalf of Eastern Profit, has anybody told you anything about what Eastern Profit does? A. You mean business? Q. Anything. However you want to characterize it. A. If I recall a little bit, I'm not sure, Mr. Guo said Eastern Profit is a kind of, like, investment company. But I didn't ask further what is that. Q. Do you know where Eastern Profit is based?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that. Q. Sitting here today, you think that may have been the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit? A. You mean by then? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer, go ahead. A. You mean by this time, December 2017? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. So as far as you can recall, that's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on behalf of Eastern Profit, has anybody told you anything about what Eastern Profit does? A. You mean business? Q. Anything. However you want to characterize it. A. If I recall a little bit, I'm not sure, Mr. Guo said Eastern Profit is a kind of, like, investment company. But I didn't ask further what is that. Q. Do you know where Eastern Profit is based? A. Hong Kong.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that. Q. Sitting here today, you think that may have been the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit? A. You mean by then? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer, go ahead. A. You mean by this time, December 2017? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. So as far as you can recall, that's the first time you ever heard of Eastern	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on behalf of Eastern Profit, has anybody told you anything about what Eastern Profit does? A. You mean business? Q. Anything. However you want to characterize it. A. If I recall a little bit, I'm not sure, Mr. Guo said Eastern Profit is a kind of, like, investment company. But I didn't ask further what is that. Q. Do you know where Eastern Profit is based? A. Hong Kong. Q. Does it have an office there?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that. Q. Sitting here today, you think that may have been the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit? A. You mean by then? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer, go ahead. A. You mean by this time, December 2017? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. So as far as you can recall, that's the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on behalf of Eastern Profit, has anybody told you anything about what Eastern Profit does? A. You mean business? Q. Anything. However you want to characterize it. A. If I recall a little bit, I'm not sure, Mr. Guo said Eastern Profit is a kind of, like, investment company. But I didn't ask further what is that. Q. Do you know where Eastern Profit is based? A. Hong Kong. Q. Does it have an office there? A. I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that. Q. Sitting here today, you think that may have been the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit? A. You mean by then? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer, go ahead. A. You mean by this time, December 2017? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. So as far as you can recall, that's the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on behalf of Eastern Profit, has anybody told you anything about what Eastern Profit does? A. You mean business? Q. Anything. However you want to characterize it. A. If I recall a little bit, I'm not sure, Mr. Guo said Eastern Profit is a kind of, like, investment company. But I didn't ask further what is that. Q. Do you know where Eastern Profit is based? A. Hong Kong. Q. Does it have an office there? A. I don't know. Q. Again, do you know if there are any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that. Q. Sitting here today, you think that may have been the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit? A. You mean by then? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer, go ahead. A. You mean by this time, December 2017? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. So as far as you can recall, that's the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit? A. Correct. Q. Did Mr. Guo tell you anything about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	On the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on behalf of Eastern Profit, has anybody told you anything about what Eastern Profit does? A. You mean business? Q. Anything. However you want to characterize it. A. If I recall a little bit, I'm not sure, Mr. Guo said Eastern Profit is a kind of, like, investment company. But I didn't ask further what is that. Q. Do you know where Eastern Profit is based? A. Hong Kong. Q. Does it have an office there? A. I don't know. Q. Again, do you know if there are any employees in Hong Kong?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that. Q. Sitting here today, you think that may have been the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit? A. You mean by then? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer, go ahead. A. You mean by this time, December 2017? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. So as far as you can recall, that's the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit? A. Correct. Q. Did Mr. Guo tell you anything about Eastern Profit?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on behalf of Eastern Profit, has anybody told you anything about what Eastern Profit does? A. You mean business? Q. Anything. However you want to characterize it. A. If I recall a little bit, I'm not sure, Mr. Guo said Eastern Profit is a kind of, like, investment company. But I didn't ask further what is that. Q. Do you know where Eastern Profit is based? A. Hong Kong. Q. Does it have an office there? A. I don't know. Q. Again, do you know if there are any employees in Hong Kong? A. Eastern Profit employee?

Case 1:18-cv-02185-LJL Dyverment ជាដាថ្ម ទីite(b0)5/៤1/20 Page 7 of 56 January 31, 2019 18 to 21

	Gandary	_ ,	
1	Page 18	1	Page 20
1 2	Yvette Wang Q. You don't know whether there are or	2	Yvette Wang A. I cannot disclosure that.
	-		A. I cannot disclosure that. O. Does Mr. Guo review directions at
3	aren't?	3	
4	A. What is your question, I don't	4	Golden Spring?
5	understand?	5	A. Sorry?
6	Q. In Hong Kong, are there any, just to	6	Q. Does Mr. Guo tell you what to do
7	be clear, are there any employees of Eastern	7	when you're working on behalf of Golden
8	Profit in Hong Kong?	8	Spring?
9	A. I didn't request, I didn't research.	9	A. No.
10	Q. When he said it was an investment	10	Q. Who does?
11	company, did you ask what type of	11	A. China Golden Spring Group, Hong Kong
12	investments?	12	Limited.
13	A. No, I didn't.	13	Q. Where are they located?
14	Q. Who are you employed by, Ms. Wang?	14	A. Hong Kong.
15	A. Golden Spring New York Limited.	15	Q. Who speaks on behalf of that entity?
16	Q. What is that company?	16	MR. GRENDI: Objection, again.
17	A. Family office.	17	We're really getting far afield of
18	Q. Family office for who?	18	what this deposition is supposed to
19	A. For clients.	19	be about.
20	Q. I just want to make sure, what's	20	MR. SCHMIT: You know, I don't
21	your definition of a family office?	21	think we're getting far afield at
22	A. Family office, my definition?	22	all. But to be perfectly honest, we
23	Q. Yes.	23	have a 30(b)(6) witness brought in on
24	A. Work for projects come from family	24	behalf of the plaintiff in this case
25	and the family's partner, friends,	25	that apparently doesn't know anything
	Page 19		Page 21
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	associates.	2	about the plaintiff. And this
3	Q. When you say "family," who are you	3	company that I'm asking about now,
4	referring to?	4	verified as attorney in fact the
5	MR. GRENDI: Objection. Again,	5	interrogatories on behalf of the
6	I just want to restate my earlier	6	plaintiff.
7	general objection.	7	MR. GRENDI: Right. They're
8	You can answer.	8	obviously the attorney in fact
9	MR. SCHMIT: What's your	9	relationship is disclosed. So that's
10	earlier general objection?	10	clear. If you want to have a
11	MR. GRENDI: Outside the scope	11	discussion, I think, off the record,
12	of the list of items in the	12	maybe we can discuss the problems
13	attachment to 30(b)(6).	13	that you're having here. But I
1		14	really want to get this deposition on
14	MR. SCHMIT: Golden Spring,		1 2 3
14 15	MR. SCHMIT: Golden Spring, just so it is clear, verified the	15	track as to what this contract was
15	just so it is clear, verified the	15	track as to what this contract was
15 16	just so it is clear, verified the interrogatories in this case.	15 16	track as to what this contract was about and how it was negotiated.
15 16 17	just so it is clear, verified the interrogatories in this case. MR. GRENDI: I understand that.	15 16 17	track as to what this contract was about and how it was negotiated. MR. SCHMIT: We're getting
15 16 17 18	just so it is clear, verified the interrogatories in this case. MR. GRENDI: I understand that. Q. You can answer.	15 16 17 18	track as to what this contract was about and how it was negotiated. MR. SCHMIT: We're getting there, we're getting there. We are.
15 16 17 18 19	<pre>just so it is clear, verified the interrogatories in this case.</pre>	15 16 17 18 19	track as to what this contract was about and how it was negotiated. MR. SCHMIT: We're getting there, we're getting there. We are. I just want to make sure we
15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>just so it is clear, verified the interrogatories in this case.</pre>	15 16 17 18 19 20	track as to what this contract was about and how it was negotiated. MR. SCHMIT: We're getting there, we're getting there. We are. I just want to make sure we understand who all the entities are.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>just so it is clear, verified the interrogatories in this case.</pre>	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	track as to what this contract was about and how it was negotiated. MR. SCHMIT: We're getting there, we're getting there. We are. I just want to make sure we understand who all the entities are. BY MR. SCHMIT:
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	just so it is clear, verified the interrogatories in this case. MR. GRENDI: I understand that. Q. You can answer. MR. GRENDI: You can answer. Q. Whose family? A. A family come from Mainland of China and Hong Kong.	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	track as to what this contract was about and how it was negotiated. MR. SCHMIT: We're getting there, we're getting there. We are. I just want to make sure we understand who all the entities are. BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. Are there other employees for Golden
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	just so it is clear, verified the interrogatories in this case. MR. GRENDI: I understand that. Q. You can answer. MR. GRENDI: You can answer. Q. Whose family? A. A family come from Mainland of China and Hong Kong. Q. And what is the name of the family?	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	track as to what this contract was about and how it was negotiated. MR. SCHMIT: We're getting there, we're getting there. We are. I just want to make sure we understand who all the entities are. BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. Are there other employees for Golden Springs New York LTD in New York?

1	Page 22	1	Page 24 Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang Springs, correct?	2	president with Golden Spring LTD, right?
3	A. Yes.	3	A. You're right.
4	Q. Are there other employees?	4	Q. Why did you verify the
5	MR. GRENDI: Objection. You	5	interrogatories in this fashion?
6	can answer.	6	MR. GRENDI: I'm just going to
7	A. In New York?	7	object to the form, and well,
8	_	8	if go ahead and answer if you can.
9	Q. In New York.A. I don't answer this. But because,	9	A. Because I was project manager of
10	,	10	this contract (indicating).
	you know, I try to save everyone's time, so,		
11	yes, they do have employees here.	11	Q. And does Golden Spring LTD have any
12	Q. Where is it? Is there an office?	12	contractual relationships with Eastern
13	A. Yes.	13	Profit?
14	Q. Where is the office located?	14	A. No.
15	A. 800 Fifth Avenue.	15	MR. GRENDI: Objection. I
16	Q. How many employees are there for	16	mean, I think that needs to be
17	this entity?	17	clarified and I think there's a
18	A. 12 now, I think, 12.	18	document that will clarify that.
19	Q. Does Mr. Guo work for this entity?	19	Can we go off the record
20	A. No.	20	briefly?
21	Q. Why did Golden Springs verify the	21	MR. SCHMIT: Yes, sure, why
22	interrogatories in this case?	22	not?
23	MR. GRENDI: Objection.	23	MR. GRENDI: Do you want to
24	You can answer.	24	step outside?
25	A. I don't understand your question.	25	MR. SCHMIT: You want to talk
	Page 23		Page 25
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	Q. Why did	2	with me?
3	MR. SCHMIT: Let's have this	3	MR. GRENDI: With you, yes.
4	marked as Exhibit 3.	4	(Whereupon, a brief recess was
1 5		_	
	(Whereupon, at this time, the	5	taken.)
6	reporter marked the above-mentioned	6	taken.) MR. GRENDI: Just in the
6 7	reporter marked the above-mentioned responses and objections to	6 7	taken.) MR. GRENDI: Just in the interest of clarifying the record, as
6 7 8	reporter marked the above-mentioned responses and objections to interrogatories as Wang Exhibit 3 for	6 7 8	taken.) MR. GRENDI: Just in the interest of clarifying the record, as I think there is just an error there,
6 7 8 9	reporter marked the above-mentioned responses and objections to interrogatories as Wang Exhibit 3 for identification.)	6 7 8 9	taken.) MR. GRENDI: Just in the interest of clarifying the record, as I think there is just an error there, there is a relationship between
6 7 8 9	reporter marked the above-mentioned responses and objections to interrogatories as Wang Exhibit 3 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT:	6 7 8 9	taken.) MR. GRENDI: Just in the interest of clarifying the record, as I think there is just an error there, there is a relationship between Golden Spring and Eastern Profit
6 7 8 9 10 11	reporter marked the above-mentioned responses and objections to interrogatories as Wang Exhibit 3 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm handing you what's been marked	6 7 8 9 10 11	taken.) MR. GRENDI: Just in the interest of clarifying the record, as I think there is just an error there, there is a relationship between Golden Spring and Eastern Profit Corporation, there's a limited power
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	reporter marked the above-mentioned responses and objections to interrogatories as Wang Exhibit 3 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm handing you what's been marked for your deposition as Exhibit 3.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	taken.) MR. GRENDI: Just in the interest of clarifying the record, as I think there is just an error there, there is a relationship between Golden Spring and Eastern Profit Corporation, there's a limited power of attorney. That document, we're
6 7 8 9 10	reporter marked the above-mentioned responses and objections to interrogatories as Wang Exhibit 3 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm handing you what's been marked for your deposition as Exhibit 3. A. Thank you.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. GRENDI: Just in the interest of clarifying the record, as I think there is just an error there, there is a relationship between Golden Spring and Eastern Profit Corporation, there's a limited power of attorney. That document, we're happy to produce that to clarify this
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	reporter marked the above-mentioned responses and objections to interrogatories as Wang Exhibit 3 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm handing you what's been marked for your deposition as Exhibit 3.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. GRENDI: Just in the interest of clarifying the record, as I think there is just an error there, there is a relationship between Golden Spring and Eastern Profit Corporation, there's a limited power of attorney. That document, we're happy to produce that to clarify this issue. But I think the answer that
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	reporter marked the above-mentioned responses and objections to interrogatories as Wang Exhibit 3 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm handing you what's been marked for your deposition as Exhibit 3. A. Thank you. Q. Do you recognize that document? A. Yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	taken.) MR. GRENDI: Just in the interest of clarifying the record, as I think there is just an error there, there is a relationship between Golden Spring and Eastern Profit Corporation, there's a limited power of attorney. That document, we're happy to produce that to clarify this issue. But I think the answer that there's no relationship between
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	reporter marked the above-mentioned responses and objections to interrogatories as Wang Exhibit 3 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm handing you what's been marked for your deposition as Exhibit 3. A. Thank you. Q. Do you recognize that document? A. Yes. Q. Turn to the second to last page. Do	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. GRENDI: Just in the interest of clarifying the record, as I think there is just an error there, there is a relationship between Golden Spring and Eastern Profit Corporation, there's a limited power of attorney. That document, we're happy to produce that to clarify this issue. But I think the answer that there's no relationship between Eastern Profit and Golden Spring was,
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	reporter marked the above-mentioned responses and objections to interrogatories as Wang Exhibit 3 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm handing you what's been marked for your deposition as Exhibit 3. A. Thank you. Q. Do you recognize that document? A. Yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	taken.) MR. GRENDI: Just in the interest of clarifying the record, as I think there is just an error there, there is a relationship between Golden Spring and Eastern Profit Corporation, there's a limited power of attorney. That document, we're happy to produce that to clarify this issue. But I think the answer that there's no relationship between
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	reporter marked the above-mentioned responses and objections to interrogatories as Wang Exhibit 3 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm handing you what's been marked for your deposition as Exhibit 3. A. Thank you. Q. Do you recognize that document? A. Yes. Q. Turn to the second to last page. Do	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. GRENDI: Just in the interest of clarifying the record, as I think there is just an error there, there is a relationship between Golden Spring and Eastern Profit Corporation, there's a limited power of attorney. That document, we're happy to produce that to clarify this issue. But I think the answer that there's no relationship between Eastern Profit and Golden Spring was,
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	reporter marked the above-mentioned responses and objections to interrogatories as Wang Exhibit 3 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm handing you what's been marked for your deposition as Exhibit 3. A. Thank you. Q. Do you recognize that document? A. Yes. Q. Turn to the second to last page. Do you see that, the verification?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. GRENDI: Just in the interest of clarifying the record, as I think there is just an error there, there is a relationship between Golden Spring and Eastern Profit Corporation, there's a limited power of attorney. That document, we're happy to produce that to clarify this issue. But I think the answer that there's no relationship between Eastern Profit and Golden Spring was, obviously, just kind of a mistake
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	reporter marked the above-mentioned responses and objections to interrogatories as Wang Exhibit 3 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm handing you what's been marked for your deposition as Exhibit 3. A. Thank you. Q. Do you recognize that document? A. Yes. Q. Turn to the second to last page. Do you see that, the verification? A. Yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. GRENDI: Just in the interest of clarifying the record, as I think there is just an error there, there is a relationship between Golden Spring and Eastern Profit Corporation, there's a limited power of attorney. That document, we're happy to produce that to clarify this issue. But I think the answer that there's no relationship between Eastern Profit and Golden Spring was, obviously, just kind of a mistake made by a witness that's not an
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	reporter marked the above-mentioned responses and objections to interrogatories as Wang Exhibit 3 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm handing you what's been marked for your deposition as Exhibit 3. A. Thank you. Q. Do you recognize that document? A. Yes. Q. Turn to the second to last page. Do you see that, the verification? A. Yes. Q. Is that your signature there?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. GRENDI: Just in the interest of clarifying the record, as I think there is just an error there, there is a relationship between Golden Spring and Eastern Profit Corporation, there's a limited power of attorney. That document, we're happy to produce that to clarify this issue. But I think the answer that there's no relationship between Eastern Profit and Golden Spring was, obviously, just kind of a mistake made by a witness that's not an attorney.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	reporter marked the above-mentioned responses and objections to interrogatories as Wang Exhibit 3 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm handing you what's been marked for your deposition as Exhibit 3. A. Thank you. Q. Do you recognize that document? A. Yes. Q. Turn to the second to last page. Do you see that, the verification? A. Yes. Q. Is that your signature there? A. Yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. GRENDI: Just in the interest of clarifying the record, as I think there is just an error there, there is a relationship between Golden Spring and Eastern Profit Corporation, there's a limited power of attorney. That document, we're happy to produce that to clarify this issue. But I think the answer that there's no relationship between Eastern Profit and Golden Spring was, obviously, just kind of a mistake made by a witness that's not an attorney. So we will produce that
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	reporter marked the above-mentioned responses and objections to interrogatories as Wang Exhibit 3 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm handing you what's been marked for your deposition as Exhibit 3. A. Thank you. Q. Do you recognize that document? A. Yes. Q. Turn to the second to last page. Do you see that, the verification? A. Yes. Q. Is that your signature there? A. Yes. Q. And it says, Yvette Wang, President,	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. GRENDI: Just in the interest of clarifying the record, as I think there is just an error there, there is a relationship between Golden Spring and Eastern Profit Corporation, there's a limited power of attorney. That document, we're happy to produce that to clarify this issue. But I think the answer that there's no relationship between Eastern Profit and Golden Spring was, obviously, just kind of a mistake made by a witness that's not an attorney. So we will produce that document shortly. I don't have it on
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	reporter marked the above-mentioned responses and objections to interrogatories as Wang Exhibit 3 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm handing you what's been marked for your deposition as Exhibit 3. A. Thank you. Q. Do you recognize that document? A. Yes. Q. Turn to the second to last page. Do you see that, the verification? A. Yes. Q. Is that your signature there? A. Yes. Q. And it says, Yvette Wang, President, do you see that?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. GRENDI: Just in the interest of clarifying the record, as I think there is just an error there, there is a relationship between Golden Spring and Eastern Profit Corporation, there's a limited power of attorney. That document, we're happy to produce that to clarify this issue. But I think the answer that there's no relationship between Eastern Profit and Golden Spring was, obviously, just kind of a mistake made by a witness that's not an attorney. So we will produce that document shortly. I don't have it on me.

_			
1	Page 26	1	Page 28 Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang A. Yes.	2	A. I didn't ask.
3	Q. Do you recall who signed it on	3	Q. Did he explain to you what his
4	behalf of Eastern Profit?	4	relationship with Eastern Profit was?
5	A. I don't remember that. It's a long	5	A. He didn't explain.
6	time ago. If you have it I don't	6	
7	remember.	7	Q. Do you have any idea why he would execute a power of attorney for Eastern
8	MR. GRENDI: I believe the	8	Profit?
9	document will clarify that.	9	
10		10	<u>.</u>
11	MR. SCHMIT: Can you help, for the record, and say who executed it?	11	Spring. O. Service to who?
12	MR. GRENDI: I know him as	12	A. Service to the client.
13	Hank. His full name is it's in	13	O. Who is the client?
14		14	A. Eastern Profit.
15	the interrogatory responses. Let me see, I want to make sure I get it	15	
16	right for the record. C-H-U-N-G,	16	Q. Does Eastern Profit provide Golden Spring with any compensation?
17	U-A-N-G, H-A-N. That's my	17	A. Not now, not yet.
18	recollection.	18	Q. When you say "not now," will they at
19	BY MR. SCHMIT:	19	some time in the future or have they at some
20	Q. If you can turn to Exhibit 3, second	20	time in the past?
21	page, do you see the second interrogatory,	21	MR. GRENDI: Objection of form.
22	number 2?	22	You can answer.
23	A. Yes.	23	A. No.
24	Q. It says identify the principals of	24	Q. And what did you mean by not now?
25	Eastern.	25	MR. GRENDI: Objection.
	Page 27	_	Page 29
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	Do you see that?	2	You can answer.
3	A. Yes.	3	Q. You can answer.
5	Q. And then that's Mr. Han, your attorney just spelled into the record, right?	4 5	A. Oh. MR. GRENDI: You can answer,
6	MR. GRENDI: Objection, but,	6	I'm sorry.
7	yes, go ahead.	7	Q. Yes. He's just making an objection
8	A. Yes.	8	for the record. It's for him and I to work
9	Q. Is that the only principal of	9	out later, if necessary.
10	Eastern that you're aware of?	10	A. Okay. Because Golden Spring didn't
11	A. From here, yes.	11	
			sign any contract with Eastern so I don't
12	• •		sign any contract with Eastern. So I don't know there is any payment or any, like.
12 13	Q. Are you aware of any other	12	know there is any payment or any, like,
12 13 14	• •	12	•
13	Q. Are you aware of any other principals of Eastern Profit?	12 13	know there is any payment or any, like, payment, yeah. Q. Does Eastern Profit have a bank
13 14 15	Q. Are you aware of any other principals of Eastern Profit? A. No.	12 13 14	know there is any payment or any, like, payment, yeah.
13 14	Q. Are you aware of any other principals of Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. Have you ever met Mr. Han?	12 13 14 15	know there is any payment or any, like, payment, yeah. Q. Does Eastern Profit have a bank account anywhere? A. I don't know.
13 14 15 16	Q. Are you aware of any other principals of Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. Have you ever met Mr. Han? A. We met before.	12 13 14 15 16	know there is any payment or any, like, payment, yeah. Q. Does Eastern Profit have a bank account anywhere?
13 14 15 16 17	Q. Are you aware of any other principals of Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. Have you ever met Mr. Han? A. We met before. Q. Where does he reside?	12 13 14 15 16 17	know there is any payment or any, like, payment, yeah. Q. Does Eastern Profit have a bank account anywhere? A. I don't know. Q. Why did Eastern Profit enter into
13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Are you aware of any other principals of Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. Have you ever met Mr. Han? A. We met before. Q. Where does he reside? A. Sorry?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	know there is any payment or any, like, payment, yeah. Q. Does Eastern Profit have a bank account anywhere? A. I don't know. Q. Why did Eastern Profit enter into this contract?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Are you aware of any other principals of Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. Have you ever met Mr. Han? A. We met before. Q. Where does he reside? A. Sorry? Q. Where does he live? Where does he	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	know there is any payment or any, like, payment, yeah. Q. Does Eastern Profit have a bank account anywhere? A. I don't know. Q. Why did Eastern Profit enter into this contract? A. I don't know.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Are you aware of any other principals of Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. Have you ever met Mr. Han? A. We met before. Q. Where does he reside? A. Sorry? Q. Where does he live? Where does he reside?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	know there is any payment or any, like, payment, yeah. Q. Does Eastern Profit have a bank account anywhere? A. I don't know. Q. Why did Eastern Profit enter into this contract? A. I don't know. Q. But Mr. Guo told you Eastern Profit
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Are you aware of any other principals of Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. Have you ever met Mr. Han? A. We met before. Q. Where does he reside? A. Sorry? Q. Where does he live? Where does he reside? A. I don't know.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	know there is any payment or any, like, payment, yeah. Q. Does Eastern Profit have a bank account anywhere? A. I don't know. Q. Why did Eastern Profit enter into this contract? A. I don't know. Q. But Mr. Guo told you Eastern Profit was going to be the client that should be put
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Are you aware of any other principals of Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. Have you ever met Mr. Han? A. We met before. Q. Where does he reside? A. Sorry? Q. Where does he live? Where does he reside? A. I don't know. Q. Where did you meet him? A. New York.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	know there is any payment or any, like, payment, yeah. Q. Does Eastern Profit have a bank account anywhere? A. I don't know. Q. Why did Eastern Profit enter into this contract? A. I don't know. Q. But Mr. Guo told you Eastern Profit was going to be the client that should be put in the contract, right?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Are you aware of any other principals of Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. Have you ever met Mr. Han? A. We met before. Q. Where does he reside? A. Sorry? Q. Where does he live? Where does he reside? A. I don't know. Q. Where did you meet him? A. New York.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	know there is any payment or any, like, payment, yeah. Q. Does Eastern Profit have a bank account anywhere? A. I don't know. Q. Why did Eastern Profit enter into this contract? A. I don't know. Q. But Mr. Guo told you Eastern Profit was going to be the client that should be put in the contract, right? A. Correct. Mr. Guo said he is the

	Page 30		Page 32
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	should be in this contract.	2	Q. You use that term as well, correct?
3	Q. Did he say what he was advising or	3	A. Yes. That is Strategic Vision
4	consulting Eastern Profit on?	4	request me to use.
5	A. He didn't say that clearly, but I	5	Q. What did you understand fish to
6	remember he mentioned about, like, strategy	6	mean?
7	or some investments, something like that.	7	A. Target people, human beings.
8	Q. Tell me, when did he give this	8	Q. But Strategic Vision wasn't
9	explanation?	9	identifying anybody to be researched, that
10	A. I don't remember that clearly.	10	was Eastern Profit, right?
11	Should be in December or January, right	11	A. Correct.
12	before or after this contract signed.	12	Q. So who was Eastern Profit
13	Q. What was the purpose of the	13	identifying to be researched and why?
14	contract?	14	A. Some individual who are highly
15	A. Investigation service.	15	corrupted, Chinese people.
16	Q. Investigation of what?	16	Q. Corrupted in whose view?
17	A. Information.	17	MR. GRENDI: Objection.
18	Q. What kind of information?	18	You can answer.
19	A. Let me review the contract again.	19	A. I don't understand your question.
20	(Witness peruses document.)	20	Q. What do you mean by corrupted?
21	Q. You can't answer that question	21	A. Corrupted, they are Chinese high
22	without looking at the contract?	22	level official, or some of them they are high
23	A. I can.	23	level and some of them are official,
24	Q. I mean, you're welcome to look at	24	government official, and their family. They
25	it, but what was being investigated pursuant	25	are suspected to have huge illegal criminal
1	Page 31	1	Page 33
1 2	Yvette Wang	1 2	Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang to the contract?	2	Yvette Wang assets in other country, which they steal
2 3	Yvette Wang to the contract? A. Financial, forensic, historical	2 3	Yvette Wang assets in other country, which they steal from Chinese government and Chinese people.
2 3 4	Yvette Wang to the contract? A. Financial, forensic, historical research, current tracking research, social	2 3 4	Yvette Wang assets in other country, which they steal from Chinese government and Chinese people. Q. And when you say "other country,"
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang to the contract? A. Financial, forensic, historical research, current tracking research, social media research.	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang assets in other country, which they steal from Chinese government and Chinese people. Q. And when you say "other country," what are you referring to?
2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang to the contract? A. Financial, forensic, historical research, current tracking research, social media research. Q. Of what?	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang assets in other country, which they steal from Chinese government and Chinese people. Q. And when you say "other country," what are you referring to? A. Other country means outside of the
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang to the contract? A. Financial, forensic, historical research, current tracking research, social media research. Q. Of what? A. Of what? I don't understand your	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang assets in other country, which they steal from Chinese government and Chinese people. Q. And when you say "other country," what are you referring to? A. Other country means outside of the Mainland of China.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang to the contract? A. Financial, forensic, historical research, current tracking research, social media research. Q. Of what? A. Of what? I don't understand your question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang assets in other country, which they steal from Chinese government and Chinese people. Q. And when you say "other country," what are you referring to? A. Other country means outside of the Mainland of China. Q. And these people, were they are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang to the contract? A. Financial, forensic, historical research, current tracking research, social media research. Q. Of what? A. Of what? I don't understand your question. Q. I mean, those are general areas, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang assets in other country, which they steal from Chinese government and Chinese people. Q. And when you say "other country," what are you referring to? A. Other country means outside of the Mainland of China. Q. And these people, were they are they members of the Communist party?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang to the contract? A. Financial, forensic, historical research, current tracking research, social media research. Q. Of what? A. Of what? I don't understand your question. Q. I mean, those are general areas, but what's being researched? Buildings, people,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang assets in other country, which they steal from Chinese government and Chinese people. Q. And when you say "other country," what are you referring to? A. Other country means outside of the Mainland of China. Q. And these people, were they are they members of the Communist party? A. Some of them, they are.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang to the contract? A. Financial, forensic, historical research, current tracking research, social media research. Q. Of what? A. Of what? I don't understand your question. Q. I mean, those are general areas, but what's being researched? Buildings, people, plants, animals? What's being researched?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang assets in other country, which they steal from Chinese government and Chinese people. Q. And when you say "other country," what are you referring to? A. Other country means outside of the Mainland of China. Q. And these people, were they are they members of the Communist party? A. Some of them, they are. Q. And who identified these people?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Yvette Wang to the contract? A. Financial, forensic, historical research, current tracking research, social media research. Q. Of what? A. Of what? I don't understand your question. Q. I mean, those are general areas, but what's being researched? Buildings, people, plants, animals? What's being researched? A. People.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang assets in other country, which they steal from Chinese government and Chinese people. Q. And when you say "other country," what are you referring to? A. Other country means outside of the Mainland of China. Q. And these people, were they are they members of the Communist party? A. Some of them, they are. Q. And who identified these people? MR. GRENDI: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang to the contract? A. Financial, forensic, historical research, current tracking research, social media research. Q. Of what? A. Of what? I don't understand your question. Q. I mean, those are general areas, but what's being researched? Buildings, people, plants, animals? What's being researched? A. People. Q. How were the people identified that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang assets in other country, which they steal from Chinese government and Chinese people. Q. And when you say "other country," what are you referring to? A. Other country means outside of the Mainland of China. Q. And these people, were they are they members of the Communist party? A. Some of them, they are. Q. And who identified these people? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang to the contract? A. Financial, forensic, historical research, current tracking research, social media research. Q. Of what? A. Of what? I don't understand your question. Q. I mean, those are general areas, but what's being researched? Buildings, people, plants, animals? What's being researched? A. People. Q. How were the people identified that were going to be researched?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang assets in other country, which they steal from Chinese government and Chinese people. Q. And when you say "other country," what are you referring to? A. Other country means outside of the Mainland of China. Q. And these people, were they are they members of the Communist party? A. Some of them, they are. Q. And who identified these people? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Mr. Guo.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang to the contract? A. Financial, forensic, historical research, current tracking research, social media research. Q. Of what? A. Of what? I don't understand your question. Q. I mean, those are general areas, but what's being researched? Buildings, people, plants, animals? What's being researched? A. People. Q. How were the people identified that were going to be researched? MR. GRENDI: Objection. I just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang assets in other country, which they steal from Chinese government and Chinese people. Q. And when you say "other country," what are you referring to? A. Other country means outside of the Mainland of China. Q. And these people, were they are they members of the Communist party? A. Some of them, they are. Q. And who identified these people? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Mr. Guo. Q. And from where did Mr. Guo get his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Yvette Wang to the contract? A. Financial, forensic, historical research, current tracking research, social media research. Q. Of what? A. Of what? I don't understand your question. Q. I mean, those are general areas, but what's being researched? Buildings, people, plants, animals? What's being researched? A. People. Q. How were the people identified that were going to be researched? MR. GRENDI: Objection. I just want to hop in here. We may be,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang assets in other country, which they steal from Chinese government and Chinese people. Q. And when you say "other country," what are you referring to? A. Other country means outside of the Mainland of China. Q. And these people, were they are they members of the Communist party? A. Some of them, they are. Q. And who identified these people? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Mr. Guo. Q. And from where did Mr. Guo get his information?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang to the contract? A. Financial, forensic, historical research, current tracking research, social media research. Q. Of what? A. Of what? I don't understand your question. Q. I mean, those are general areas, but what's being researched? Buildings, people, plants, animals? What's being researched? A. People. Q. How were the people identified that were going to be researched? MR. GRENDI: Objection. I just want to hop in here. We may be, obviously, designating portions of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang assets in other country, which they steal from Chinese government and Chinese people. Q. And when you say "other country," what are you referring to? A. Other country means outside of the Mainland of China. Q. And these people, were they are they members of the Communist party? A. Some of them, they are. Q. And who identified these people? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Mr. Guo. Q. And from where did Mr. Guo get his information? A. I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang to the contract? A. Financial, forensic, historical research, current tracking research, social media research. Q. Of what? A. Of what? I don't understand your question. Q. I mean, those are general areas, but what's being researched? Buildings, people, plants, animals? What's being researched? A. People. Q. How were the people identified that were going to be researched? MR. GRENDI: Objection. I just want to hop in here. We may be, obviously, designating portions of this deposition confidential. I just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang assets in other country, which they steal from Chinese government and Chinese people. Q. And when you say "other country," what are you referring to? A. Other country means outside of the Mainland of China. Q. And these people, were they are they members of the Communist party? A. Some of them, they are. Q. And who identified these people? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Mr. Guo. Q. And from where did Mr. Guo get his information? A. I don't know. Q. You never asked?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang to the contract? A. Financial, forensic, historical research, current tracking research, social media research. Q. Of what? A. Of what? I don't understand your question. Q. I mean, those are general areas, but what's being researched? Buildings, people, plants, animals? What's being researched? A. People. Q. How were the people identified that were going to be researched? MR. GRENDI: Objection. I just want to hop in here. We may be, obviously, designating portions of this deposition confidential. I just want to put that on the record,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang assets in other country, which they steal from Chinese government and Chinese people. Q. And when you say "other country," what are you referring to? A. Other country means outside of the Mainland of China. Q. And these people, were they are they members of the Communist party? A. Some of them, they are. Q. And who identified these people? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Mr. Guo. Q. And from where did Mr. Guo get his information? A. I don't know. Q. You never asked? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang to the contract? A. Financial, forensic, historical research, current tracking research, social media research. Q. Of what? A. Of what? I don't understand your question. Q. I mean, those are general areas, but what's being researched? Buildings, people, plants, animals? What's being researched? A. People. Q. How were the people identified that were going to be researched? MR. GRENDI: Objection. I just want to hop in here. We may be, obviously, designating portions of this deposition confidential. I just want to put that on the record, something I should have said at the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang assets in other country, which they steal from Chinese government and Chinese people. Q. And when you say "other country," what are you referring to? A. Other country means outside of the Mainland of China. Q. And these people, were they are they members of the Communist party? A. Some of them, they are. Q. And who identified these people? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Mr. Guo. Q. And from where did Mr. Guo get his information? A. I don't know. Q. You never asked? A. No. Q. Did he ever say why certain
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang to the contract? A. Financial, forensic, historical research, current tracking research, social media research. Q. Of what? A. Of what? I don't understand your question. Q. I mean, those are general areas, but what's being researched? Buildings, people, plants, animals? What's being researched? A. People. Q. How were the people identified that were going to be researched? MR. GRENDI: Objection. I just want to hop in here. We may be, obviously, designating portions of this deposition confidential. I just want to put that on the record, something I should have said at the outset, and obviously applies	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang assets in other country, which they steal from Chinese government and Chinese people. Q. And when you say "other country," what are you referring to? A. Other country means outside of the Mainland of China. Q. And these people, were they are they members of the Communist party? A. Some of them, they are. Q. And who identified these people? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Mr. Guo. Q. And from where did Mr. Guo get his information? A. I don't know. Q. You never asked? A. No. Q. Did he ever say why certain individuals were being identified?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang to the contract? A. Financial, forensic, historical research, current tracking research, social media research. Q. Of what? A. Of what? I don't understand your question. Q. I mean, those are general areas, but what's being researched? Buildings, people, plants, animals? What's being researched? A. People. Q. How were the people identified that were going to be researched? MR. GRENDI: Objection. I just want to hop in here. We may be, obviously, designating portions of this deposition confidential. I just want to put that on the record, something I should have said at the outset, and obviously applies retroactively to the beginning.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Mr. Guo. Q. And from where did Mr. Guo get his information? A. I don't know. Q. You never ask why certain individuals were being identified? A. I didn't ask. But if you want, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang to the contract? A. Financial, forensic, historical research, current tracking research, social media research. Q. Of what? A. Of what? I don't understand your question. Q. I mean, those are general areas, but what's being researched? Buildings, people, plants, animals? What's being researched? A. People. Q. How were the people identified that were going to be researched? MR. GRENDI: Objection. I just want to hop in here. We may be, obviously, designating portions of this deposition confidential. I just want to put that on the record, something I should have said at the outset, and obviously applies retroactively to the beginning. Go ahead and answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Mr. Guo. Q. And from where did Mr. Guo get his information? A. I don't know. Q. You never asked? A. I didn't ask. But if you want, you can follow his social media. He talks a lot country? A. I don't ask. But if you want, you can follow his social media. He talks a lot
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang to the contract? A. Financial, forensic, historical research, current tracking research, social media research. Q. Of what? A. Of what? I don't understand your question. Q. I mean, those are general areas, but what's being researched? Buildings, people, plants, animals? What's being researched? A. People. Q. How were the people identified that were going to be researched? MR. GRENDI: Objection. I just want to hop in here. We may be, obviously, designating portions of this deposition confidential. I just want to put that on the record, something I should have said at the outset, and obviously applies retroactively to the beginning.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Mr. Guo. Q. And from where did Mr. Guo get his information? A. I don't know. Q. And from where say why certain individuals were being identified? A. I didn't ask. But if you want, you

	Page 34		Page 36
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	doing it?	2	A. No.
3	A. Yes.	3	Q. Was anybody else from Golden Springs
4	Q. What is your understanding, though,	4	involved in this project?
5	of what he is doing and why he's researching	5	MR. GRENDI: Objection. You
6	these people?	6	can answer.
7	MR. GRENDI: Objection.	7	A. No.
8	You can answer.	8	Q. How did Eastern Profit identify
9	A. I don't understand. What is your	9	these individuals?
10	question?	10	A. I don't know.
11	Q. Well, what is your understanding?	11	Q. You never asked?
12	A. My understanding?	12	A. No.
13	Q. Of why he's investigating these	13	Q. Mr. Guo never said, This is where we
14	people.	14	got this list of corrupt people?
15	A. Oh, okay. He needs the information	15	A. No.
16	about these people to whistle blow and	16	O. Is Mr. Guo a member of the Communist
17	disclosure their crime. So Chinese	17	Party?
18	government, and even other countries'	18	A. No.
19	authorities, they can take action to this	19	MR. GRENDI: Objection. You
20	corrupted criminal, Chinese official.	20	can answer.
21	Q. So your understanding was the	21	MS. TESKE: Objection.
22	research would be reported back to China?	22	A. No. I'm allowed to answer that.
23	A. I don't know that.	23	Q. Are you a member of the Communist
24	Q. How was he going to do what you just	24	Party?
25	said?	25	A. I was before.
1	Page 35	1	Page 37
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang A. What is your question?	2	Yvette Wang Q. When did your affiliation with the
2 3	Yvette Wang A. What is your question? Q. How was Mr. Guo going to help report	2 3	Yvette Wang Q. When did your affiliation with the Communist Party end?
2 3 4	Yvette Wang A. What is your question? Q. How was Mr. Guo going to help report or whistle blow on these individuals?	2 3 4	Yvette Wang Q. When did your affiliation with the Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang A. What is your question? Q. How was Mr. Guo going to help report or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection.	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang Q. When did your affiliation with the Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer.
2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang A. What is your question? Q. How was Mr. Guo going to help report or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer.	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang Q. When did your affiliation with the Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six,
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang A. What is your question? Q. How was Mr. Guo going to help report or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I didn't ask. And I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang Q. When did your affiliation with the Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang A. What is your question? Q. How was Mr. Guo going to help report or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I didn't ask. And I don't know. But from what he has done on his media, his	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Q. When did your affiliation with the Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six, yes. Q. Do you know why Mr. Guo cares if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang A. What is your question? Q. How was Mr. Guo going to help report or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I didn't ask. And I don't know. But from what he has done on his media, his social media, and he probably, I mean,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Q. When did your affiliation with the Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six, yes. Q. Do you know why Mr. Guo cares if these individuals are committing crimes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang A. What is your question? Q. How was Mr. Guo going to help report or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I didn't ask. And I don't know. But from what he has done on his media, his social media, and he probably, I mean, explained to the public, I don't know, this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang Q. When did your affiliation with the Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six, yes. Q. Do you know why Mr. Guo cares if these individuals are committing crimes against the Chinese government?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang A. What is your question? Q. How was Mr. Guo going to help report or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I didn't ask. And I don't know. But from what he has done on his media, his social media, and he probably, I mean, explained to the public, I don't know, this is all my guess.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang Q. When did your affiliation with the Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six, yes. Q. Do you know why Mr. Guo cares if these individuals are committing crimes against the Chinese government? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang A. What is your question? Q. How was Mr. Guo going to help report or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I didn't ask. And I don't know. But from what he has done on his media, his social media, and he probably, I mean, explained to the public, I don't know, this is all my guess. MS. TESKE: Can I add my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang Q. When did your affiliation with the Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six, yes. Q. Do you know why Mr. Guo cares if these individuals are committing crimes against the Chinese government? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang A. What is your question? Q. How was Mr. Guo going to help report or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I didn't ask. And I don't know. But from what he has done on his media, his social media, and he probably, I mean, explained to the public, I don't know, this is all my guess. MS. TESKE: Can I add my objection to that question? Thank	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang Q. When did your affiliation with the Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six, yes. Q. Do you know why Mr. Guo cares if these individuals are committing crimes against the Chinese government? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. It's a big question, but I love to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang A. What is your question? Q. How was Mr. Guo going to help report or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I didn't ask. And I don't know. But from what he has done on his media, his social media, and he probably, I mean, explained to the public, I don't know, this is all my guess. MS. TESKE: Can I add my objection to that question? Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Q. When did your affiliation with the Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six, yes. Q. Do you know why Mr. Guo cares if these individuals are committing crimes against the Chinese government? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. It's a big question, but I love to answer. And if you follow all the media,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang A. What is your question? Q. How was Mr. Guo going to help report or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I didn't ask. And I don't know. But from what he has done on his media, his social media, and he probably, I mean, explained to the public, I don't know, this is all my guess. MS. TESKE: Can I add my objection to that question? Thank you. Q. Who besides you assisted on this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Q. When did your affiliation with the Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six, yes. Q. Do you know why Mr. Guo cares if these individuals are committing crimes against the Chinese government? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. It's a big question, but I love to answer. And if you follow all the media, including New York Times, Washington Post,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Yvette Wang A. What is your question? Q. How was Mr. Guo going to help report or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I didn't ask. And I don't know. But from what he has done on his media, his social media, and he probably, I mean, explained to the public, I don't know, this is all my guess. MS. TESKE: Can I add my objection to that question? Thank you. Q. Who besides you assisted on this project for Mr. Guo?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang Q. When did your affiliation with the Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six, yes. Q. Do you know why Mr. Guo cares if these individuals are committing crimes against the Chinese government? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. It's a big question, but I love to answer. And if you follow all the media, including New York Times, Washington Post, Wall Street Journal, all of this, big media
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang A. What is your question? Q. How was Mr. Guo going to help report or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I didn't ask. And I don't know. But from what he has done on his media, his social media, and he probably, I mean, explained to the public, I don't know, this is all my guess. MS. TESKE: Can I add my objection to that question? Thank you. Q. Who besides you assisted on this project for Mr. Guo? MS. TESKE: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang Q. When did your affiliation with the Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six, yes. Q. Do you know why Mr. Guo cares if these individuals are committing crimes against the Chinese government? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. It's a big question, but I love to answer. And if you follow all the media, including New York Times, Washington Post, Wall Street Journal, all of this, big media internationally, and his own social media,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang A. What is your question? Q. How was Mr. Guo going to help report or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I didn't ask. And I don't know. But from what he has done on his media, his social media, and he probably, I mean, explained to the public, I don't know, this is all my guess. MS. TESKE: Can I add my objection to that question? Thank you. Q. Who besides you assisted on this project for Mr. Guo? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang Q. When did your affiliation with the Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six, yes. Q. Do you know why Mr. Guo cares if these individuals are committing crimes against the Chinese government? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. It's a big question, but I love to answer. And if you follow all the media, including New York Times, Washington Post, Wall Street Journal, all of this, big media internationally, and his own social media, you will have the answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang A. What is your question? Q. How was Mr. Guo going to help report or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I didn't ask. And I don't know. But from what he has done on his media, his social media, and he probably, I mean, explained to the public, I don't know, this is all my guess. MS. TESKE: Can I add my objection to that question? Thank you. Q. Who besides you assisted on this project for Mr. Guo? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang Q. When did your affiliation with the Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six, yes. Q. Do you know why Mr. Guo cares if these individuals are committing crimes against the Chinese government? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. It's a big question, but I love to answer. And if you follow all the media, including New York Times, Washington Post, Wall Street Journal, all of this, big media internationally, and his own social media, you will have the answer. Q. How about you provide me with your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang A. What is your question? Q. How was Mr. Guo going to help report or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I didn't ask. And I don't know. But from what he has done on his media, his social media, and he probably, I mean, explained to the public, I don't know, this is all my guess. MS. TESKE: Can I add my objection to that question? Thank you. Q. Who besides you assisted on this project for Mr. Guo? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I heard there's a gentleman called	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang Q. When did your affiliation with the Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six, yes. Q. Do you know why Mr. Guo cares if these individuals are committing crimes against the Chinese government? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. It's a big question, but I love to answer. And if you follow all the media, including New York Times, Washington Post, Wall Street Journal, all of this, big media internationally, and his own social media, you will have the answer. Q. How about you provide me with your answer?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang A. What is your question? Q. How was Mr. Guo going to help report or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I didn't ask. And I don't know. But from what he has done on his media, his social media, and he probably, I mean, explained to the public, I don't know, this is all my guess. MS. TESKE: Can I add my objection to that question? Thank you. Q. Who besides you assisted on this project for Mr. Guo? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I heard there's a gentleman called Mr. Han Lianchao, H-A-N, L-I-A-N-C-H-A-O.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang Q. When did your affiliation with the Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six, yes. Q. Do you know why Mr. Guo cares if these individuals are committing crimes against the Chinese government? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. It's a big question, but I love to answer. And if you follow all the media, including New York Times, Washington Post, Wall Street Journal, all of this, big media internationally, and his own social media, you will have the answer. Q. How about you provide me with your answer? A. Because he spoke out on behalf of a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. What is your question? Q. How was Mr. Guo going to help report or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I didn't ask. And I don't know. But from what he has done on his media, his social media, and he probably, I mean, explained to the public, I don't know, this is all my guess. MS. TESKE: Can I add my objection to that question? Thank you. Q. Who besides you assisted on this project for Mr. Guo? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I heard there's a gentleman called Mr. Han Lianchao, H-A-N, L-I-A-N-C-H-A-O. Q. Did you work with anybody else on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang Q. When did your affiliation with the Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six, yes. Q. Do you know why Mr. Guo cares if these individuals are committing crimes against the Chinese government? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. It's a big question, but I love to answer. And if you follow all the media, including New York Times, Washington Post, Wall Street Journal, all of this, big media internationally, and his own social media, you will have the answer. Q. How about you provide me with your answer? A. Because he spoke out on behalf of a Chinese outrage, common people, about the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang A. What is your question? Q. How was Mr. Guo going to help report or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I didn't ask. And I don't know. But from what he has done on his media, his social media, and he probably, I mean, explained to the public, I don't know, this is all my guess. MS. TESKE: Can I add my objection to that question? Thank you. Q. Who besides you assisted on this project for Mr. Guo? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I heard there's a gentleman called Mr. Han Lianchao, H-A-N, L-I-A-N-C-H-A-O. Q. Did you work with anybody else on this project other than Mr. Guo?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. When did your affiliation with the Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six, yes. Q. Do you know why Mr. Guo cares if these individuals are committing crimes against the Chinese government? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. It's a big question, but I love to answer. And if you follow all the media, including New York Times, Washington Post, Wall Street Journal, all of this, big media internationally, and his own social media, you will have the answer. Q. How about you provide me with your answer? A. Because he spoke out on behalf of a Chinese outrage, common people, about the corruption of Chinese certain high official.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. What is your question? Q. How was Mr. Guo going to help report or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I didn't ask. And I don't know. But from what he has done on his media, his social media, and he probably, I mean, explained to the public, I don't know, this is all my guess. MS. TESKE: Can I add my objection to that question? Thank you. Q. Who besides you assisted on this project for Mr. Guo? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I heard there's a gentleman called Mr. Han Lianchao, H-A-N, L-I-A-N-C-H-A-O. Q. Did you work with anybody else on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang Q. When did your affiliation with the Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six, yes. Q. Do you know why Mr. Guo cares if these individuals are committing crimes against the Chinese government? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. It's a big question, but I love to answer. And if you follow all the media, including New York Times, Washington Post, Wall Street Journal, all of this, big media internationally, and his own social media, you will have the answer. Q. How about you provide me with your answer? A. Because he spoke out on behalf of a Chinese outrage, common people, about the

1	Page 38	1	Page 40
1 2	Yvette Wang	1 2	Yvette Wang
	people, they deserve, and they urgently,	3	identified to be investigated, right?
3 4	hungrily need that. So he believed what he has been	4	A. Yes.
5	doing until now, since two years ago, is for	5	MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer.
6	justice and for rule of law, democracy of	6	Q. The entity ACA Capital Group
7	China.	7	Limited, are you familiar with that?
8		8	A. I heard this name.
9	Q. You keep saying certain high	9	Q. How did you hear this name?
10	official. Is there a particular individual	10	-
11	you're referring to?	11	A. From this project. O. In what context did the name come
12	MR. GRENDI: Objection. I just want to again	12	•
13	A. I would love to answer.	13	up? A. I don't have that.
		14	O. Well, how did you hear about it in
14	Q. You could answer.		~ ' *
15	MR. GRENDI: I wasn't going to	15	connection with this project?
16	say that you can't. Do we want to	16	A. After that one million was wired to
17	put the names of individuals that are	17 18	Strategic Vision without contract signed, I
	going to be potentially more targets		heard ACA trying to fix this mistake. And
19	of this research contract on the	19	then this name came to me.
20	record?	20	Q. Prior to them wiring a million
21	MR. SCHMIT: Well, I just want	21	dollars to Strategic Vision, you had never
22	to make sure.	22	heard of ACA Capital?
24	Q. You're saying one high official, you	24	A. No, I didn't.
25	keep saying, in your answer. Are you referring how about a yes or no? Are you	25	Q. Do you know why they wired a million dollars to Strategic Vision?
23	referring now about a yes of no: Are you	23	dollars to Strategic Vision:
	Page 39		Page 41
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual?	2	Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract
2 3	Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the	2 3	Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this
2 3 4	Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form.	2 3 4	Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract.
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer.	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send the money?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington Post, Wall Street Journal reported about Mr.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send the money? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington Post, Wall Street Journal reported about Mr. Guo, I know he whistle blow a lot about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send the money? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington Post, Wall Street Journal reported about Mr. Guo, I know he whistle blow a lot about Chinese vice president, somehow, yes. If you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send the money? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can answer. Q. As opposed to, say, Eastern Profit?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington Post, Wall Street Journal reported about Mr. Guo, I know he whistle blow a lot about Chinese vice president, somehow, yes. If you read article, you can have answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send the money? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can answer. Q. As opposed to, say, Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington Post, Wall Street Journal reported about Mr. Guo, I know he whistle blow a lot about Chinese vice president, somehow, yes. If you read article, you can have answer. Q. But is that who you were referring	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send the money? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can answer. Q. As opposed to, say, Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington Post, Wall Street Journal reported about Mr. Guo, I know he whistle blow a lot about Chinese vice president, somehow, yes. If you read article, you can have answer. Q. But is that who you were referring to?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send the money? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can answer. Q. As opposed to, say, Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What is the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington Post, Wall Street Journal reported about Mr. Guo, I know he whistle blow a lot about Chinese vice president, somehow, yes. If you read article, you can have answer. Q. But is that who you were referring to? A. I don't understand your question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send the money? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can answer. Q. As opposed to, say, Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What is the objection on that one? I'm being
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington Post, Wall Street Journal reported about Mr. Guo, I know he whistle blow a lot about Chinese vice president, somehow, yes. If you read article, you can have answer. Q. But is that who you were referring to? A. I don't understand your question. Q. In your answer, you keep saying	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send the money? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can answer. Q. As opposed to, say, Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What is the objection on that one? I'm being pretty liberal about not getting into
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington Post, Wall Street Journal reported about Mr. Guo, I know he whistle blow a lot about Chinese vice president, somehow, yes. If you read article, you can have answer. Q. But is that who you were referring to? A. I don't understand your question. Q. In your answer, you keep saying singular, high official.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send the money? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can answer. Q. As opposed to, say, Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What is the objection on that one? I'm being pretty liberal about not getting into this debate, but there have been a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington Post, Wall Street Journal reported about Mr. Guo, I know he whistle blow a lot about Chinese vice president, somehow, yes. If you read article, you can have answer. Q. But is that who you were referring to? A. I don't understand your question. Q. In your answer, you keep saying singular, high official. A. Singular?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send the money? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can answer. Q. As opposed to, say, Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What is the objection on that one? I'm being pretty liberal about not getting into this debate, but there have been a lot of objections that are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington Post, Wall Street Journal reported about Mr. Guo, I know he whistle blow a lot about Chinese vice president, somehow, yes. If you read article, you can have answer. Q. But is that who you were referring to? A. I don't understand your question. Q. In your answer, you keep saying singular, high official. A. Singular? Q. I just want to make sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send the money? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can answer. Q. As opposed to, say, Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What is the objection on that one? I'm being pretty liberal about not getting into this debate, but there have been a lot of objections that are questionable, to say the least.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington Post, Wall Street Journal reported about Mr. Guo, I know he whistle blow a lot about Chinese vice president, somehow, yes. If you read article, you can have answer. Q. But is that who you were referring to? A. I don't understand your question. Q. In your answer, you keep saying singular, high official. A. Singular? Q. I just want to make sure. A. Maybe my English too broken. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send the money? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can answer. Q. As opposed to, say, Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What is the objection on that one? I'm being pretty liberal about not getting into this debate, but there have been a lot of objections that are questionable, to say the least. MR. GRENDI: There is a lack of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington Post, Wall Street Journal reported about Mr. Guo, I know he whistle blow a lot about Chinese vice president, somehow, yes. If you read article, you can have answer. Q. But is that who you were referring to? A. I don't understand your question. Q. In your answer, you keep saying singular, high official. A. Singular? Q. I just want to make sure. A. Maybe my English too broken. I didn't say singular. What do you mean	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send the money? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can answer. Q. As opposed to, say, Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What is the objection on that one? I'm being pretty liberal about not getting into this debate, but there have been a lot of objections that are questionable, to say the least. MR. GRENDI: There is a lack of clarity in the form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington Post, Wall Street Journal reported about Mr. Guo, I know he whistle blow a lot about Chinese vice president, somehow, yes. If you read article, you can have answer. Q. But is that who you were referring to? A. I don't understand your question. Q. In your answer, you keep saying singular, high official. A. Singular? Q. I just want to make sure. A. Maybe my English too broken. I didn't say singular. What do you mean singular?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send the money? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can answer. Q. As opposed to, say, Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What is the objection on that one? I'm being pretty liberal about not getting into this debate, but there have been a lot of objections that are questionable, to say the least. MR. GRENDI: There is a lack of clarity in the form. MR. SCHMIT: There is? What is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington Post, Wall Street Journal reported about Mr. Guo, I know he whistle blow a lot about Chinese vice president, somehow, yes. If you read article, you can have answer. Q. But is that who you were referring to? A. I don't understand your question. Q. In your answer, you keep saying singular, high official. A. Singular? Q. I just want to make sure. A. Maybe my English too broken. I didn't say singular. What do you mean singular? Q. As in one person as opposed to many,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send the money? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can answer. Q. As opposed to, say, Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What is the objection on that one? I'm being pretty liberal about not getting into this debate, but there have been a lot of objections that are questionable, to say the least. MR. GRENDI: There is a lack of clarity in the form. MR. SCHMIT: There is? What is it? I'd like to meet it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington Post, Wall Street Journal reported about Mr. Guo, I know he whistle blow a lot about Chinese vice president, somehow, yes. If you read article, you can have answer. Q. But is that who you were referring to? A. I don't understand your question. Q. In your answer, you keep saying singular, high official. A. Singular? Q. I just want to make sure. A. Maybe my English too broken. I didn't say singular. What do you mean singular? Q. As in one person as opposed to many, as opposed to plural?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send the money? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can answer. Q. As opposed to, say, Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What is the objection on that one? I'm being pretty liberal about not getting into this debate, but there have been a lot of objections that are questionable, to say the least. MR. GRENDI: There is a lack of clarity in the form. MR. SCHMIT: There is? What is it? I'd like to meet it. MR. GRENDI: I mean, I think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington Post, Wall Street Journal reported about Mr. Guo, I know he whistle blow a lot about Chinese vice president, somehow, yes. If you read article, you can have answer. Q. But is that who you were referring to? A. I don't understand your question. Q. In your answer, you keep saying singular, high official. A. Singular? Q. I just want to make sure. A. Maybe my English too broken. I didn't say singular. What do you mean singular? Q. As in one person as opposed to many, as opposed to plural? A. Many, many, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send the money? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can answer. Q. As opposed to, say, Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What is the objection on that one? I'm being pretty liberal about not getting into this debate, but there have been a lot of objections that are questionable, to say the least. MR. GRENDI: There is a lack of clarity in the form. MR. SCHMIT: There is? What is it? I'd like to meet it. MR. GRENDI: I mean, I think you're indicating that well, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington Post, Wall Street Journal reported about Mr. Guo, I know he whistle blow a lot about Chinese vice president, somehow, yes. If you read article, you can have answer. Q. But is that who you were referring to? A. I don't understand your question. Q. In your answer, you keep saying singular, high official. A. Singular? Q. I just want to make sure. A. Maybe my English too broken. I didn't say singular. What do you mean singular? Q. As in one person as opposed to many, as opposed to plural?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send the money? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can answer. Q. As opposed to, say, Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What is the objection on that one? I'm being pretty liberal about not getting into this debate, but there have been a lot of objections that are questionable, to say the least. MR. GRENDI: There is a lack of clarity in the form. MR. SCHMIT: There is? What is it? I'd like to meet it. MR. GRENDI: I mean, I think

	Page 42		Page 44
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	MR. GRENDI: I mean, what, as	2	Q. A loan?
3	to	3	A. Yes.
4	MR. SCHMIT: It's kind of a	4	Q. Who told you about this loan?
5	standard question.	5	A. Both Mr. Guo. And if I remember
6	MR. GRENDI: You want me to	6	correctly, Mr. Han.
7	explain why your question is a little	7	Q. What is the loan?
8	bit incomplete? I don't want to	8	A. I don't know.
9	MR. SCHMIT: No, if there's a	9	Q. But Eastern Profit had loaned money
10	form and I can clarify it somehow for	10	to ACA Capital?
11	you or the witness, I'd like to do	11	A. Borrow money from ACA Capital.
12	so.	12	Q. How much did they borrow?
13	MR. GRENDI: Well, I'll allow	13	A. I don't know.
14	it to go forward, but I just think	14	Q. Was the idea that Eastern Profit was
15	it's not necessarily an accurate	15	going to have to pay this million dollars
16	reflection of what's going on here.	16	back to ACA Capital?
17	But go ahead.	17	A. They called this is a loan,
18	MR. SCHMIT: Can you read the	18	officially there should be a payback, in my
19	question for the witness?	19	understanding.
20	(Whereupon, at this time, the requested	20	Q. In other words, at some point ACA
21	portion was read by the reporter.)	21	Capital is going to want that million dollars
22	A. Why? Right?	22	back from Eastern Profit?
23	Q. Yes.	23	A. You are right.
24	A. From my understanding, that was the	24	Q. Why did ACA Capital agree to provide
25	deposit to this research equipment. Before	25	the funds to Eastern Profit?
	Page 43		Page 45
1			
	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	the research equipment was officially signed,	2	A. There was a loan.
2 3	the research equipment was officially signed, and that was a kind of mistake, shouldn't	2 3	A. There was a loan. Q. But why did they agree to enter into
2 3 4	the research equipment was officially signed, and that was a kind of mistake, shouldn't happen. Because there was even not a	2 3 4	A. There was a loan. Q. But why did they agree to enter into the loan for this contract?
2 3 4 5	the research equipment was officially signed, and that was a kind of mistake, shouldn't happen. Because there was even not a contract at all by then.	2 3 4 5	A. There was a loan. Q. But why did they agree to enter into the loan for this contract? A. I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6	the research equipment was officially signed, and that was a kind of mistake, shouldn't happen. Because there was even not a contract at all by then. Q. You mean a contract hasn't been	2 3 4 5 6	A. There was a loan. Q. But why did they agree to enter into the loan for this contract? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know why they didn't?
2 3 4 5 6 7	the research equipment was officially signed, and that was a kind of mistake, shouldn't happen. Because there was even not a contract at all by then. Q. You mean a contract hasn't been executed at all by then?	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. There was a loan. Q. But why did they agree to enter into the loan for this contract? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know why they didn't? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the research equipment was officially signed, and that was a kind of mistake, shouldn't happen. Because there was even not a contract at all by then. Q. You mean a contract hasn't been executed at all by then? A. Signed, executed, correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. There was a loan. Q. But why did they agree to enter into the loan for this contract? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know why they didn't? A. No. Q. Is there documentation to support
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the research equipment was officially signed, and that was a kind of mistake, shouldn't happen. Because there was even not a contract at all by then. Q. You mean a contract hasn't been executed at all by then? A. Signed, executed, correct. Q. Right. Because the wire from ACA	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. There was a loan. Q. But why did they agree to enter into the loan for this contract? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know why they didn't? A. No. Q. Is there documentation to support this loan?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the research equipment was officially signed, and that was a kind of mistake, shouldn't happen. Because there was even not a contract at all by then. Q. You mean a contract hasn't been executed at all by then? A. Signed, executed, correct. Q. Right. Because the wire from ACA Capital came a few days before January 6th,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. There was a loan. Q. But why did they agree to enter into the loan for this contract? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know why they didn't? A. No. Q. Is there documentation to support this loan? A. I requested there should be some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the research equipment was officially signed, and that was a kind of mistake, shouldn't happen. Because there was even not a contract at all by then. Q. You mean a contract hasn't been executed at all by then? A. Signed, executed, correct. Q. Right. Because the wire from ACA Capital came a few days before January 6th, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. There was a loan. Q. But why did they agree to enter into the loan for this contract? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know why they didn't? A. No. Q. Is there documentation to support this loan? A. I requested there should be some documents.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the research equipment was officially signed, and that was a kind of mistake, shouldn't happen. Because there was even not a contract at all by then. Q. You mean a contract hasn't been executed at all by then? A. Signed, executed, correct. Q. Right. Because the wire from ACA Capital came a few days before January 6th, right? A. January 6th, correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. There was a loan. Q. But why did they agree to enter into the loan for this contract? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know why they didn't? A. No. Q. Is there documentation to support this loan? A. I requested there should be some documents. Q. Have you ever seen the documents
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the research equipment was officially signed, and that was a kind of mistake, shouldn't happen. Because there was even not a contract at all by then. Q. You mean a contract hasn't been executed at all by then? A. Signed, executed, correct. Q. Right. Because the wire from ACA Capital came a few days before January 6th, right? A. January 6th, correct. Q. Which is the day the contract was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. There was a loan. Q. But why did they agree to enter into the loan for this contract? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know why they didn't? A. No. Q. Is there documentation to support this loan? A. I requested there should be some documents. Q. Have you ever seen the documents supporting this loan?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the research equipment was officially signed, and that was a kind of mistake, shouldn't happen. Because there was even not a contract at all by then. Q. You mean a contract hasn't been executed at all by then? A. Signed, executed, correct. Q. Right. Because the wire from ACA Capital came a few days before January 6th, right? A. January 6th, correct. Q. Which is the day the contract was actually executed, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. There was a loan. Q. But why did they agree to enter into the loan for this contract? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know why they didn't? A. No. Q. Is there documentation to support this loan? A. I requested there should be some documents. Q. Have you ever seen the documents supporting this loan? A. I didn't see that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the research equipment was officially signed, and that was a kind of mistake, shouldn't happen. Because there was even not a contract at all by then. Q. You mean a contract hasn't been executed at all by then? A. Signed, executed, correct. Q. Right. Because the wire from ACA Capital came a few days before January 6th, right? A. January 6th, correct. Q. Which is the day the contract was actually executed, right? A. You are right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. There was a loan. Q. But why did they agree to enter into the loan for this contract? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know why they didn't? A. No. Q. Is there documentation to support this loan? A. I requested there should be some documents. Q. Have you ever seen the documents supporting this loan? A. I didn't see that. Q. You did not see it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the research equipment was officially signed, and that was a kind of mistake, shouldn't happen. Because there was even not a contract at all by then. Q. You mean a contract hasn't been executed at all by then? A. Signed, executed, correct. Q. Right. Because the wire from ACA Capital came a few days before January 6th, right? A. January 6th, correct. Q. Which is the day the contract was actually executed, right? A. You are right. Q. But I'm going to go back to my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. There was a loan. Q. But why did they agree to enter into the loan for this contract? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know why they didn't? A. No. Q. Is there documentation to support this loan? A. I requested there should be some documents. Q. Have you ever seen the documents supporting this loan? A. I didn't see that. Q. You did not see it? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the research equipment was officially signed, and that was a kind of mistake, shouldn't happen. Because there was even not a contract at all by then. Q. You mean a contract hasn't been executed at all by then? A. Signed, executed, correct. Q. Right. Because the wire from ACA Capital came a few days before January 6th, right? A. January 6th, correct. Q. Which is the day the contract was actually executed, right? A. You are right. Q. But I'm going to go back to my question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. There was a loan. Q. But why did they agree to enter into the loan for this contract? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know why they didn't? A. No. Q. Is there documentation to support this loan? A. I requested there should be some documents. Q. Have you ever seen the documents supporting this loan? A. I didn't see that. Q. You did not see it? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: Obviously, if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the research equipment was officially signed, and that was a kind of mistake, shouldn't happen. Because there was even not a contract at all by then. Q. You mean a contract hasn't been executed at all by then? A. Signed, executed, correct. Q. Right. Because the wire from ACA Capital came a few days before January 6th, right? A. January 6th, correct. Q. Which is the day the contract was actually executed, right? A. You are right. Q. But I'm going to go back to my question. Why did ACA Capital Limited send	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. There was a loan. Q. But why did they agree to enter into the loan for this contract? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know why they didn't? A. No. Q. Is there documentation to support this loan? A. I requested there should be some documents. Q. Have you ever seen the documents supporting this loan? A. I didn't see that. Q. You did not see it? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: Obviously, if there's any documents supporting this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the research equipment was officially signed, and that was a kind of mistake, shouldn't happen. Because there was even not a contract at all by then. Q. You mean a contract hasn't been executed at all by then? A. Signed, executed, correct. Q. Right. Because the wire from ACA Capital came a few days before January 6th, right? A. January 6th, correct. Q. Which is the day the contract was actually executed, right? A. You are right. Q. But I'm going to go back to my question. Why did ACA Capital Limited send money that you're saying is pursuant to a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. There was a loan. Q. But why did they agree to enter into the loan for this contract? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know why they didn't? A. No. Q. Is there documentation to support this loan? A. I requested there should be some documents. Q. Have you ever seen the documents supporting this loan? A. I didn't see that. Q. You did not see it? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: Obviously, if there's any documents supporting this loan, we'd ask that they be produced.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the research equipment was officially signed, and that was a kind of mistake, shouldn't happen. Because there was even not a contract at all by then. Q. You mean a contract hasn't been executed at all by then? A. Signed, executed, correct. Q. Right. Because the wire from ACA Capital came a few days before January 6th, right? A. January 6th, correct. Q. Which is the day the contract was actually executed, right? A. You are right. Q. But I'm going to go back to my question. Why did ACA Capital Limited send money that you're saying is pursuant to a contract that ACA Capital Limited never	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. There was a loan. Q. But why did they agree to enter into the loan for this contract? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know why they didn't? A. No. Q. Is there documentation to support this loan? A. I requested there should be some documents. Q. Have you ever seen the documents supporting this loan? A. I didn't see that. Q. You did not see it? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: Obviously, if there's any documents supporting this loan, we'd ask that they be produced. MR. GRENDI: Request noted.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the research equipment was officially signed, and that was a kind of mistake, shouldn't happen. Because there was even not a contract at all by then. Q. You mean a contract hasn't been executed at all by then? A. Signed, executed, correct. Q. Right. Because the wire from ACA Capital came a few days before January 6th, right? A. January 6th, correct. Q. Which is the day the contract was actually executed, right? A. You are right. Q. But I'm going to go back to my question. Why did ACA Capital Limited send money that you're saying is pursuant to a contract that ACA Capital Limited never signed, ever?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. There was a loan. Q. But why did they agree to enter into the loan for this contract? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know why they didn't? A. No. Q. Is there documentation to support this loan? A. I requested there should be some documents. Q. Have you ever seen the documents supporting this loan? A. I didn't see that. Q. You did not see it? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: Obviously, if there's any documents supporting this loan, we'd ask that they be produced.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the research equipment was officially signed, and that was a kind of mistake, shouldn't happen. Because there was even not a contract at all by then. Q. You mean a contract hasn't been executed at all by then? A. Signed, executed, correct. Q. Right. Because the wire from ACA Capital came a few days before January 6th, right? A. January 6th, correct. Q. Which is the day the contract was actually executed, right? A. You are right. Q. But I'm going to go back to my question. Why did ACA Capital Limited send money that you're saying is pursuant to a contract that ACA Capital Limited never	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. There was a loan. Q. But why did they agree to enter into the loan for this contract? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know why they didn't? A. No. Q. Is there documentation to support this loan? A. I requested there should be some documents. Q. Have you ever seen the documents supporting this loan? A. I didn't see that. Q. You did not see it? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: Obviously, if there's any documents supporting this loan, we'd ask that they be produced. MR. GRENDI: Request noted. Q. What is ACA Capital Limited? A. I heard it's a fund management
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the research equipment was officially signed, and that was a kind of mistake, shouldn't happen. Because there was even not a contract at all by then. Q. You mean a contract hasn't been executed at all by then? A. Signed, executed, correct. Q. Right. Because the wire from ACA Capital came a few days before January 6th, right? A. January 6th, correct. Q. Which is the day the contract was actually executed, right? A. You are right. Q. But I'm going to go back to my question. Why did ACA Capital Limited send money that you're saying is pursuant to a contract that ACA Capital Limited never signed, ever?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. There was a loan. Q. But why did they agree to enter into the loan for this contract? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know why they didn't? A. No. Q. Is there documentation to support this loan? A. I requested there should be some documents. Q. Have you ever seen the documents supporting this loan? A. I didn't see that. Q. You did not see it? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: Obviously, if there's any documents supporting this loan, we'd ask that they be produced. MR. GRENDI: Request noted. Q. What is ACA Capital Limited?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the research equipment was officially signed, and that was a kind of mistake, shouldn't happen. Because there was even not a contract at all by then. Q. You mean a contract hasn't been executed at all by then? A. Signed, executed, correct. Q. Right. Because the wire from ACA Capital came a few days before January 6th, right? A. January 6th, correct. Q. Which is the day the contract was actually executed, right? A. You are right. Q. But I'm going to go back to my question. Why did ACA Capital Limited send money that you're saying is pursuant to a contract that ACA Capital Limited never signed, ever? A. So you are asking why, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. There was a loan. Q. But why did they agree to enter into the loan for this contract? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know why they didn't? A. No. Q. Is there documentation to support this loan? A. I requested there should be some documents. Q. Have you ever seen the documents supporting this loan? A. I didn't see that. Q. You did not see it? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: Obviously, if there's any documents supporting this loan, we'd ask that they be produced. MR. GRENDI: Request noted. Q. What is ACA Capital Limited? A. I heard it's a fund management
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the research equipment was officially signed, and that was a kind of mistake, shouldn't happen. Because there was even not a contract at all by then. Q. You mean a contract hasn't been executed at all by then? A. Signed, executed, correct. Q. Right. Because the wire from ACA Capital came a few days before January 6th, right? A. January 6th, correct. Q. Which is the day the contract was actually executed, right? A. You are right. Q. But I'm going to go back to my question. Why did ACA Capital Limited send money that you're saying is pursuant to a contract that ACA Capital Limited never signed, ever? A. So you are asking why, right? Q. Why.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. There was a loan. Q. But why did they agree to enter into the loan for this contract? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know why they didn't? A. No. Q. Is there documentation to support this loan? A. I requested there should be some documents. Q. Have you ever seen the documents supporting this loan? A. I didn't see that. Q. You did not see it? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: Obviously, if there's any documents supporting this loan, we'd ask that they be produced. MR. GRENDI: Request noted. Q. What is ACA Capital Limited? A. I heard it's a fund management company, something

_			
	Page 46		Page 48
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	A. I heard it's located in Hong Kong.	2	form.
3	Q. Have you ever spoken with anybody	3	You can answer.
4	from ACA Capital Limited?	4	A. I don't know.
5	A. No.	5	Q. Does Golden Springs work for any
6	Q. Does Golden Springs do business with	6	do any work for any clients unaffiliated with
7	ACA Capital Limited?	7	Mr. Guo?
8	MR. GRENDI: Objection. You	8	A. I don't understand your question.
9	can answer.	9	What is your question?
10	A. No.	10	Q. Are there any clients other than
11	Q. Is Mr. Guo affiliated with ACA	11	companies that Mr. Guo brings to Golden
12	Capital Limited at all?	12	Springs that Golden Springs does work for?
13	A. I don't know.	13	MR. GRENDI: Objection. I just
14	Q. Has there been any communications	14	want to clarify, which Golden Spring?
15	with ACA Capital Limited since this lawsuit	15	MR. SCHMIT: New York Golden
16	began?	16	Spring, that the witness is an
17	A. You mean the communication between	17	employee of.
18	who and who?	18	A. So you're asking Golden Spring's
19	Q. Eastern Profit and ACA Capital	19	clients?
20	Limited.	20	Q. Yes.
21	A. I don't know.	21	A. I cannot disclosure that. But you
22	Q. Nobody has informed you of any?	22	ask, is there any clients of Golden Spring
23	A. No.	23	who was or were introduced by Mr. Guo?
24	Q. You don't know if ACA Capital has	24	Q. No, that were not. I mean, are all
25	inquired about where the million dollars is	25	the clients brought to your Golden Spring by
		1	
	Page 47		Page 49
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang or anything along those lines?	2	Yvette Wang Mr. Guo?
2 3	Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard	2 3	Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any
2 3 4	Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they	2 3 4	Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection.
2 3	Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously,	2 3	Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right?
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong,	2 3 4	Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring,
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously,	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right?
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong,	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring,
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong, which I was not involved.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring, introduced, you mean, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong, which I was not involved. Q. But Mr. Guo informed you that they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring, introduced, you mean, right? Q. Why don't you answer that question,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong, which I was not involved. Q. But Mr. Guo informed you that they are probably asking for the money back?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring, introduced, you mean, right? Q. Why don't you answer that question, we'll start there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong, which I was not involved. Q. But Mr. Guo informed you that they are probably asking for the money back? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring, introduced, you mean, right? Q. Why don't you answer that question, we'll start there. MR. GRENDI: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong, which I was not involved. Q. But Mr. Guo informed you that they are probably asking for the money back? A. Correct. Q. Do you know what the terms of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring, introduced, you mean, right? Q. Why don't you answer that question, we'll start there. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Just a yes or no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong, which I was not involved. Q. But Mr. Guo informed you that they are probably asking for the money back? A. Correct. Q. Do you know what the terms of the loan were?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring, introduced, you mean, right? Q. Why don't you answer that question, we'll start there. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Just a yes or no. MR. GRENDI: I don't understand
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong, which I was not involved. Q. But Mr. Guo informed you that they are probably asking for the money back? A. Correct. Q. Do you know what the terms of the loan were? A. I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring, introduced, you mean, right? Q. Why don't you answer that question, we'll start there. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Just a yes or no. MR. GRENDI: I don't understand this question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong, which I was not involved. Q. But Mr. Guo informed you that they are probably asking for the money back? A. Correct. Q. Do you know what the terms of the loan were? A. I don't know. Q. Are they asking for the money back	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring, introduced, you mean, right? Q. Why don't you answer that question, we'll start there. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Just a yes or no. MR. GRENDI: I don't understand this question. MR. SCHMIT: She's asking me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong, which I was not involved. Q. But Mr. Guo informed you that they are probably asking for the money back? A. Correct. Q. Do you know what the terms of the loan were? A. I don't know. Q. Are they asking for the money back because the term the contract was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring, introduced, you mean, right? Q. Why don't you answer that question, we'll start there. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Just a yes or no. MR. GRENDI: I don't understand this question. MR. SCHMIT: She's asking me she's got a question in mind. She
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong, which I was not involved. Q. But Mr. Guo informed you that they are probably asking for the money back? A. Correct. Q. Do you know what the terms of the loan were? A. I don't know. Q. Are they asking for the money back because the term the contract was terminated?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring, introduced, you mean, right? Q. Why don't you answer that question, we'll start there. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Just a yes or no. MR. GRENDI: I don't understand this question. MR. SCHMIT: She's asking me she's got a question in mind. She can answer it and we will get beyond
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong, which I was not involved. Q. But Mr. Guo informed you that they are probably asking for the money back? A. Correct. Q. Do you know what the terms of the loan were? A. I don't know. Q. Are they asking for the money back because the term the contract was terminated? A. Obviously	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring, introduced, you mean, right? Q. Why don't you answer that question, we'll start there. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Just a yes or no. MR. GRENDI: I don't understand this question. MR. SCHMIT: She's asking me she's got a question in mind. She can answer it and we will get beyond it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong, which I was not involved. Q. But Mr. Guo informed you that they are probably asking for the money back? A. Correct. Q. Do you know what the terms of the loan were? A. I don't know. Q. Are they asking for the money back because the term the contract was terminated? A. Obviously MR. GRENDI: Objection of form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring, introduced, you mean, right? Q. Why don't you answer that question, we'll start there. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Just a yes or no. MR. GRENDI: I don't understand this question. MR. SCHMIT: She's asking me she's got a question in mind. She can answer it and we will get beyond it. A. Sorry, I don't mean to be rude, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong, which I was not involved. Q. But Mr. Guo informed you that they are probably asking for the money back? A. Correct. Q. Do you know what the terms of the loan were? A. I don't know. Q. Are they asking for the money back because the term the contract was terminated? A. Obviously MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring, introduced, you mean, right? Q. Why don't you answer that question, we'll start there. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Just a yes or no. MR. GRENDI: I don't understand this question. MR. SCHMIT: She's asking me she's got a question in mind. She can answer it and we will get beyond it. A. Sorry, I don't mean to be rude, but I need to know the question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong, which I was not involved. Q. But Mr. Guo informed you that they are probably asking for the money back? A. Correct. Q. Do you know what the terms of the loan were? A. I don't know. Q. Are they asking for the money back because the term the contract was terminated? A. Obviously MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. A. Obviously, correct. Because this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring, introduced, you mean, right? Q. Why don't you answer that question, we'll start there. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Just a yes or no. MR. GRENDI: I don't understand this question. MR. SCHMIT: She's asking me she's got a question in mind. She can answer it and we will get beyond it. A. Sorry, I don't mean to be rude, but I need to know the question. Q. Okay. Your company, Golden Springs
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong, which I was not involved. Q. But Mr. Guo informed you that they are probably asking for the money back? A. Correct. Q. Do you know what the terms of the loan were? A. I don't know. Q. Are they asking for the money back because the term the contract was terminated? A. Obviously MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. A. Obviously, correct. Because this contract produced nothing.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring, introduced, you mean, right? Q. Why don't you answer that question, we'll start there. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Just a yes or no. MR. GRENDI: I don't understand this question. MR. SCHMIT: She's asking me she's got a question in mind. She can answer it and we will get beyond it. A. Sorry, I don't mean to be rude, but I need to know the question. Q. Okay. Your company, Golden Springs does work for clients, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong, which I was not involved. Q. But Mr. Guo informed you that they are probably asking for the money back? A. Correct. Q. Do you know what the terms of the loan were? A. I don't know. Q. Are they asking for the money back because the term the contract was terminated? A. Obviously MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. A. Obviously, correct. Because this contract produced nothing. Q. By the way, is that why ACA Capital	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring, introduced, you mean, right? Q. Why don't you answer that question, we'll start there. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Just a yes or no. MR. GRENDI: I don't understand this question. MR. SCHMIT: She's asking me she's got a question in mind. She can answer it and we will get beyond it. A. Sorry, I don't mean to be rude, but I need to know the question. Q. Okay. Your company, Golden Springs does work for clients, right? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong, which I was not involved. Q. But Mr. Guo informed you that they are probably asking for the money back? A. Correct. Q. Do you know what the terms of the loan were? A. I don't know. Q. Are they asking for the money back because the term the contract was terminated? A. Obviously MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. A. Obviously, correct. Because this contract produced nothing. Q. By the way, is that why ACA Capital Limited is asking for the money back, do you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring, introduced, you mean, right? Q. Why don't you answer that question, we'll start there. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Just a yes or no. MR. GRENDI: I don't understand this question. MR. SCHMIT: She's asking me she's got a question in mind. She can answer it and we will get beyond it. A. Sorry, I don't mean to be rude, but I need to know the question. Q. Okay. Your company, Golden Springs does work for clients, right? A. Correct. Q. You've referred to Golden Springs as

		_	
	Page 50		Page 52
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	Q. Are any of Golden Springs' clients	2	A. I heard this was drafted by
3	from a source other than Mr. Guo?	3	Strategic Vision.
4	MR. GRENDI: Objection. This	4	Q. Now, you heard that; who did you
5	has no relevance to this.	5	hear that from?
6	MR. SCHMIT: It does. They	6	A. Mr. Guo.
7	signed the interrogatories and we're	7	Q. Did Mr. Guo hand it to you and say,
8	not getting much information on	8	This is a draft prepared by Strategic Vision?
9	anything else. I have to try to work	9	A. Yes.
10	through these issues and find out	10	Q. What did he say about it, anything
11	what's going on here.	11	in particular?
12	MR. GRENDI: You're asking	12	A. He said he wants me to review and to
13	about clients other than the parties	13	finish this contract.
14	that are involved in this action.	14	Q. And did you do that?
15	MR. SCHMIT: I haven't asked	15	A. Yes.
16	for the identification.	16	Q. During the review process, did you
17	Q. I want to know, is Golden Springs	17	have conversations with Mr. Guo?
18	Mr. Guo's family office?	18	A. I did.
19	A. No.	19	Q. Generally speaking, what were the
20	Q. Then are there other clients for	20	tenure of these conversations as you drafted
21	Golden Springs that are introduced by	21	the as you filled in and finished the
22	individuals or come from sources other than	22	contract?
23	Mr. Guo?	23	A. Sorry, can I ask you, what is your
24	A. Yes, we do have.	24	question?
25	Q. Now, the family that you work for is	25	Q. Just tell me about the conversations
1	Page 51	1	Page 53
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang located in Mainland China?	2	Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and
2 3	Yvette Wang located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong.	2 3	Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract.
2 3 4	Yvette Wang located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family?	2 3 4	Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract,
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family.	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit,
2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4? (Whereupon, at this time, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is already included in the contract.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is already included in the contract. Q. Whether the deposit and price were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 4	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is already included in the contract. Q. Whether the deposit and price were included?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 4 for identification.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is already included in the contract. Q. Whether the deposit and price were included? A. The terms, including the deposit,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is already included in the contract. Q. Whether the deposit and price were included? A. The terms, including the deposit, payment, whether they are correct, whether
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Yvette Wang located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is already included in the contract. Q. Whether the deposit and price were included? A. The terms, including the deposit, payment, whether they are correct, whether they are included in the contract.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 4. It's entitled research	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is already included in the contract. Q. Whether the deposit and price were included? A. The terms, including the deposit, payment, whether they are correct, whether they are included in the contract. Q. Now, how would you know whether they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 4. It's entitled research agreement, January 1, 2018. And it's Eastern	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is already included in the contract. Q. Whether the deposit and price were included? A. The terms, including the deposit, payment, whether they are correct, whether they are included in the contract. Q. Now, how would you know whether they were correct or not? Did he tell you what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 4. It's entitled research agreement, January 1, 2018. And it's Eastern 1 through Eastern 4.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is already included in the contract. Q. Whether the deposit and price were included? A. The terms, including the deposit, payment, whether they are correct, whether they are included in the contract. Q. Now, how would you know whether they were correct or not? Did he tell you what they should be?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 4. It's entitled research agreement, January 1, 2018. And it's Eastern 1 through Eastern 4. Do you have that in front of you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is already included in the contract. Q. Whether the deposit and price were included? A. The terms, including the deposit, payment, whether they are correct, whether they are included in the contract. Q. Now, how would you know whether they were correct or not? Did he tell you what they should be? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 4. It's entitled research agreement, January 1, 2018. And it's Eastern 1 through Eastern 4. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is already included in the contract. Q. Whether the deposit and price were included? A. The terms, including the deposit, payment, whether they are correct, whether they are included in the contract. Q. Now, how would you know whether they were correct or not? Did he tell you what they should be? A. Yes. Q. And did you conclude they were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 4. It's entitled research agreement, January 1, 2018. And it's Eastern 1 through Eastern 4. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever seen this document	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is already included in the contract. Q. Whether the deposit and price were included? A. The terms, including the deposit, payment, whether they are correct, whether they are included in the contract. Q. Now, how would you know whether they were correct or not? Did he tell you what they should be? A. Yes. Q. And did you conclude they were correct or were they included in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 4. It's entitled research agreement, January 1, 2018. And it's Eastern 1 through Eastern 4. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever seen this document before?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is already included in the contract. Q. Whether the deposit and price were included? A. The terms, including the deposit, payment, whether they are correct, whether they are included in the contract. Q. Now, how would you know whether they were correct or not? Did he tell you what they should be? A. Yes. Q. And did you conclude they were correct or were they included in the contract?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 4. It's entitled research agreement, January 1, 2018. And it's Eastern 1 through Eastern 4. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is already included in the contract. Q. Whether the deposit and price were included? A. The terms, including the deposit, payment, whether they are correct, whether they are included in the contract. Q. Now, how would you know whether they were correct or not? Did he tell you what they should be? A. Yes. Q. And did you conclude they were correct or were they included in the contract? A. I reviewed and something was not the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 4. It's entitled research agreement, January 1, 2018. And it's Eastern 1 through Eastern 4. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. Who produced I mean, not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is already included in the contract. Q. Whether the deposit and price were included? A. The terms, including the deposit, payment, whether they are correct, whether they are included in the contract. Q. Now, how would you know whether they were correct or not? Did he tell you what they should be? A. Yes. Q. And did you conclude they were correct or were they included in the contract? A. I reviewed and something was not the same with what he told me. So I explained to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 4. It's entitled research agreement, January 1, 2018. And it's Eastern 1 through Eastern 4. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. Who produced I mean, not Eastern indicates you guys produced it in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is already included in the contract. Q. Whether the deposit and price were included? A. The terms, including the deposit, payment, whether they are correct, whether they are included in the contract. Q. Now, how would you know whether they were correct or not? Did he tell you what they should be? A. Yes. Q. And did you conclude they were correct or were they included in the contract? A. I reviewed and something was not the same with what he told me. So I explained to him and he asked me to finish the review and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 4. It's entitled research agreement, January 1, 2018. And it's Eastern 1 through Eastern 4. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. Who produced I mean, not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is already included in the contract. Q. Whether the deposit and price were included? A. The terms, including the deposit, payment, whether they are correct, whether they are included in the contract. Q. Now, how would you know whether they were correct or not? Did he tell you what they should be? A. Yes. Q. And did you conclude they were correct or were they included in the contract? A. I reviewed and something was not the same with what he told me. So I explained to

January 31, 2019 54 to 57 Page 54 Page 56 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 2 A. I don't remember that clearly. It's project. So we spent hours, hours to 3 about Strategic Vision called a waterline. 3 negotiate about this waterline. Mr. Guo, he doesn't like that. And in his 4 4 Q. And the negotiations, what did they 5 understanding, that should not be a 5 lead to? What was the final agreement in 6 waterline, which is defined by Strategic 6 7 Vision. 7 A. We had, I remember, we had totally 8 Q. And what was your understanding of 8 three meetings. And by the end, compromised. 9 what was meant by waterline? 9 Q. How did you compromise? Is it 10 A. Strategic Vision, Ms. Wallop told me 10 reflected in the final agreement? 11 and that is a waterline in the tank which can 11 A. Correct. 12 keep the project and team, her team, working 12 Q. Why don't you pull out the final 13 and produce the reports. By short term, 13 agreement and show me where that compromise 14 waterline means money. And Strategic Vision, 14 is reflected? It's Exhibit 2. 15 15 I mean, Ms. Wallop requested a certain amount A. So you want me to explain what is 16 of money paid, which maintain her team and 16 compromise? 17 her research. 17 Q. Well, I asked you whether the 18 But the argument is, Mr. Guo, he 18 compromise -- you said there was a 19 would like to keep, we call it a la carte. 19 compromise. And I asked you if it was in the 20 Like, I need how many reports, I pay how many 20 final agreement. I believe you said yes? 21 reports. If I don't need that amount of 21 A. Yes, I said that. 22 22 reports, and we should not go the waterline. Q. Now you've got the final agreement 23 The waterline is a, if I may describe it as a 23 in front of you and I would like you to point 24 lock-in price or lock-in money, which no 24 out where it is reflected. 25 25 matter how many reports the client request, (Witness peruses document.) Page 55 Page 57 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 and we have to pay that, which in Mr. Guo, 2 A. Yes, it's on page 4. If you see 3 his understanding, is not fair and not 3 second paragraph, it is agreed by both 4 practical. 4 parties that for the first three months of 5 Q. Now, the waterline, is this a this agreement, January, February and March 6 reference -- does this have anything to do 6 2018, that the payment of 750,000 U.S. 7 with the million dollar deposit? 7 dollars will be wired per our instruction to 8 A. No. One million dollar deposit has 8 our U.S. bank account. And after that there 9 nothing to do with waterline. Waterline is is a recap term. What is the recap? Oh, 9 10 Ms. Wallop and Strategic Vision requested the yes. It is also agreed by both parties that 10 11 client of this contract to pay \$750,000 per 11 after the March reports and the payments are 12 month, no matter how many reports the client 12 made, that all involved parties will meet to 13 requested or Strategic Vision provided. That 13 recap the accounting. 14 money must be paid. 14 Q. What does that mean in your view? 15 What is your understanding of that term?

And the explanation and the reason

Ms. Wallop explained to me many, many times, hours, said that waterline permit her to keep

Ms. Wallop explained to me many, many times, hours, said that waterline permit her to keep

15 What is your understanding of that term?

A. That means in the very beginning, Strategic Vision, I mean, Mrs. Wallop

hours, said that waterline permit her to keep her team in our country or other district to

investigate. And that is her common

standard, in her business, and in her called this, industry, which in my understanding is

16

17

18

19

24

25

her investigation industry and the business.

And she repeatedly told me that is

And she repeatedly told me that is already very nice and reasonable waterline to Miles Guo, and that is mandatory to this

Q. They did or did not agree?

A. They did not. So the comp

A. They did not. So the compromise here is that recap. Finally, Mrs. Wallop advised or stressed it for the first three months, please pay 750,000 per month. And

requested \$750,000 per month for 12 months.

And, obviously, the client, I mean, Mr. Guo,

they don't like that, and they didn't agree.

18

19

20

23

24

1	Page 58		Page 60
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	after the first three months, by the end of	2	number Eastern 9, that is your signature
3	March, let's recap. See, so you guys still	3	there, right, on the right-hand side?
4	pay me 750,000 or there's a lower or higher,	4	A. Correct.
5	she called, waterline.	5	Q. So that was one issue, the waterline
6	Q. So the agreement for the first three	6	we will call it, that Mr. Guo raised with
7	months it was going to be 750,000 for	7	you.
8	January, 750,000 for February and 750,000 for	8	Did he raise any other issues when
9	March, right?	9	he saw the draft or the incomplete draft?
10	A. Correct.	10	A. She asked me to check about the
11	MR. GRENDI: Objection. You	11	deliverable of reports. In my understanding,
12	can answer.	12	when she asked me to check, he was already
13	A. Waterline.	13	told by Strategic Vision, I mean Mrs. Wallop,
14	Q. Were those amounts ever paid?	14	how many reports, how frequency the reports
15	A. No.	15	will be provided.
16	Q. That was 750,000 per month, not	16	So Mr. Guo asked me, because he
17	total, right?	17	doesn't read English at all. So he ask me to
18	A. Correct.	18	check whether that reports deliverable
19	Q. How about the what is your	19	schedule is included in here as his
20	understanding of the fourth paragraph down?	20	understanding.
21	The pricing for 30-year units or deliverables	21	Q. Was it?
22	per year remains a constant \$9 million per	22	A. Yes. Close, almost.
23	year or 750,000 per month for 12 months?	23	Q. Did you make or request any changes
24	A. You are pointing the correct point.	24	based on what Mr. Guo said?
25	This is Mrs. Wallop called waterline, which	25	A. I didn't.
	Page 59		
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
1 2		1 2	_
	Yvette Wang		Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang she is able to maintain her investigation	2	Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document
2 3	Yvette Wang she is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is	2 3	Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo?
2 3 4	Yvette Wang she is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project,	2 3 4	Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him.
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang she is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline.	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang she is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part encompassed what it was going to cost	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? A. Correct. Q. So you read line by line and got his
2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang she is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang she is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part encompassed what it was going to cost Strategic Vision to keep teams out in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? A. Correct. Q. So you read line by line and got his okay to the final agreement, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	She is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part encompassed what it was going to cost Strategic Vision to keep teams out in the field and available in order to do the work	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? A. Correct. Q. So you read line by line and got his okay to the final agreement, right? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang she is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part encompassed what it was going to cost Strategic Vision to keep teams out in the field and available in order to do the work for Eastern Profit, right? A. Based on her explanation, she said,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? A. Correct. Q. So you read line by line and got his okay to the final agreement, right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What other issues? There is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	She is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part encompassed what it was going to cost Strategic Vision to keep teams out in the field and available in order to do the work for Eastern Profit, right? A. Based on her explanation, she said, yes, that is professional and that is a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? A. Correct. Q. So you read line by line and got his okay to the final agreement, right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What other issues? There is deliverables, waterline; any other issues that Mr. Guo raised with you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	she is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part encompassed what it was going to cost Strategic Vision to keep teams out in the field and available in order to do the work for Eastern Profit, right? A. Based on her explanation, she said, yes, that is professional and that is a mandatory request.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? A. Correct. Q. So you read line by line and got his okay to the final agreement, right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What other issues? There is deliverables, waterline; any other issues that Mr. Guo raised with you? MR. GRENDI: Objection of form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	She is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part encompassed what it was going to cost Strategic Vision to keep teams out in the field and available in order to do the work for Eastern Profit, right? A. Based on her explanation, she said, yes, that is professional and that is a mandatory request. Q. And that ended up in the final	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? A. Correct. Q. So you read line by line and got his okay to the final agreement, right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What other issues? There is deliverables, waterline; any other issues that Mr. Guo raised with you? MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	She is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part encompassed what it was going to cost Strategic Vision to keep teams out in the field and available in order to do the work for Eastern Profit, right? A. Based on her explanation, she said, yes, that is professional and that is a mandatory request. Q. And that ended up in the final contract?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? A. Correct. Q. So you read line by line and got his okay to the final agreement, right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What other issues? There is deliverables, waterline; any other issues that Mr. Guo raised with you? MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. A. No. That is the main two parts.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	She is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part encompassed what it was going to cost Strategic Vision to keep teams out in the field and available in order to do the work for Eastern Profit, right? A. Based on her explanation, she said, yes, that is professional and that is a mandatory request. Q. And that ended up in the final contract? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? A. Correct. Q. So you read line by line and got his okay to the final agreement, right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What other issues? There is deliverables, waterline; any other issues that Mr. Guo raised with you? MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. A. No. That is the main two parts. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	She is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part encompassed what it was going to cost Strategic Vision to keep teams out in the field and available in order to do the work for Eastern Profit, right? A. Based on her explanation, she said, yes, that is professional and that is a mandatory request. Q. And that ended up in the final contract? A. Correct. Q. Whose initials are on the bottom	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? A. Correct. Q. So you read line by line and got his okay to the final agreement, right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What other issues? There is deliverables, waterline; any other issues that Mr. Guo raised with you? MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. A. No. That is the main two parts. Yes. Q. What about the deposit? Did he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	She is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part encompassed what it was going to cost Strategic Vision to keep teams out in the field and available in order to do the work for Eastern Profit, right? A. Based on her explanation, she said, yes, that is professional and that is a mandatory request. Q. And that ended up in the final contract? A. Correct. Q. Whose initials are on the bottom right corner of Exhibit 2? There seem to be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? A. Correct. Q. So you read line by line and got his okay to the final agreement, right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What other issues? There is deliverables, waterline; any other issues that Mr. Guo raised with you? MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. A. No. That is the main two parts. Yes. Q. What about the deposit? Did he raise any issues with respect to the deposit?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	She is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part encompassed what it was going to cost Strategic Vision to keep teams out in the field and available in order to do the work for Eastern Profit, right? A. Based on her explanation, she said, yes, that is professional and that is a mandatory request. Q. And that ended up in the final contract? A. Correct. Q. Whose initials are on the bottom right corner of Exhibit 2? There seem to be initials on each page. Whose are those?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? A. Correct. Q. So you read line by line and got his okay to the final agreement, right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What other issues? There is deliverables, waterline; any other issues that Mr. Guo raised with you? MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. A. No. That is the main two parts. Yes. Q. What about the deposit? Did he raise any issues with respect to the deposit? A. Oh, you reminded me. Because I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	She is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part encompassed what it was going to cost Strategic Vision to keep teams out in the field and available in order to do the work for Eastern Profit, right? A. Based on her explanation, she said, yes, that is professional and that is a mandatory request. Q. And that ended up in the final contract? A. Correct. Q. Whose initials are on the bottom right corner of Exhibit 2? There seem to be initials on each page. Whose are those? A. That is mine.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? A. Correct. Q. So you read line by line and got his okay to the final agreement, right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What other issues? There is deliverables, waterline; any other issues that Mr. Guo raised with you? MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. A. No. That is the main two parts. Yes. Q. What about the deposit? Did he raise any issues with respect to the deposit? A. Oh, you reminded me. Because I remember clearly when I went through this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang she is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part encompassed what it was going to cost Strategic Vision to keep teams out in the field and available in order to do the work for Eastern Profit, right? A. Based on her explanation, she said, yes, that is professional and that is a mandatory request. Q. And that ended up in the final contract? A. Correct. Q. Whose initials are on the bottom right corner of Exhibit 2? There seem to be initials on each page. Whose are those? A. That is mine. Q. So is F.C.W., Ms. Wallop's?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? A. Correct. Q. So you read line by line and got his okay to the final agreement, right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What other issues? There is deliverables, waterline; any other issues that Mr. Guo raised with you? MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. A. No. That is the main two parts. Yes. Q. What about the deposit? Did he raise any issues with respect to the deposit? A. Oh, you reminded me. Because I remember clearly when I went through this draft with Mr. Guo, I pointed out, I said
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	She is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part encompassed what it was going to cost Strategic Vision to keep teams out in the field and available in order to do the work for Eastern Profit, right? A. Based on her explanation, she said, yes, that is professional and that is a mandatory request. Q. And that ended up in the final contract? A. Correct. Q. Whose initials are on the bottom right corner of Exhibit 2? There seem to be initials on each page. Whose are those? A. That is mine. Q. So is F.C.W., Ms. Wallop's? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? A. Correct. Q. So you read line by line and got his okay to the final agreement, right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What other issues? There is deliverables, waterline; any other issues that Mr. Guo raised with you? MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. A. No. That is the main two parts. Yes. Q. What about the deposit? Did he raise any issues with respect to the deposit? A. Oh, you reminded me. Because I remember clearly when I went through this draft with Mr. Guo, I pointed out, I said that one million deposit in advance is a lot.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	She is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part encompassed what it was going to cost Strategic Vision to keep teams out in the field and available in order to do the work for Eastern Profit, right? A. Based on her explanation, she said, yes, that is professional and that is a mandatory request. Q. And that ended up in the final contract? A. Correct. Q. Whose initials are on the bottom right corner of Exhibit 2? There seem to be initials on each page. Whose are those? A. That is mine. Q. So is F.C.W., Ms. Wallop's? A. Yes. Q. And then the other initial is yours?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? A. Correct. Q. So you read line by line and got his okay to the final agreement, right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What other issues? There is deliverables, waterline; any other issues that Mr. Guo raised with you? MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. A. No. That is the main two parts. Yes. Q. What about the deposit? Did he raise any issues with respect to the deposit? A. Oh, you reminded me. Because I remember clearly when I went through this draft with Mr. Guo, I pointed out, I said that one million deposit in advance is a lot. Because I am a project manager, so I feel I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	She is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part encompassed what it was going to cost Strategic Vision to keep teams out in the field and available in order to do the work for Eastern Profit, right? A. Based on her explanation, she said, yes, that is professional and that is a mandatory request. Q. And that ended up in the final contract? A. Correct. Q. Whose initials are on the bottom right corner of Exhibit 2? There seem to be initials on each page. Whose are those? A. That is mine. Q. So is F.C.W., Ms. Wallop's? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? A. Correct. Q. So you read line by line and got his okay to the final agreement, right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What other issues? There is deliverables, waterline; any other issues that Mr. Guo raised with you? MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. A. No. That is the main two parts. Yes. Q. What about the deposit? Did he raise any issues with respect to the deposit? A. Oh, you reminded me. Because I remember clearly when I went through this draft with Mr. Guo, I pointed out, I said that one million deposit in advance is a lot.

62 to 65

		1	
1	Page 62	1	Page 64
1 2	Yvette Wang And I remember Mr. Guo said,	1 2	Yvette Wang Q. Did you ever discuss it with Mr.
3	Mrs. Wallop and Mike, they are respectful	3	Guo?
4	people. And I trust them. They are	4	A. About what?
5	reliable. And before they even ask three	5	Q. The deposit being made.
6	million as a deposit in this contract, now	6	
7	they reduced by one million, and let's just	7	A. Oh, Mr. Guo send me the receipt, the wire transfer receipt. And then told me to
	keep that. I remember that conversation.	8	-
8	•		send a text message to Mrs. Wallop about this
10	Q. So ultimately you agreed to the million dollar deposit, correct?	9	one million deposit paid. O. And what did what was your
	• .		*
11 12	A. That's right. As a project manager,	11 12	reaction to getting this receipt, this one
	you know, I pointed out my concern, if he		million dollar receipt?
13	insisted then I just let it go.	13	A. I was shocked.
14	Q. Did you guys ever discuss any	14	Q. Why were you shocked?
15	mechanism by which you might be able to get	15	A. Because there was even no contract
16	that million dollar deposit back if something	16	executed and signed. And the money was
17	wasn't done or things didn't work out under	17	already paid. And in my understanding, this
18	the contract?	18	is a huge, huge, mistake. Accident.
19	A. You mean when I was discussing with	19	Q. So who did you talk to about that?
20	Mr. Guo? Q. Or that you heard of or had been	20	A. I texted Mrs. Wallop.
21 22	Q. Or that you heard of or had been educated about.		Q. And what did you tell Mrs. Wallop?
23		22	A. If you have my Signal message with her, I remember I texted her. I said, This
24	A. No, I don't remember that clearly.Q. Do you remember it at all?	24	deposit was already wired to you, even
25	Q. Do you remember it at all? A. No.	25	without the contract signed. And kind of
25	A. NO.	25	without the contract signed. And kind of
1			
	Page 63		Page 65
1	Page 63 Yvette Wang	1	Page 65 Yvette Wang
1 2		1 2	
	Yvette Wang		Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA	2	Yvette Wang like shows the seriousness. And if you would
2 3	Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar	2 3	Yvette Wang like shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we
2 3 4	Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit?	2 3 4	Yvette Wang like shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay we will stay with our terms
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang like shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist,
2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection of form.	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang like shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist, if you do not agree, kindly, please, return
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. Q. On whose orders did they do that? A. I'm sorry, what is your question?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang like shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist, if you do not agree, kindly, please, return the one million deposit back, and sorry for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. Q. On whose orders did they do that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang like shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist, if you do not agree, kindly, please, return the one million deposit back, and sorry for the inconvenience. You have my Signal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. Q. On whose orders did they do that? A. I'm sorry, what is your question?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang like shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist, if you do not agree, kindly, please, return the one million deposit back, and sorry for the inconvenience. You have my Signal message. I remember that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. Q. On whose orders did they do that? A. I'm sorry, what is your question? Q. On whose orders did they do that? Why did they do that? A. I was not involved in that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang like shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist, if you do not agree, kindly, please, return the one million deposit back, and sorry for the inconvenience. You have my Signal message. I remember that. Q. And when you say the contract as agreed, in other words, no more changes to the contract, we need to sign it as is; is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. Q. On whose orders did they do that? A. I'm sorry, what is your question? Q. On whose orders did they do that? Why did they do that? A. I was not involved in that instruction communication. But I guess it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang like shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist, if you do not agree, kindly, please, return the one million deposit back, and sorry for the inconvenience. You have my Signal message. I remember that. Q. And when you say the contract as agreed, in other words, no more changes to the contract, we need to sign it as is; is that fair?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. Q. On whose orders did they do that? A. I'm sorry, what is your question? Q. On whose orders did they do that? Why did they do that? A. I was not involved in that instruction communication. But I guess it's only my guess, between Eastern and ACA.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang like shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist, if you do not agree, kindly, please, return the one million deposit back, and sorry for the inconvenience. You have my Signal message. I remember that. Q. And when you say the contract as agreed, in other words, no more changes to the contract, we need to sign it as is; is that fair? A. Correct. Sign my version.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. Q. On whose orders did they do that? A. I'm sorry, what is your question? Q. On whose orders did they do that? Why did they do that? A. I was not involved in that instruction communication. But I guess it's only my guess, between Eastern and ACA. Q. Eastern and who?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang like shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist, if you do not agree, kindly, please, return the one million deposit back, and sorry for the inconvenience. You have my Signal message. I remember that. Q. And when you say the contract as agreed, in other words, no more changes to the contract, we need to sign it as is; is that fair? A. Correct. Sign my version. Q. Okay. And, ultimately, when you say
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. Q. On whose orders did they do that? A. I'm sorry, what is your question? Q. On whose orders did they do that? Why did they do that? A. I was not involved in that instruction communication. But I guess it's only my guess, between Eastern and ACA. Q. Eastern and who? A. ACA Capital.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang like shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist, if you do not agree, kindly, please, return the one million deposit back, and sorry for the inconvenience. You have my Signal message. I remember that. Q. And when you say the contract as agreed, in other words, no more changes to the contract, we need to sign it as is; is that fair? A. Correct. Sign my version. Q. Okay. And, ultimately, when you say your version, the one that was existing at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. Q. On whose orders did they do that? A. I'm sorry, what is your question? Q. On whose orders did they do that? Why did they do that? A. I was not involved in that instruction communication. But I guess it's only my guess, between Eastern and ACA. Q. Eastern and who? A. ACA Capital. Q. Who on behalf of Eastern would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang like shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist, if you do not agree, kindly, please, return the one million deposit back, and sorry for the inconvenience. You have my Signal message. I remember that. Q. And when you say the contract as agreed, in other words, no more changes to the contract, we need to sign it as is; is that fair? A. Correct. Sign my version. Q. Okay. And, ultimately, when you say your version, the one that was existing at the time the million dollars was paid, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. Q. On whose orders did they do that? A. I'm sorry, what is your question? Q. On whose orders did they do that? Why did they do that? A. I was not involved in that instruction communication. But I guess it's only my guess, between Eastern and ACA. Q. Eastern and who? A. ACA Capital. Q. Who on behalf of Eastern would have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang like shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist, if you do not agree, kindly, please, return the one million deposit back, and sorry for the inconvenience. You have my Signal message. I remember that. Q. And when you say the contract as agreed, in other words, no more changes to the contract, we need to sign it as is; is that fair? A. Correct. Sign my version. Q. Okay. And, ultimately, when you say your version, the one that was existing at the time the million dollars was paid, right? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. Q. On whose orders did they do that? A. I'm sorry, what is your question? Q. On whose orders did they do that? Why did they do that? A. I was not involved in that instruction communication. But I guess it's only my guess, between Eastern and ACA. Q. Eastern and who? A. ACA Capital. Q. Who on behalf of Eastern would have MS. TESKE: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang like shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist, if you do not agree, kindly, please, return the one million deposit back, and sorry for the inconvenience. You have my Signal message. I remember that. Q. And when you say the contract as agreed, in other words, no more changes to the contract, we need to sign it as is; is that fair? A. Correct. Sign my version. Q. Okay. And, ultimately, when you say your version, the one that was existing at the time the million dollars was paid, right? A. Correct. Q. Were any changes requested or made
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. Q. On whose orders did they do that? A. I'm sorry, what is your question? Q. On whose orders did they do that? Why did they do that? A. I was not involved in that instruction communication. But I guess it's only my guess, between Eastern and ACA. Q. Eastern and who? A. ACA Capital. Q. Who on behalf of Eastern would have MS. TESKE: Objection. A. Obviously, Mr. Han, from the paper.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Itke shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay — we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist, if you do not agree, kindly, please, return the one million deposit back, and sorry for the inconvenience. You have my Signal message. I remember that. Q. And when you say the contract as agreed, in other words, no more changes to the contract, we need to sign it as is; is that fair? A. Correct. Sign my version. Q. Okay. And, ultimately, when you say your version, the one that was existing at the time the million dollars was paid, right? A. Correct. Q. Were any changes requested or made to that contract?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. Q. On whose orders did they do that? A. I'm sorry, what is your question? Q. On whose orders did they do that? Why did they do that? A. I was not involved in that instruction communication. But I guess it's only my guess, between Eastern and ACA. Q. Eastern and who? A. ACA Capital. Q. Who on behalf of Eastern would have MS. TESKE: Objection. A. Obviously, Mr. Han, from the paper. Q. Do you know that or have you seen	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang like shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist, if you do not agree, kindly, please, return the one million deposit back, and sorry for the inconvenience. You have my Signal message. I remember that. Q. And when you say the contract as agreed, in other words, no more changes to the contract, we need to sign it as is; is that fair? A. Correct. Sign my version. Q. Okay. And, ultimately, when you say your version, the one that was existing at the time the million dollars was paid, right? A. Correct. Q. Were any changes requested or made to that contract? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. Q. On whose orders did they do that? A. I'm sorry, what is your question? Q. On whose orders did they do that? Why did they do that? A. I was not involved in that instruction communication. But I guess it's only my guess, between Eastern and ACA. Q. Eastern and who? A. ACA Capital. Q. Who on behalf of Eastern would have MS. TESKE: Objection. A. Obviously, Mr. Han, from the paper. Q. Do you know that or have you seen anything that would suggest he gave the order	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Iike shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay — we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist, if you do not agree, kindly, please, return the one million deposit back, and sorry for the inconvenience. You have my Signal message. I remember that. Q. And when you say the contract as agreed, in other words, no more changes to the contract, we need to sign it as is; is that fair? A. Correct. Sign my version. Q. Okay. And, ultimately, when you say your version, the one that was existing at the time the million dollars was paid, right? A. Correct. Q. Were any changes requested or made to that contract? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. Q. On whose orders did they do that? A. I'm sorry, what is your question? Q. On whose orders did they do that? Why did they do that? A. I was not involved in that instruction communication. But I guess it's only my guess, between Eastern and ACA. Q. Eastern and who? A. ACA Capital. Q. Who on behalf of Eastern would have MS. TESKE: Objection. A. Obviously, Mr. Han, from the paper. Q. Do you know that or have you seen anything that would suggest he gave the order to wire the million dollar deposit?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Iike shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay — we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist, if you do not agree, kindly, please, return the one million deposit back, and sorry for the inconvenience. You have my Signal message. I remember that. Q. And when you say the contract as agreed, in other words, no more changes to the contract, we need to sign it as is; is that fair? A. Correct. Sign my version. Q. Okay. And, ultimately, when you say your version, the one that was existing at the time the million dollars was paid, right? A. Correct. Q. Were any changes requested or made to that contract? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean when?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. Q. On whose orders did they do that? A. I'm sorry, what is your question? Q. On whose orders did they do that? Why did they do that? A. I was not involved in that instruction communication. But I guess it's only my guess, between Eastern and ACA. Q. Eastern and who? A. ACA Capital. Q. Who on behalf of Eastern would have MS. TESKE: Objection. A. Obviously, Mr. Han, from the paper. Q. Do you know that or have you seen anything that would suggest he gave the order	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Iike shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay — we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist, if you do not agree, kindly, please, return the one million deposit back, and sorry for the inconvenience. You have my Signal message. I remember that. Q. And when you say the contract as agreed, in other words, no more changes to the contract, we need to sign it as is; is that fair? A. Correct. Sign my version. Q. Okay. And, ultimately, when you say your version, the one that was existing at the time the million dollars was paid, right? A. Correct. Q. Were any changes requested or made to that contract? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer.

	Page 66		Page 68
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	Strategic Vision request any changes?	2	with her directly.
3	MR. GRENDI: Objection. You	3	Q. And Ms. Wallop said from the
4	can answer.	4	beginning that with respect there has to
5	A. They obviously requested and they	5	be this waterline concept?
6	did, because the version by that wire	6	A. Correct.
7	transfer was made, my version was different	7	Q. And you conveyed that to Mr. Guo?
8	from the final version. This is from	8	A. I post a request and message to Mr.
9	Mrs. Wallop, this version (indicating).	9	Guo. I told him this is what they call
10	There was there is some difference in	10	waterline, they must have.
11	there still.	11	Q. And when would you have given that
12	Q. So changes made after the wire was	12	message to Mr. Guo?
13	received?	13	A. You mean when, right?
14	A. Correct.	14	Q. When, yes.
15	Q. What changes were those?	15	A. From my first meeting with
16	A. That first three months waterline	16	Mr. Wallop about this project.
17	must be paid after that recap. That is the	17	Q. About when was that?
18	main change.	18	A. Sorry, what is the question?
19	Q. That's a change you requested,	19	Q. About when was that?
20	though, right?	20	A. What time, right?
21	A. No. That was not a change I	21	Q. Yes.
22	requested. Before that, I request a la	22	A. By the very end of December 2017. I
23	carte. Like how many reports, the client	23	don't remember that date.
24	buy, pay how much. There's no waterline.	24	Q. So it was December 2017 Ms. Wallop
25	Q. When did you have that conversation	25	by then had said, Look, there has to be a
1	Page 67	1	Page 69
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang with Ms. Wallop?	2	Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the
2 3	Yvette Wang with Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed	2 3	Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that
2 3 4	Yvette Wang with Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that	2 3 4	Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair?
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang with Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first
2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang with Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning of January.	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first meeting with Ms. Wallop about this project
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang with Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning of January. Q. Any other changes?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first meeting with Ms. Wallop about this project was in the very end of December, in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang with Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning of January. Q. Any other changes? A. No. Mainly that is the most heavily	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first meeting with Ms. Wallop about this project was in the very end of December, in Mrs. Wallop's house in Virginia. That was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang with Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning of January. Q. Any other changes? A. No. Mainly that is the most heavily biggest argument.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first meeting with Ms. Wallop about this project was in the very end of December, in Mrs. Wallop's house in Virginia. That was our first meeting. And the waterline problem
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang with Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning of January. Q. Any other changes? A. No. Mainly that is the most heavily biggest argument. Q. Had Ms. Wallop told you that's how	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first meeting with Ms. Wallop about this project was in the very end of December, in Mrs. Wallop's house in Virginia. That was our first meeting. And the waterline problem happened from that moment.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang with Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning of January. Q. Any other changes? A. No. Mainly that is the most heavily biggest argument. Q. Had Ms. Wallop told you that's how it had to be prior to the wire being	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first meeting with Ms. Wallop about this project was in the very end of December, in Mrs. Wallop's house in Virginia. That was our first meeting. And the waterline problem happened from that moment. Q. When did you see this final version
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Yvette Wang with Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning of January. Q. Any other changes? A. No. Mainly that is the most heavily biggest argument. Q. Had Ms. Wallop told you that's how it had to be prior to the wire being received?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first meeting with Ms. Wallop about this project was in the very end of December, in Mrs. Wallop's house in Virginia. That was our first meeting. And the waterline problem happened from that moment. Q. When did you see this final version of the draft, the final agreement for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang with Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning of January. Q. Any other changes? A. No. Mainly that is the most heavily biggest argument. Q. Had Ms. Wallop told you that's how it had to be prior to the wire being received? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first meeting with Ms. Wallop about this project was in the very end of December, in Mrs. Wallop's house in Virginia. That was our first meeting. And the waterline problem happened from that moment. Q. When did you see this final version of the draft, the final agreement for execution?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang with Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning of January. Q. Any other changes? A. No. Mainly that is the most heavily biggest argument. Q. Had Ms. Wallop told you that's how it had to be prior to the wire being received? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first meeting with Ms. Wallop about this project was in the very end of December, in Mrs. Wallop's house in Virginia. That was our first meeting. And the waterline problem happened from that moment. Q. When did you see this final version of the draft, the final agreement for execution? A. The final version of this contract,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	With Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning of January. Q. Any other changes? A. No. Mainly that is the most heavily biggest argument. Q. Had Ms. Wallop told you that's how it had to be prior to the wire being received? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Sorry, what is your question?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first meeting with Ms. Wallop about this project was in the very end of December, in Mrs. Wallop's house in Virginia. That was our first meeting. And the waterline problem happened from that moment. Q. When did you see this final version of the draft, the final agreement for execution? A. The final version of this contract, the first time I saw was on January 6th, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	With Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning of January. Q. Any other changes? A. No. Mainly that is the most heavily biggest argument. Q. Had Ms. Wallop told you that's how it had to be prior to the wire being received? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Sorry, what is your question? Q. Did this waterline concept, you had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first meeting with Ms. Wallop about this project was in the very end of December, in Mrs. Wallop's house in Virginia. That was our first meeting. And the waterline problem happened from that moment. Q. When did you see this final version of the draft, the final agreement for execution? A. The final version of this contract, the first time I saw was on January 6th, the date which was this was signed.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	With Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning of January. Q. Any other changes? A. No. Mainly that is the most heavily biggest argument. Q. Had Ms. Wallop told you that's how it had to be prior to the wire being received? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Sorry, what is your question? Q. Did this waterline concept, you had discussed it with Ms. Wallop prior to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first meeting with Ms. Wallop about this project was in the very end of December, in Mrs. Wallop's house in Virginia. That was our first meeting. And the waterline problem happened from that moment. Q. When did you see this final version of the draft, the final agreement for execution? A. The final version of this contract, the first time I saw was on January 6th, the date which was this was signed. Q. What was your reaction to it? Who
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	with Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning of January. Q. Any other changes? A. No. Mainly that is the most heavily biggest argument. Q. Had Ms. Wallop told you that's how it had to be prior to the wire being received? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Sorry, what is your question? Q. Did this waterline concept, you had discussed it with Ms. Wallop prior to the wire being received or is this a conversation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first meeting with Ms. Wallop about this project was in the very end of December, in Mrs. Wallop's house in Virginia. That was our first meeting. And the waterline problem happened from that moment. Q. When did you see this final version of the draft, the final agreement for execution? A. The final version of this contract, the first time I saw was on January 6th, the date which was this was signed. Q. What was your reaction to it? Who was at that meeting? Was anybody present?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	With Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning of January. Q. Any other changes? A. No. Mainly that is the most heavily biggest argument. Q. Had Ms. Wallop told you that's how it had to be prior to the wire being received? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Sorry, what is your question? Q. Did this waterline concept, you had discussed it with Ms. Wallop prior to the wire being received or is this a conversation you guys had after ACA Capital sent the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first meeting with Ms. Wallop about this project was in the very end of December, in Mrs. Wallop's house in Virginia. That was our first meeting. And the waterline problem happened from that moment. Q. When did you see this final version of the draft, the final agreement for execution? A. The final version of this contract, the first time I saw was on January 6th, the date which was this was signed. Q. What was your reaction to it? Who was at that meeting? Was anybody present? A. Only Mrs. Wallop and me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	With Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning of January. Q. Any other changes? A. No. Mainly that is the most heavily biggest argument. Q. Had Ms. Wallop told you that's how it had to be prior to the wire being received? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Sorry, what is your question? Q. Did this waterline concept, you had discussed it with Ms. Wallop prior to the wire being received or is this a conversation you guys had after ACA Capital sent the money?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first meeting with Ms. Wallop about this project was in the very end of December, in Mrs. Wallop's house in Virginia. That was our first meeting. And the waterline problem happened from that moment. Q. When did you see this final version of the draft, the final agreement for execution? A. The final version of this contract, the first time I saw was on January 6th, the date which was this was signed. Q. What was your reaction to it? Who was at that meeting? Was anybody present? A. Only Mrs. Wallop and me. Q. Where did that take place?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	with Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning of January. Q. Any other changes? A. No. Mainly that is the most heavily biggest argument. Q. Had Ms. Wallop told you that's how it had to be prior to the wire being received? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Sorry, what is your question? Q. Did this waterline concept, you had discussed it with Ms. Wallop prior to the wire being received or is this a conversation you guys had after ACA Capital sent the money? A. Oh, the waterline conversation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first meeting with Ms. Wallop about this project was in the very end of December, in Mrs. Wallop's house in Virginia. That was our first meeting. And the waterline problem happened from that moment. Q. When did you see this final version of the draft, the final agreement for execution? A. The final version of this contract, the first time I saw was on January 6th, the date which was this was signed. Q. What was your reaction to it? Who was at that meeting? Was anybody present? A. Only Mrs. Wallop and me. Q. Where did that take place? A. Ms. Wallop's house, in Virginia
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	with Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning of January. Q. Any other changes? A. No. Mainly that is the most heavily biggest argument. Q. Had Ms. Wallop told you that's how it had to be prior to the wire being received? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Sorry, what is your question? Q. Did this waterline concept, you had discussed it with Ms. Wallop prior to the wire being received or is this a conversation you guys had after ACA Capital sent the money? A. Oh, the waterline conversation happened from the first second, from the very	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first meeting with Ms. Wallop about this project was in the very end of December, in Mrs. Wallop's house in Virginia. That was our first meeting. And the waterline problem happened from that moment. Q. When did you see this final version of the draft, the final agreement for execution? A. The final version of this contract, the first time I saw was on January 6th, the date which was this was signed. Q. What was your reaction to it? Who was at that meeting? Was anybody present? A. Only Mrs. Wallop and me. Q. Where did that take place? A. Ms. Wallop's house, in Virginia home.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	with Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning of January. Q. Any other changes? A. No. Mainly that is the most heavily biggest argument. Q. Had Ms. Wallop told you that's how it had to be prior to the wire being received? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Sorry, what is your question? Q. Did this waterline concept, you had discussed it with Ms. Wallop prior to the wire being received or is this a conversation you guys had after ACA Capital sent the money? A. Oh, the waterline conversation happened from the first second, from the very beginning. And let me make it precise. Even	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first meeting with Ms. Wallop about this project was in the very end of December, in Mrs. Wallop's house in Virginia. That was our first meeting. And the waterline problem happened from that moment. Q. When did you see this final version of the draft, the final agreement for execution? A. The final version of this contract, the first time I saw was on January 6th, the date which was this was signed. Q. What was your reaction to it? Who was at that meeting? Was anybody present? A. Only Mrs. Wallop and me. Q. Where did that take place? A. Ms. Wallop's house, in Virginia home. Q. And what did you tell Ms. Wallop
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	with Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning of January. Q. Any other changes? A. No. Mainly that is the most heavily biggest argument. Q. Had Ms. Wallop told you that's how it had to be prior to the wire being received? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Sorry, what is your question? Q. Did this waterline concept, you had discussed it with Ms. Wallop prior to the wire being received or is this a conversation you guys had after ACA Capital sent the money? A. Oh, the waterline conversation happened from the first second, from the very	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first meeting with Ms. Wallop about this project was in the very end of December, in Mrs. Wallop's house in Virginia. That was our first meeting. And the waterline problem happened from that moment. Q. When did you see this final version of the draft, the final agreement for execution? A. The final version of this contract, the first time I saw was on January 6th, the date which was this was signed. Q. What was your reaction to it? Who was at that meeting? Was anybody present? A. Only Mrs. Wallop and me. Q. Where did that take place? A. Ms. Wallop's house, in Virginia home.

	Page 70		Page 72
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	contract. Then I saw that recap after first	2	A. Yes.
3	three months.	3	Q. What did he say in regards to the
4	Q. And the recap was part of what you	4	reports?
5	had requested, right?	5	A. You mean
6	A. No.	6	Q. The language, when you told him over
7	Q. Not at all?	7	the phone, Remember, look, these are the
8	A. Not as that is not my request at	8	reports, this is when it is going to come in,
9	all. That is Ms. Wallop. She stressed it,	9	what was his reaction?
10	and she put in the draft. And in my	10	A. You mean by 1/6?
11	understanding, that was a compromise. Like,	11	Q. Yes. As I understand you're having
12	okay, now, let's recap by the end of three	12	a telephone conversation with him on January
13	months about the waterline. At least give a	13	6th?
14	chance to recap, instead of request you must	14	A. You're right.
15	pay for all the 12 months, right? To me,	15	Q. What did he say about the reports?
16	that is a little bit better. So I feel that	16	A. He said confirmed, okay.
17	is a compromise.	17	Q. The word "report" appears several
18	Q. Before signing it, did you pick up	18	times in the agreement. What is your
19	the phone and call anybody?	19	understanding of the word report?
20	A. I called Mr. Guo.	20	A. You mean my understanding, personal?
21	Q. What did you tell Mr. Guo about that	21	Q. Well, why don't we start with yours
22	agreement?	22	and if you have reason to think it's
23	A. I told him, I said, This is still	23	different than Eastern, you can let me know.
24	not my contract. Not my version. And I	24	A. In my understanding, the report, as
25	translated to him briefly about the recap,	25	the, I mean, project manager, if I may call
	Page 71		Page 73
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang that part.	2	Yvette Wang myself, a little bit, and the report should
2 3	Yvette Wang that part. Q. And what did he say?	2 3	Yvette Wang myself, a little bit, and the report should be in black and white. It's solid, reliable,
2 3 4	Yvette Wang that part. Q. And what did he say? A. He said, you just go ahead to sign	2 3 4	Yvette Wang myself, a little bit, and the report should be in black and white. It's solid, reliable, and there is value. And I mean, valuable
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang that part. Q. And what did he say? A. He said, you just go ahead to sign it. And we need this project started.	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang myself, a little bit, and the report should be in black and white. It's solid, reliable, and there is value. And I mean, valuable information in the deliverable, which we call
2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang that part. Q. And what did he say? A. He said, you just go ahead to sign it. And we need this project started. Q. Are there any other provisions you	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang myself, a little bit, and the report should be in black and white. It's solid, reliable, and there is value. And I mean, valuable information in the deliverable, which we call the report, and which should be delivered
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang that part. Q. And what did he say? A. He said, you just go ahead to sign it. And we need this project started. Q. Are there any other provisions you went over with Mr. Guo on the phone?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang myself, a little bit, and the report should be in black and white. It's solid, reliable, and there is value. And I mean, valuable information in the deliverable, which we call the report, and which should be delivered without delay based on the report deliverable
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang that part. Q. And what did he say? A. He said, you just go ahead to sign it. And we need this project started. Q. Are there any other provisions you went over with Mr. Guo on the phone? A. I emphasized again to him about the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang myself, a little bit, and the report should be in black and white. It's solid, reliable, and there is value. And I mean, valuable information in the deliverable, which we call the report, and which should be delivered without delay based on the report deliverable schedule of this contract signed to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang that part. Q. And what did he say? A. He said, you just go ahead to sign it. And we need this project started. Q. Are there any other provisions you went over with Mr. Guo on the phone? A. I emphasized again to him about the report delivery schedule, which is weekly	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang myself, a little bit, and the report should be in black and white. It's solid, reliable, and there is value. And I mean, valuable information in the deliverable, which we call the report, and which should be delivered without delay based on the report deliverable schedule of this contract signed to the client. I mean, as a project manager, that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang that part. Q. And what did he say? A. He said, you just go ahead to sign it. And we need this project started. Q. Are there any other provisions you went over with Mr. Guo on the phone? A. I emphasized again to him about the report delivery schedule, which is weekly report in the first month, and then there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang myself, a little bit, and the report should be in black and white. It's solid, reliable, and there is value. And I mean, valuable information in the deliverable, which we call the report, and which should be delivered without delay based on the report deliverable schedule of this contract signed to the client. I mean, as a project manager, that is my understanding. First the quality,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang that part. Q. And what did he say? A. He said, you just go ahead to sign it. And we need this project started. Q. Are there any other provisions you went over with Mr. Guo on the phone? A. I emphasized again to him about the report delivery schedule, which is weekly report in the first month, and then there should be a preliminary report for the first	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang myself, a little bit, and the report should be in black and white. It's solid, reliable, and there is value. And I mean, valuable information in the deliverable, which we call the report, and which should be delivered without delay based on the report deliverable schedule of this contract signed to the client. I mean, as a project manager, that is my understanding. First the quality, second the timeline.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Yvette Wang that part. Q. And what did he say? A. He said, you just go ahead to sign it. And we need this project started. Q. Are there any other provisions you went over with Mr. Guo on the phone? A. I emphasized again to him about the report delivery schedule, which is weekly report in the first month, and then there should be a preliminary report for the first month, and then after first month, there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang myself, a little bit, and the report should be in black and white. It's solid, reliable, and there is value. And I mean, valuable information in the deliverable, which we call the report, and which should be delivered without delay based on the report deliverable schedule of this contract signed to the client. I mean, as a project manager, that is my understanding. First the quality, second the timeline. Quality means you cannot deliver
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang that part. Q. And what did he say? A. He said, you just go ahead to sign it. And we need this project started. Q. Are there any other provisions you went over with Mr. Guo on the phone? A. I emphasized again to him about the report delivery schedule, which is weekly report in the first month, and then there should be a preliminary report for the first month, and then after first month, there should be at least a monthly report every	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang myself, a little bit, and the report should be in black and white. It's solid, reliable, and there is value. And I mean, valuable information in the deliverable, which we call the report, and which should be delivered without delay based on the report deliverable schedule of this contract signed to the client. I mean, as a project manager, that is my understanding. First the quality, second the timeline. Quality means you cannot deliver garbage or advertisement or Wikipedia or even
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang that part. Q. And what did he say? A. He said, you just go ahead to sign it. And we need this project started. Q. Are there any other provisions you went over with Mr. Guo on the phone? A. I emphasized again to him about the report delivery schedule, which is weekly report in the first month, and then there should be a preliminary report for the first month, and then after first month, there should be at least a monthly report every month. And some of the research, the reports	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang myself, a little bit, and the report should be in black and white. It's solid, reliable, and there is value. And I mean, valuable information in the deliverable, which we call the report, and which should be delivered without delay based on the report deliverable schedule of this contract signed to the client. I mean, as a project manager, that is my understanding. First the quality, second the timeline. Quality means you cannot deliver garbage or advertisement or Wikipedia or even Russian language stuff. Because that is not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang that part. Q. And what did he say? A. He said, you just go ahead to sign it. And we need this project started. Q. Are there any other provisions you went over with Mr. Guo on the phone? A. I emphasized again to him about the report delivery schedule, which is weekly report in the first month, and then there should be a preliminary report for the first month, and then after first month, there should be at least a monthly report every month. And some of the research, the reports will be based on the request from the client.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang myself, a little bit, and the report should be in black and white. It's solid, reliable, and there is value. And I mean, valuable information in the deliverable, which we call the report, and which should be delivered without delay based on the report deliverable schedule of this contract signed to the client. I mean, as a project manager, that is my understanding. First the quality, second the timeline. Quality means you cannot deliver garbage or advertisement or Wikipedia or even Russian language stuff. Because that is not valuable and they are garbage, nonsense.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang that part. Q. And what did he say? A. He said, you just go ahead to sign it. And we need this project started. Q. Are there any other provisions you went over with Mr. Guo on the phone? A. I emphasized again to him about the report delivery schedule, which is weekly report in the first month, and then there should be a preliminary report for the first month, and then after first month, there should be at least a monthly report every month. And some of the research, the reports will be based on the request from the client. So that's the two main point I emphasized	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang myself, a little bit, and the report should be in black and white. It's solid, reliable, and there is value. And I mean, valuable information in the deliverable, which we call the report, and which should be delivered without delay based on the report deliverable schedule of this contract signed to the client. I mean, as a project manager, that is my understanding. First the quality, second the timeline. Quality means you cannot deliver garbage or advertisement or Wikipedia or even Russian language stuff. Because that is not valuable and they are garbage, nonsense. Second, timeline. And you should
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang that part. Q. And what did he say? A. He said, you just go ahead to sign it. And we need this project started. Q. Are there any other provisions you went over with Mr. Guo on the phone? A. I emphasized again to him about the report delivery schedule, which is weekly report in the first month, and then there should be a preliminary report for the first month, and then after first month, there should be at least a monthly report every month. And some of the research, the reports will be based on the request from the client. So that's the two main point I emphasized again to him.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang myself, a little bit, and the report should be in black and white. It's solid, reliable, and there is value. And I mean, valuable information in the deliverable, which we call the report, and which should be delivered without delay based on the report deliverable schedule of this contract signed to the client. I mean, as a project manager, that is my understanding. First the quality, second the timeline. Quality means you cannot deliver garbage or advertisement or Wikipedia or even Russian language stuff. Because that is not valuable and they are garbage, nonsense. Second, timeline. And you should deliver the report based on the contract
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang that part. Q. And what did he say? A. He said, you just go ahead to sign it. And we need this project started. Q. Are there any other provisions you went over with Mr. Guo on the phone? A. I emphasized again to him about the report delivery schedule, which is weekly report in the first month, and then there should be a preliminary report for the first month, and then after first month, there should be at least a monthly report every month. And some of the research, the reports will be based on the request from the client. So that's the two main point I emphasized again to him. Q. Why did you emphasize the report	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Myself, a little bit, and the report should be in black and white. It's solid, reliable, and there is value. And I mean, valuable information in the deliverable, which we call the report, and which should be delivered without delay based on the report deliverable schedule of this contract signed to the client. I mean, as a project manager, that is my understanding. First the quality, second the timeline. Quality means you cannot deliver garbage or advertisement or Wikipedia or even Russian language stuff. Because that is not valuable and they are garbage, nonsense. Second, timeline. And you should deliver the report based on the contract signed in here, which agreed by both sides.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang that part. Q. And what did he say? A. He said, you just go ahead to sign it. And we need this project started. Q. Are there any other provisions you went over with Mr. Guo on the phone? A. I emphasized again to him about the report delivery schedule, which is weekly report in the first month, and then there should be a preliminary report for the first month, and then after first month, there should be at least a monthly report every month. And some of the research, the reports will be based on the request from the client. So that's the two main point I emphasized again to him. Q. Why did you emphasize the report issue to Mr. Guo?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang myself, a little bit, and the report should be in black and white. It's solid, reliable, and there is value. And I mean, valuable information in the deliverable, which we call the report, and which should be delivered without delay based on the report deliverable schedule of this contract signed to the client. I mean, as a project manager, that is my understanding. First the quality, second the timeline. Quality means you cannot deliver garbage or advertisement or Wikipedia or even Russian language stuff. Because that is not valuable and they are garbage, nonsense. Second, timeline. And you should deliver the report based on the contract signed in here, which agreed by both sides. That is the weekly report, for the first
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang that part. Q. And what did he say? A. He said, you just go ahead to sign it. And we need this project started. Q. Are there any other provisions you went over with Mr. Guo on the phone? A. I emphasized again to him about the report delivery schedule, which is weekly report in the first month, and then there should be a preliminary report for the first month, and then after first month, there should be at least a monthly report every month. And some of the research, the reports will be based on the request from the client. So that's the two main point I emphasized again to him. Q. Why did you emphasize the report issue to Mr. Guo? A. Because that was in the first	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang myself, a little bit, and the report should be in black and white. It's solid, reliable, and there is value. And I mean, valuable information in the deliverable, which we call the report, and which should be delivered without delay based on the report deliverable schedule of this contract signed to the client. I mean, as a project manager, that is my understanding. First the quality, second the timeline. Quality means you cannot deliver garbage or advertisement or Wikipedia or even Russian language stuff. Because that is not valuable and they are garbage, nonsense. Second, timeline. And you should deliver the report based on the contract signed in here, which agreed by both sides. That is the weekly report, for the first month, and monthly report for the following
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang that part. Q. And what did he say? A. He said, you just go ahead to sign it. And we need this project started. Q. Are there any other provisions you went over with Mr. Guo on the phone? A. I emphasized again to him about the report delivery schedule, which is weekly report in the first month, and then there should be a preliminary report for the first month, and then after first month, there should be at least a monthly report every month. And some of the research, the reports will be based on the request from the client. So that's the two main point I emphasized again to him. Q. Why did you emphasize the report issue to Mr. Guo? A. Because that was in the first discussion when I saw this project with Mr.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang myself, a little bit, and the report should be in black and white. It's solid, reliable, and there is value. And I mean, valuable information in the deliverable, which we call the report, and which should be delivered without delay based on the report deliverable schedule of this contract signed to the client. I mean, as a project manager, that is my understanding. First the quality, second the timeline. Quality means you cannot deliver garbage or advertisement or Wikipedia or even Russian language stuff. Because that is not valuable and they are garbage, nonsense. Second, timeline. And you should deliver the report based on the contract signed in here, which agreed by both sides. That is the weekly report, for the first month, and monthly report for the following month, which never happened.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang that part. Q. And what did he say? A. He said, you just go ahead to sign it. And we need this project started. Q. Are there any other provisions you went over with Mr. Guo on the phone? A. I emphasized again to him about the report delivery schedule, which is weekly report in the first month, and then there should be a preliminary report for the first month, and then after first month, there should be at least a monthly report every month. And some of the research, the reports will be based on the request from the client. So that's the two main point I emphasized again to him. Q. Why did you emphasize the report issue to Mr. Guo? A. Because that was in the first discussion when I saw this project with Mr. Guo. And yeah, that's the two points he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Myself, a little bit, and the report should be in black and white. It's solid, reliable, and there is value. And I mean, valuable information in the deliverable, which we call the report, and which should be delivered without delay based on the report deliverable schedule of this contract signed to the client. I mean, as a project manager, that is my understanding. First the quality, second the timeline. Quality means you cannot deliver garbage or advertisement or Wikipedia or even Russian language stuff. Because that is not valuable and they are garbage, nonsense. Second, timeline. And you should deliver the report based on the contract signed in here, which agreed by both sides. That is the weekly report, for the first month, and monthly report for the following month, which never happened. Q. What is a progress report, if you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang that part. Q. And what did he say? A. He said, you just go ahead to sign it. And we need this project started. Q. Are there any other provisions you went over with Mr. Guo on the phone? A. I emphasized again to him about the report delivery schedule, which is weekly report in the first month, and then there should be a preliminary report for the first month, and then after first month, there should be at least a monthly report every month. And some of the research, the reports will be based on the request from the client. So that's the two main point I emphasized again to him. Q. Why did you emphasize the report issue to Mr. Guo? A. Because that was in the first discussion when I saw this project with Mr. Guo. And yeah, that's the two points he really cares about.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Myself, a little bit, and the report should be in black and white. It's solid, reliable, and there is value. And I mean, valuable information in the deliverable, which we call the report, and which should be delivered without delay based on the report deliverable schedule of this contract signed to the client. I mean, as a project manager, that is my understanding. First the quality, second the timeline. Quality means you cannot deliver garbage or advertisement or Wikipedia or even Russian language stuff. Because that is not valuable and they are garbage, nonsense. Second, timeline. And you should deliver the report based on the contract signed in here, which agreed by both sides. That is the weekly report, for the first month, and monthly report for the following month, which never happened. Q. What is a progress report, if you look on page 2? What is a progress report?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang that part. Q. And what did he say? A. He said, you just go ahead to sign it. And we need this project started. Q. Are there any other provisions you went over with Mr. Guo on the phone? A. I emphasized again to him about the report delivery schedule, which is weekly report in the first month, and then there should be a preliminary report for the first month, and then after first month, there should be at least a monthly report every month. And some of the research, the reports will be based on the request from the client. So that's the two main point I emphasized again to him. Q. Why did you emphasize the report issue to Mr. Guo? A. Because that was in the first discussion when I saw this project with Mr. Guo. And yeah, that's the two points he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Myself, a little bit, and the report should be in black and white. It's solid, reliable, and there is value. And I mean, valuable information in the deliverable, which we call the report, and which should be delivered without delay based on the report deliverable schedule of this contract signed to the client. I mean, as a project manager, that is my understanding. First the quality, second the timeline. Quality means you cannot deliver garbage or advertisement or Wikipedia or even Russian language stuff. Because that is not valuable and they are garbage, nonsense. Second, timeline. And you should deliver the report based on the contract signed in here, which agreed by both sides. That is the weekly report, for the first month, and monthly report for the following month, which never happened. Q. What is a progress report, if you

January 31, 2019

74 to 77

Page 76 Page 74 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 2 Q. The contractor will produce a A. Correct. I am sorry about that. 3 progress report. What is -- compared to a 3 Q. That's all right. 4 general report, what is a progress report? 4 A. So comprehensive, within three 5 (Witness peruses document.) 5 months, which is a bigger report than the 6 A. Progress reports includes, in my 6 report of first month and the second month 7 understanding, again, as a project manager, 7 and third month. That should be a kind of 8 first that should include what is happening. 8 like all together, like summarize. And then 9 What is the team. What is your mechanism. 9 they have all the information, I mean, 10 And the second mainly that is, I mean, the 10 valuable information in there. They have 11 first part should be like 30 percent or 20 their whole team reported in here. And then 11 12 percent of the whole progress report. And they may decide, because there is a recap, 12 13 the rest of the 80 or 70 percent of progress they may decide by the end of third month, 13 14 report, that should be valuable. Valuable 14 how they will proceed for the next three 15 15 quarter of that year, that is my means that, okay, there are information in 16 there, valuable, instead of having zero 16 understanding. 17 valuable information and only garbage. 17 Q. When you say this is your 18 Q. Well, what's a preliminary report as 18 understanding as a project manager, how did 19 opposed to an overall report, a progress 19 you gain this understanding of these terms? 20 report? 20 A. How did I get this? 21 A. The preliminary report, in the first 21 O. Yes. 22 month, in my understanding, that should be a 22 A. From my work experience. 23 conclusion report or January, big report for 23 Q. And what kind of work experience was 24 the first month. Why the first month need 24 that and for who? 25 25 A. For who or from who? preliminary report, because that was the Page 77 Page 75 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 beginning of this project. 2 Q. However -- your work experience. 3 So you may include who is your team, 3 You said you gained this from your work 4 who is your team member, who is your project 4 experience. Have you done investigative 5 manager, what is your strategy or what is 5 contracts before? 6 your mechanism or working. That's why that 6 A. Oh, that is better understanding for 7 7 happened in the first month. 8 Why there is no preliminary report 8 I'm a project manager and I work for 9 in the second and third month, the reason is 9 many different projects. I don't mean 10 the first month needs all of that 10 investigation project. For example, I build information. Not only the valuable house, right? I'm managing like the media 11 11 information which they worked, but also their 12 12 project. This is a common knowledge and 13 general and detailed information of their 13 common sense as a project manager. 14 investigation team, their work mechanism, at 14 Q. Well, putting aside -- have you ever 15 least who is the project manager or how they 15 been a project manager on a, you know, 16 work. Fair enough? 16 confidential research of individuals? 17 Q. What about comprehensive historical 17 A. Sorry, can you repeat your question? 18 research report? Does that differ any from 18 Q. Have you ever been a project manager for any contract remotely close to the one we 19 kind of this overall report concept or 19 20 progress report or preliminary report? 20 have marked as Exhibit 2? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You 21 A. Comprehensive historical research 21 22 22 report within three months, in my can answer. 23 understanding --23 A. I believe this is new to me. So 24 24 Q. This is your understanding as a that's why I was educated, educated by 25 project manager? 25 Strategic Vision and Ms. Wallop, saying,

1	Page 78	1	Page 80 Yvette Wang
	Yvette Wang		
2	Yvette, you are new to this kind of industry,	2	the definition of the report in the
3	I remember that clearly, and she said, we	3	agreement. Did Ms. Wallop ever suggest she
4	never communicate by e-mail and all the	4	was going to write a written report out in
5	reports and deliverable we must hand over	5	any way, shape or form?
6	face to face. No e-mail, no phone call.	6	A. She said the report should be
7	That's why, for example, like your	7	delivered by flash drive.
8	project, Mike, another associate of Ms.	8	Q. By who?
9	Wallop, will fly himself to other country,	9	A. Flash drive. USB key, thumb drive.
10	including Swiss, Switzerland, or other	10	Q. And what was your did she ever
11	countries in Asia, to face to face meet their	11	discuss what was going to be on the flash
12	project manager and engineer, to receive	12	drive or USB key?
13	their deliverable.	13	A. You mean when?
14	So I'm talking about my experience	14	Q. What. What was going to be on it?
15	to be educated by a professional people in	15	A. Oh, the report.
16	this so-called industry. So to answer your	16	Q. Did she ever get into detail of what
17	question as this kind of project to me is new	17	the form and substance of the report was
18	and fresh, and I was educated a lot.	18	going to be?
19	Q. Did you discuss with either Mr. Guo	19	A. I remember she mentioned that will
20	or Mr. Han what they expected the reports to	20	be the valuable information, because she
21	be prior to execution?	21	presented herself and her team as the best in
22	A. They expected the reports or	22	this industry. So she guaranteed again and
23	information are valuable.	23	again the information we will receive, they
24	Q. But did they talk in terms of the	24	are valuable and they are in compliance with
25	form and how they would be delivered,	25	Mr. Guo's request.
	•		•
	Page 79		Page 81
1	Page 79 Yvette Wang	1	Page 81 Yvette Wang
1 2		1 2	=
	Yvette Wang		Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang anything along those lines?	2	Yvette Wang Q. Okay. We will get to the definition
2 3	Yvette Wang anything along those lines? A. The form? I don't understand your	2 3	Yvette Wang Q. Okay. We will get to the definition of valuable. But I just want to be clear.
2 3 4	Yvette Wang anything along those lines? A. The form? I don't understand your question.	2 3 4	Yvette Wang Q. Okay. We will get to the definition of valuable. But I just want to be clear. Now we're going to deliver flash drives in
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang anything along those lines? A. The form? I don't understand your question. Q. Flash drive, in person, e-mail; how	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang Q. Okay. We will get to the definition of valuable. But I just want to be clear. Now we're going to deliver flash drives in person for these reports, right?
2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang anything along those lines? A. The form? I don't understand your question. Q. Flash drive, in person, e-mail; how was it supposed to be delivered based on your	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang Q. Okay. We will get to the definition of valuable. But I just want to be clear. Now we're going to deliver flash drives in person for these reports, right? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang anything along those lines? A. The form? I don't understand your question. Q. Flash drive, in person, e-mail; how was it supposed to be delivered based on your conversations with Mr. Guo and Mr. Han?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang Q. Okay. We will get to the definition of valuable. But I just want to be clear. Now we're going to deliver flash drives in person for these reports, right? A. Correct. Q. Did you have an understanding of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang anything along those lines? A. The form? I don't understand your question. Q. Flash drive, in person, e-mail; how was it supposed to be delivered based on your conversations with Mr. Guo and Mr. Han? A. Oh, basically, the first time I was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Q. Okay. We will get to the definition of valuable. But I just want to be clear. Now we're going to deliver flash drives in person for these reports, right? A. Correct. Q. Did you have an understanding of what was going to be on the flash drive, not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang anything along those lines? A. The form? I don't understand your question. Q. Flash drive, in person, e-mail; how was it supposed to be delivered based on your conversations with Mr. Guo and Mr. Han? A. Oh, basically, the first time I was told how the deliverable or report should be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Q. Okay. We will get to the definition of valuable. But I just want to be clear. Now we're going to deliver flash drives in person for these reports, right? A. Correct. Q. Did you have an understanding of what was going to be on the flash drive, not just valuable information, but as far as form
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang anything along those lines? A. The form? I don't understand your question. Q. Flash drive, in person, e-mail; how was it supposed to be delivered based on your conversations with Mr. Guo and Mr. Han? A. Oh, basically, the first time I was told how the deliverable or report should be transported was, I heard it from Ms. Wallop.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang Q. Okay. We will get to the definition of valuable. But I just want to be clear. Now we're going to deliver flash drives in person for these reports, right? A. Correct. Q. Did you have an understanding of what was going to be on the flash drive, not just valuable information, but as far as form or substance, letters, memorandums,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang anything along those lines? A. The form? I don't understand your question. Q. Flash drive, in person, e-mail; how was it supposed to be delivered based on your conversations with Mr. Guo and Mr. Han? A. Oh, basically, the first time I was told how the deliverable or report should be transported was, I heard it from Ms. Wallop. And she clearly told me that, no e-mail, no	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang Q. Okay. We will get to the definition of valuable. But I just want to be clear. Now we're going to deliver flash drives in person for these reports, right? A. Correct. Q. Did you have an understanding of what was going to be on the flash drive, not just valuable information, but as far as form or substance, letters, memorandums, handwritten notes?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang anything along those lines? A. The form? I don't understand your question. Q. Flash drive, in person, e-mail; how was it supposed to be delivered based on your conversations with Mr. Guo and Mr. Han? A. Oh, basically, the first time I was told how the deliverable or report should be transported was, I heard it from Ms. Wallop. And she clearly told me that, no e-mail, no phone call.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang Q. Okay. We will get to the definition of valuable. But I just want to be clear. Now we're going to deliver flash drives in person for these reports, right? A. Correct. Q. Did you have an understanding of what was going to be on the flash drive, not just valuable information, but as far as form or substance, letters, memorandums, handwritten notes? A. Oh, okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang anything along those lines? A. The form? I don't understand your question. Q. Flash drive, in person, e-mail; how was it supposed to be delivered based on your conversations with Mr. Guo and Mr. Han? A. Oh, basically, the first time I was told how the deliverable or report should be transported was, I heard it from Ms. Wallop. And she clearly told me that, no e-mail, no phone call. Q. No written report?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang Q. Okay. We will get to the definition of valuable. But I just want to be clear. Now we're going to deliver flash drives in person for these reports, right? A. Correct. Q. Did you have an understanding of what was going to be on the flash drive, not just valuable information, but as far as form or substance, letters, memorandums, handwritten notes? A. Oh, okay. Q. Recorded conversations, what was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang anything along those lines? A. The form? I don't understand your question. Q. Flash drive, in person, e-mail; how was it supposed to be delivered based on your conversations with Mr. Guo and Mr. Han? A. Oh, basically, the first time I was told how the deliverable or report should be transported was, I heard it from Ms. Wallop. And she clearly told me that, no e-mail, no phone call. Q. No written report? A. No written report. Q. No memo, no memorandum?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Q. Okay. We will get to the definition of valuable. But I just want to be clear. Now we're going to deliver flash drives in person for these reports, right? A. Correct. Q. Did you have an understanding of what was going to be on the flash drive, not just valuable information, but as far as form or substance, letters, memorandums, handwritten notes? A. Oh, okay. Q. Recorded conversations, what was going to be on there?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang anything along those lines? A. The form? I don't understand your question. Q. Flash drive, in person, e-mail; how was it supposed to be delivered based on your conversations with Mr. Guo and Mr. Han? A. Oh, basically, the first time I was told how the deliverable or report should be transported was, I heard it from Ms. Wallop. And she clearly told me that, no e-mail, no phone call. Q. No written report? A. No written report. Q. No memo, no memorandum? MR. GRENDI: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Q. Okay. We will get to the definition of valuable. But I just want to be clear. Now we're going to deliver flash drives in person for these reports, right? A. Correct. Q. Did you have an understanding of what was going to be on the flash drive, not just valuable information, but as far as form or substance, letters, memorandums, handwritten notes? A. Oh, okay. Q. Recorded conversations, what was going to be on there? A. That is very helpful. In my understanding, based on our discussion about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang anything along those lines? A. The form? I don't understand your question. Q. Flash drive, in person, e-mail; how was it supposed to be delivered based on your conversations with Mr. Guo and Mr. Han? A. Oh, basically, the first time I was told how the deliverable or report should be transported was, I heard it from Ms. Wallop. And she clearly told me that, no e-mail, no phone call. Q. No written report? A. No written report. Q. No memo, no memorandum? MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. You weren't expecting a memo to be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang Q. Okay. We will get to the definition of valuable. But I just want to be clear. Now we're going to deliver flash drives in person for these reports, right? A. Correct. Q. Did you have an understanding of what was going to be on the flash drive, not just valuable information, but as far as form or substance, letters, memorandums, handwritten notes? A. Oh, okay. Q. Recorded conversations, what was going to be on there? A. That is very helpful. In my understanding, based on our discussion about the contract, based on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang anything along those lines? A. The form? I don't understand your question. Q. Flash drive, in person, e-mail; how was it supposed to be delivered based on your conversations with Mr. Guo and Mr. Han? A. Oh, basically, the first time I was told how the deliverable or report should be transported was, I heard it from Ms. Wallop. And she clearly told me that, no e-mail, no phone call. Q. No written report? A. No written report. Q. No memo, no memorandum? MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. You weren't expecting a memo to be delivered?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang Q. Okay. We will get to the definition of valuable. But I just want to be clear. Now we're going to deliver flash drives in person for these reports, right? A. Correct. Q. Did you have an understanding of what was going to be on the flash drive, not just valuable information, but as far as form or substance, letters, memorandums, handwritten notes? A. Oh, okay. Q. Recorded conversations, what was going to be on there? A. That is very helpful. In my understanding, based on our discussion about the contract, based on — Q. In discussion with who, if I can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang anything along those lines? A. The form? I don't understand your question. Q. Flash drive, in person, e-mail; how was it supposed to be delivered based on your conversations with Mr. Guo and Mr. Han? A. Oh, basically, the first time I was told how the deliverable or report should be transported was, I heard it from Ms. Wallop. And she clearly told me that, no e-mail, no phone call. Q. No written report? A. No written report. Q. No memo, no memorandum? MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. You weren't expecting a memo to be delivered? A. What do you mean memo?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang Q. Okay. We will get to the definition of valuable. But I just want to be clear. Now we're going to deliver flash drives in person for these reports, right? A. Correct. Q. Did you have an understanding of what was going to be on the flash drive, not just valuable information, but as far as form or substance, letters, memorandums, handwritten notes? A. Oh, okay. Q. Recorded conversations, what was going to be on there? A. That is very helpful. In my understanding, based on our discussion about the contract, based on Q. In discussion with who, if I can just ask you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang anything along those lines? A. The form? I don't understand your question. Q. Flash drive, in person, e-mail; how was it supposed to be delivered based on your conversations with Mr. Guo and Mr. Han? A. Oh, basically, the first time I was told how the deliverable or report should be transported was, I heard it from Ms. Wallop. And she clearly told me that, no e-mail, no phone call. Q. No written report? A. No written report. Q. No memo, no memorandum? MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. You weren't expecting a memo to be delivered? A. What do you mean memo? Q. A written memorandum.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang Q. Okay. We will get to the definition of valuable. But I just want to be clear. Now we're going to deliver flash drives in person for these reports, right? A. Correct. Q. Did you have an understanding of what was going to be on the flash drive, not just valuable information, but as far as form or substance, letters, memorandums, handwritten notes? A. Oh, okay. Q. Recorded conversations, what was going to be on there? A. That is very helpful. In my understanding, based on our discussion about the contract, based on Q. In discussion with who, if I can just ask you? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang anything along those lines? A. The form? I don't understand your question. Q. Flash drive, in person, e-mail; how was it supposed to be delivered based on your conversations with Mr. Guo and Mr. Han? A. Oh, basically, the first time I was told how the deliverable or report should be transported was, I heard it from Ms. Wallop. And she clearly told me that, no e-mail, no phone call. Q. No written report? A. No written report. Q. No memo, no memorandum? MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. You weren't expecting a memo to be delivered? A. What do you mean memo? Q. A written memorandum. A. Are we talking about the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang Q. Okay. We will get to the definition of valuable. But I just want to be clear. Now we're going to deliver flash drives in person for these reports, right? A. Correct. Q. Did you have an understanding of what was going to be on the flash drive, not just valuable information, but as far as form or substance, letters, memorandums, handwritten notes? A. Oh, okay. Q. Recorded conversations, what was going to be on there? A. That is very helpful. In my understanding, based on our discussion about the contract, based on Q. In discussion with who, if I can just ask you? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You should let the witness answer, and I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. The form? I don't understand your question. Q. Flash drive, in person, e-mail; how was it supposed to be delivered based on your conversations with Mr. Guo and Mr. Han? A. Oh, basically, the first time I was told how the deliverable or report should be transported was, I heard it from Ms. Wallop. And she clearly told me that, no e-mail, no phone call. Q. No written report? A. No written report. Q. No memo, no memorandum? MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. You weren't expecting a memo to be delivered? A. What do you mean memo? Q. A written memorandum. A. Are we talking about the Q. The report.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang Q. Okay. We will get to the definition of valuable. But I just want to be clear. Now we're going to deliver flash drives in person for these reports, right? A. Correct. Q. Did you have an understanding of what was going to be on the flash drive, not just valuable information, but as far as form or substance, letters, memorandums, handwritten notes? A. Oh, okay. Q. Recorded conversations, what was going to be on there? A. That is very helpful. In my understanding, based on our discussion about the contract, based on — Q. In discussion with who, if I can just ask you? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You should let the witness answer, and I think it's probably getting difficult
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. The form? I don't understand your question. Q. Flash drive, in person, e-mail; how was it supposed to be delivered based on your conversations with Mr. Guo and Mr. Han? A. Oh, basically, the first time I was told how the deliverable or report should be transported was, I heard it from Ms. Wallop. And she clearly told me that, no e-mail, no phone call. Q. No written report? A. No written report. Q. No memo, no memorandum? MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. You weren't expecting a memo to be delivered? A. What do you mean memo? Q. A written memorandum. A. Are we talking about the Q. The report. A. Are we talking about the information	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Okay. We will get to the definition of valuable. But I just want to be clear. Now we're going to deliver flash drives in person for these reports, right? A. Correct. Q. Did you have an understanding of what was going to be on the flash drive, not just valuable information, but as far as form or substance, letters, memorandums, handwritten notes? A. Oh, okay. Q. Recorded conversations, what was going to be on there? A. That is very helpful. In my understanding, based on our discussion about the contract, based on Q. In discussion with who, if I can just ask you? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You should let the witness answer, and I think it's probably getting difficult for the court reporter to keep up.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. The form? I don't understand your question. Q. Flash drive, in person, e-mail; how was it supposed to be delivered based on your conversations with Mr. Guo and Mr. Han? A. Oh, basically, the first time I was told how the deliverable or report should be transported was, I heard it from Ms. Wallop. And she clearly told me that, no e-mail, no phone call. Q. No written report? A. No written report. Q. No memo, no memorandum? MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. You weren't expecting a memo to be delivered? A. What do you mean memo? Q. A written memorandum. A. Are we talking about the Q. The report.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang Q. Okay. We will get to the definition of valuable. But I just want to be clear. Now we're going to deliver flash drives in person for these reports, right? A. Correct. Q. Did you have an understanding of what was going to be on the flash drive, not just valuable information, but as far as form or substance, letters, memorandums, handwritten notes? A. Oh, okay. Q. Recorded conversations, what was going to be on there? A. That is very helpful. In my understanding, based on our discussion about the contract, based on — Q. In discussion with who, if I can just ask you? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You should let the witness answer, and I think it's probably getting difficult

	Page 82		Page 84
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	Q. Go ahead.	2	A. Agreement of format? It could be
3	A. Where should I start?	3	any format, in my understanding. But the
4	Q. Go ahead. Do you need it read back	4	information Eastern requested is illegal and
5	here?	5	is checkable from resources or database.
6	A. Based on my discussion with Ms.	6	Q. You use the term throughout this
7	Wallop, based on my discussion with Mr. Guo,	7	time
8	that the report could possibly include, like,	8	MR. GRENDI: Why don't we take
9	financial, like because I remember Ms.	9	a break at this time? I know you're
10	Wallop described their capability about their	10	about to ask a question.
11	technology to the bank system.	11	MR. SCHMIT: Why don't I just
12	For example, before a contract	12	ask and then we will take a break.
13	signed, she went to New York, meet with Mr.	13	Q. You used the term several times the
14	Guo, and she described their capability, said	14	information must be valuable. What did you
15	they already in a certain bank system.	15	mean by that? What was your understanding of
16	I'm talking about Ms. Wallop, her	16	that?
17	team. They were in, entered into a certain	17	A. Valuable, in my understanding, that
18	bank's system. And she said her people tried	18	should be helpful to the client, as a project
19	to climb on the wall and they did that, and	19	manager.
20	they saw the bank information in there. And	20	Q. Did you ever discuss you keep
21	they are huge money.	21	saying "as a project manager." I want to get
22	And then Ms. Wallop even asked Mr.	22	back to that before we break because that's
23	-	23	
24	Guo, do you want that money? Give me your bank account so we can move the money. And	24	important to this whole line of questioning. Did Mr. Guo ever explain to you what
25	Mr. Guo refused immediately. So based on my	25	he thought was going to be valuable?
23	Fig. Guo Teruseu Innieuratery. So based off my	23	The throught was going to be variable:
		_	
	Page 83		Page 85
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang understanding that the report should include	2	Yvette Wang A. At least they are real.
2 3	Yvette Wang understanding that the report should include the information or related information about	2 3	Yvette Wang A. At least they are real. Q. No, no, did Mr. Guo ever exchange
2 3 4	Yvette Wang understanding that the report should include the information or related information about financial, which are not our request, which	2 3 4	Yvette Wang A. At least they are real. Q. No, no, did Mr. Guo ever exchange A. Yes, he told me.
2 3	Yvette Wang understanding that the report should include the information or related information about financial, which are not our request, which should be legal, because Mr. Guo told Ms.	2 3	Yvette Wang A. At least they are real. Q. No, no, did Mr. Guo ever exchange A. Yes, he told me. Q. What did he
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang understanding that the report should include the information or related information about financial, which are not our request, which	2 3 4	Yvette Wang A. At least they are real. Q. No, no, did Mr. Guo ever exchange A. Yes, he told me.
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang understanding that the report should include the information or related information about financial, which are not our request, which should be legal, because Mr. Guo told Ms.	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang A. At least they are real. Q. No, no, did Mr. Guo ever exchange A. Yes, he told me. Q. What did he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang understanding that the report should include the information or related information about financial, which are not our request, which should be legal, because Mr. Guo told Ms. Wallop clearly, you are doing something illegal. And I am not stealing money, and I don't need the money.	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang A. At least they are real. Q. No, no, did Mr. Guo ever exchange A. Yes, he told me. Q. What did he A. They should be real. They should be
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang understanding that the report should include the information or related information about financial, which are not our request, which should be legal, because Mr. Guo told Ms. Wallop clearly, you are doing something illegal. And I am not stealing money, and I don't need the money. Q. We will get back to that. Again, I	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang A. At least they are real. Q. No, no, did Mr. Guo ever exchange A. Yes, he told me. Q. What did he A. They should be real. They should be real message. Q. What does "real" mean? What do you mean by real?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang understanding that the report should include the information or related information about financial, which are not our request, which should be legal, because Mr. Guo told Ms. Wallop clearly, you are doing something illegal. And I am not stealing money, and I don't need the money.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang A. At least they are real. Q. No, no, did Mr. Guo ever exchange A. Yes, he told me. Q. What did he A. They should be real. They should be real message. Q. What does "real" mean? What do you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang understanding that the report should include the information or related information about financial, which are not our request, which should be legal, because Mr. Guo told Ms. Wallop clearly, you are doing something illegal. And I am not stealing money, and I don't need the money. Q. We will get back to that. Again, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang A. At least they are real. Q. No, no, did Mr. Guo ever exchange A. Yes, he told me. Q. What did he A. They should be real. They should be real message. Q. What does "real" mean? What do you mean by real?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang understanding that the report should include the information or related information about financial, which are not our request, which should be legal, because Mr. Guo told Ms. Wallop clearly, you are doing something illegal. And I am not stealing money, and I don't need the money. Q. We will get back to that. Again, I just want to finish one line of questioning	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang A. At least they are real. Q. No, no, did Mr. Guo ever exchange A. Yes, he told me. Q. What did he A. They should be real. They should be real message. Q. What does "real" mean? What do you mean by real? A. Real means that it's true fact, real
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang understanding that the report should include the information or related information about financial, which are not our request, which should be legal, because Mr. Guo told Ms. Wallop clearly, you are doing something illegal. And I am not stealing money, and I don't need the money. Q. We will get back to that. Again, I just want to finish one line of questioning before we go down that road. The report, though, on the flash drive, Excel spread sheets, any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang A. At least they are real. Q. No, no, did Mr. Guo ever exchange A. Yes, he told me. Q. What did he A. They should be real. They should be real message. Q. What does "real" mean? What do you mean by real? A. Real means that it's true fact, real message. Instead of let me give you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang understanding that the report should include the information or related information about financial, which are not our request, which should be legal, because Mr. Guo told Ms. Wallop clearly, you are doing something illegal. And I am not stealing money, and I don't need the money. Q. We will get back to that. Again, I just want to finish one line of questioning before we go down that road. The report, though, on the flash	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Yvette Wang A. At least they are real. Q. No, no, did Mr. Guo ever exchange A. Yes, he told me. Q. What did he A. They should be real. They should be real message. Q. What does "real" mean? What do you mean by real? A. Real means that it's true fact, real message. Instead of let me give you another example, maybe that will be helpful.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang understanding that the report should include the information or related information about financial, which are not our request, which should be legal, because Mr. Guo told Ms. Wallop clearly, you are doing something illegal. And I am not stealing money, and I don't need the money. Q. We will get back to that. Again, I just want to finish one line of questioning before we go down that road. The report, though, on the flash drive, Excel spread sheets, any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang A. At least they are real. Q. No, no, did Mr. Guo ever exchange A. Yes, he told me. Q. What did he A. They should be real. They should be real message. Q. What does "real" mean? What do you mean by real? A. Real means that it's true fact, real message. Instead of let me give you another example, maybe that will be helpful. Q. You answered my question though.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang understanding that the report should include the information or related information about financial, which are not our request, which should be legal, because Mr. Guo told Ms. Wallop clearly, you are doing something illegal. And I am not stealing money, and I don't need the money. Q. We will get back to that. Again, I just want to finish one line of questioning before we go down that road. The report, though, on the flash drive, Excel spread sheets, any representation that you would be supplied	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang A. At least they are real. Q. No, no, did Mr. Guo ever exchange A. Yes, he told me. Q. What did he A. They should be real. They should be real message. Q. What does "real" mean? What do you mean by real? A. Real means that it's true fact, real message. Instead of let me give you another example, maybe that will be helpful. Q. You answered my question though. Did you ever talk to Ms. Wallop
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang understanding that the report should include the information or related information about financial, which are not our request, which should be legal, because Mr. Guo told Ms. Wallop clearly, you are doing something illegal. And I am not stealing money, and I don't need the money. Q. We will get back to that. Again, I just want to finish one line of questioning before we go down that road. The report, though, on the flash drive, Excel spread sheets, any representation that you would be supplied with Excel spreadsheets?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang A. At least they are real. Q. No, no, did Mr. Guo ever exchange A. Yes, he told me. Q. What did he A. They should be real. They should be real message. Q. What does "real" mean? What do you mean by real? A. Real means that it's true fact, real message. Instead of let me give you another example, maybe that will be helpful. Q. You answered my question though. Did you ever talk to Ms. Wallop about what Eastern Profit considered was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang understanding that the report should include the information or related information about financial, which are not our request, which should be legal, because Mr. Guo told Ms. Wallop clearly, you are doing something illegal. And I am not stealing money, and I don't need the money. Q. We will get back to that. Again, I just want to finish one line of questioning before we go down that road. The report, though, on the flash drive, Excel spread sheets, any representation that you would be supplied with Excel spreadsheets? A. You mean the final report? Q. Anything. Any report. The flash drive you would receive. I want to know	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang A. At least they are real. Q. No, no, did Mr. Guo ever exchange A. Yes, he told me. Q. What did he A. They should be real. They should be real message. Q. What does "real" mean? What do you mean by real? A. Real means that it's true fact, real message. Instead of let me give you another example, maybe that will be helpful. Q. You answered my question though. Did you ever talk to Ms. Wallop about what Eastern Profit considered was valuable? Did you ever go, Ms. Wallop, this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang understanding that the report should include the information or related information about financial, which are not our request, which should be legal, because Mr. Guo told Ms. Wallop clearly, you are doing something illegal. And I am not stealing money, and I don't need the money. Q. We will get back to that. Again, I just want to finish one line of questioning before we go down that road. The report, though, on the flash drive, Excel spread sheets, any representation that you would be supplied with Excel spreadsheets? A. You mean the final report? Q. Anything. Any report. The flash	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang A. At least they are real. Q. No, no, did Mr. Guo ever exchange A. Yes, he told me. Q. What did he A. They should be real. They should be real message. Q. What does "real" mean? What do you mean by real? A. Real means that it's true fact, real message. Instead of let me give you another example, maybe that will be helpful. Q. You answered my question though. Did you ever talk to Ms. Wallop about what Eastern Profit considered was valuable? Did you ever go, Ms. Wallop, this is what we're looking for, this is what we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang understanding that the report should include the information or related information about financial, which are not our request, which should be legal, because Mr. Guo told Ms. Wallop clearly, you are doing something illegal. And I am not stealing money, and I don't need the money. Q. We will get back to that. Again, I just want to finish one line of questioning before we go down that road. The report, though, on the flash drive, Excel spread sheets, any representation that you would be supplied with Excel spreadsheets? A. You mean the final report? Q. Anything. Any report. The flash drive you would receive. I want to know	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang A. At least they are real. Q. No, no, did Mr. Guo ever exchange A. Yes, he told me. Q. What did he A. They should be real. They should be real message. Q. What does "real" mean? What do you mean by real? A. Real means that it's true fact, real message. Instead of let me give you another example, maybe that will be helpful. Q. You answered my question though. Did you ever talk to Ms. Wallop about what Eastern Profit considered was valuable? Did you ever go, Ms. Wallop, this is what we're looking for, this is what we want?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang understanding that the report should include the information or related information about financial, which are not our request, which should be legal, because Mr. Guo told Ms. Wallop clearly, you are doing something illegal. And I am not stealing money, and I don't need the money. Q. We will get back to that. Again, I just want to finish one line of questioning before we go down that road. The report, though, on the flash drive, Excel spread sheets, any representation that you would be supplied with Excel spreadsheets? A. You mean the final report? Q. Anything. Any report. The flash drive you would receive. I want to know physically, when you plugged it in and you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang A. At least they are real. Q. No, no, did Mr. Guo ever exchange A. Yes, he told me. Q. What did he A. They should be real. They should be real message. Q. What does "real" mean? What do you mean by real? A. Real means that it's true fact, real message. Instead of let me give you another example, maybe that will be helpful. Q. You answered my question though. Did you ever talk to Ms. Wallop about what Eastern Profit considered was valuable? Did you ever go, Ms. Wallop, this is what we're looking for, this is what we want? A. We did. If you review the contract
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang understanding that the report should include the information or related information about financial, which are not our request, which should be legal, because Mr. Guo told Ms. Wallop clearly, you are doing something illegal. And I am not stealing money, and I don't need the money. Q. We will get back to that. Again, I just want to finish one line of questioning before we go down that road. The report, though, on the flash drive, Excel spread sheets, any representation that you would be supplied with Excel spreadsheets? A. You mean the final report? Q. Anything. Any report. The flash drive you would receive. I want to know physically, when you plugged it in and you looked at the screen, what did Eastern Profit	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang A. At least they are real. Q. No, no, did Mr. Guo ever exchange A. Yes, he told me. Q. What did he A. They should be real. They should be real message. Q. What does "real" mean? What do you mean by real? A. Real means that it's true fact, real message. Instead of let me give you another example, maybe that will be helpful. Q. You answered my question though. Did you ever talk to Ms. Wallop about what Eastern Profit considered was valuable? Did you ever go, Ms. Wallop, this is what we're looking for, this is what we want? A. We did. If you review the contract signed, which is your Exhibit number 2, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang understanding that the report should include the information or related information about financial, which are not our request, which should be legal, because Mr. Guo told Ms. Wallop clearly, you are doing something illegal. And I am not stealing money, and I don't need the money. Q. We will get back to that. Again, I just want to finish one line of questioning before we go down that road. The report, though, on the flash drive, Excel spread sheets, any representation that you would be supplied with Excel spreadsheets? A. You mean the final report? Q. Anything. Any report. The flash drive you would receive. I want to know physically, when you plugged it in and you looked at the screen, what did Eastern Profit understand would pop up?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang A. At least they are real. Q. No, no, did Mr. Guo ever exchange A. Yes, he told me. Q. What did he A. They should be real. They should be real message. Q. What does "real" mean? What do you mean by real? A. Real means that it's true fact, real message. Instead of let me give you another example, maybe that will be helpful. Q. You answered my question though. Did you ever talk to Ms. Wallop about what Eastern Profit considered was valuable? Did you ever go, Ms. Wallop, this is what we're looking for, this is what we want? A. We did. If you review the contract signed, which is your Exhibit number 2, you can see clearly reports A, B, C, the details.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang understanding that the report should include the information or related information about financial, which are not our request, which should be legal, because Mr. Guo told Ms. Wallop clearly, you are doing something illegal. And I am not stealing money, and I don't need the money. Q. We will get back to that. Again, I just want to finish one line of questioning before we go down that road. The report, though, on the flash drive, Excel spread sheets, any representation that you would be supplied with Excel spreadsheets? A. You mean the final report? Q. Anything. Any report. The flash drive you would receive. I want to know physically, when you plugged it in and you looked at the screen, what did Eastern Profit understand would pop up? A. This could be like Excel, like Word,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang A. At least they are real. Q. No, no, did Mr. Guo ever exchange A. Yes, he told me. Q. What did he A. They should be real. They should be real message. Q. What does "real" mean? What do you mean by real? A. Real means that it's true fact, real message. Instead of let me give you another example, maybe that will be helpful. Q. You answered my question though. Did you ever talk to Ms. Wallop about what Eastern Profit considered was valuable? Did you ever go, Ms. Wallop, this is what we're looking for, this is what we want? A. We did. If you review the contract signed, which is your Exhibit number 2, you can see clearly reports A, B, C, the details. That should be information.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	understanding that the report should include the information or related information about financial, which are not our request, which should be legal, because Mr. Guo told Ms. Wallop clearly, you are doing something illegal. And I am not stealing money, and I don't need the money. Q. We will get back to that. Again, I just want to finish one line of questioning before we go down that road. The report, though, on the flash drive, Excel spread sheets, any representation that you would be supplied with Excel spreadsheets? A. You mean the final report? Q. Anything. Any report. The flash drive you would receive. I want to know physically, when you plugged it in and you looked at the screen, what did Eastern Profit understand would pop up? A. This could be like Excel, like Word, or PDF or video. Whatever the format.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. At least they are real. Q. No, no, did Mr. Guo ever exchange A. Yes, he told me. Q. What did he A. They should be real. They should be real message. Q. What does "real" mean? What do you mean by real? A. Real means that it's true fact, real message. Instead of let me give you another example, maybe that will be helpful. Q. You answered my question though. Did you ever talk to Ms. Wallop about what Eastern Profit considered was valuable? Did you ever go, Ms. Wallop, this is what we're looking for, this is what we want? A. We did. If you review the contract signed, which is your Exhibit number 2, you can see clearly reports A, B, C, the details. That should be information. Q. But we already covered that there

1	Page 86 Yvette Wang	1	Page 88 Yvette Wang
2	Power Point?	2	Mr. Waller about what the definition of what
3	Q. Yes. What was going to be on the	3	you said is, quote unquote, valuable would
4	flash drive.	4	be?
5		5	MR. GRENDI: Objection. You
6	MR. GRENDI: I want to hop in	6	·
7	here. We requested a break, I know	7	can answer.
	you are continuing down this line of		A. Can you repeat your question?
8	questioning and you're obviously	8	MR. SCHMIT: Can you read it back?
10	entitled to. But can we have a	10	
11	break, please?	11	(Whereupon, at this time, the requested
	MR. SCHMIT: Sure. Take a break.		portion was read by the reporter.)
12		12	A. Sorry, I still I don't quite
13	THE WITNESS: Thank you.	13	understand your question. So you're talking
14	(Whereupon, a brief recess was	14	about, am I aware Mr. Guo discussed with Ms.
15	taken.)	15	Wallop and Mike about the valuable, the
16	BY MR. SCHMIT:	16	definition of valuable?
17	Q. We were talking before the break,	17	Q. What he would consider valuable
18	Ms. Wang, about what would be considered,	18	under the contract.
19	quote unquote, valuable information.	19	A. I believe I did.
20	Did you ever discuss that with Ms.	20	Q. You believe you did with who?
21	Wallop or Mike Waller, the other individual	21	A. Mr. Guo discussed it with them.
22	you've mentioned?	22	Q. Okay. And why do you believe that?
23	A. About what?	23	A. Because Mr. Guo requested their
25	Q. About what you considered to be valuable or under the contract.	25	things or they offered their things. I mean, this is the proof, this is the agreement.
23	variable of under the contract.	25	this is the proof, this is the agreement.
	Page 87		Page 89
_		_	
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	A. The valuable, the first thing they	2	Yvette Wang Q. I mean, were you present for any
2 3	A. The valuable, the first thing they should be truth, they should be true	2 3	Yvette Wang Q. I mean, were you present for any conversations about, you know, Gee, Ms.
2 3 4	A. The valuable, the first thing they should be truth, they should be true Q. No, no, did you discuss it?	2 3 4	Yvette Wang Q. I mean, were you present for any conversations about, you know, Gee, Ms. Wallop, this is what I would consider
2 3 4 5	A. The valuable, the first thing they should be truth, they should be true Q. No, no, did you discuss it? A. Discuss it?	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang Q. I mean, were you present for any conversations about, you know, Gee, Ms. Wallop, this is what I would consider valuable, this is what I'm looking for?
2 3 4 5 6	A. The valuable, the first thing they should be truth, they should be true Q. No, no, did you discuss it? A. Discuss it? Q. Did you discuss your definition of	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang Q. I mean, were you present for any conversations about, you know, Gee, Ms. Wallop, this is what I would consider valuable, this is what I'm looking for? A. Thank you. That is more easier for
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. The valuable, the first thing they should be truth, they should be true Q. No, no, did you discuss it? A. Discuss it? Q. Did you discuss your definition of valuable with either Ms. Wallop or Mr.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang Q. I mean, were you present for any conversations about, you know, Gee, Ms. Wallop, this is what I would consider valuable, this is what I'm looking for? A. Thank you. That is more easier for me. No, I didn't. And I was absent in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. The valuable, the first thing they should be truth, they should be true Q. No, no, did you discuss it? A. Discuss it? Q. Did you discuss your definition of valuable with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Q. I mean, were you present for any conversations about, you know, Gee, Ms. Wallop, this is what I would consider valuable, this is what I'm looking for? A. Thank you. That is more easier for me. No, I didn't. And I was absent in the very beginning of this project. So in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. The valuable, the first thing they should be truth, they should be true Q. No, no, did you discuss it? A. Discuss it? Q. Did you discuss your definition of valuable with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? A. I didn't.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Q. I mean, were you present for any conversations about, you know, Gee, Ms. Wallop, this is what I would consider valuable, this is what I'm looking for? A. Thank you. That is more easier for me. No, I didn't. And I was absent in the very beginning of this project. So in the very beginning, which means before I started
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. The valuable, the first thing they should be truth, they should be true Q. No, no, did you discuss it? A. Discuss it? Q. Did you discuss your definition of valuable with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? A. I didn't. Q. Do you know of anybody on behalf of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang Q. I mean, were you present for any conversations about, you know, Gee, Ms. Wallop, this is what I would consider valuable, this is what I'm looking for? A. Thank you. That is more easier for me. No, I didn't. And I was absent in the very beginning of this project. So in the very beginning, which means before I started to be involved in this project, and Mr. Guo
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. The valuable, the first thing they should be truth, they should be true Q. No, no, did you discuss it? A. Discuss it? Q. Did you discuss your definition of valuable with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? A. I didn't. Q. Do you know of anybody on behalf of Eastern Profit that did?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang Q. I mean, were you present for any conversations about, you know, Gee, Ms. Wallop, this is what I would consider valuable, this is what I'm looking for? A. Thank you. That is more easier for me. No, I didn't. And I was absent in the very beginning of this project. So in the very beginning, which means before I started to be involved in this project, and Mr. Guo and Ms. Wallop and Mike and Mr. Han, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. The valuable, the first thing they should be truth, they should be true Q. No, no, did you discuss it? A. Discuss it? Q. Did you discuss your definition of valuable with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? A. I didn't. Q. Do you know of anybody on behalf of Eastern Profit that did? A. I believe Mr. Guo discussed it with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang Q. I mean, were you present for any conversations about, you know, Gee, Ms. Wallop, this is what I would consider valuable, this is what I'm looking for? A. Thank you. That is more easier for me. No, I didn't. And I was absent in the very beginning of this project. So in the very beginning, which means before I started to be involved in this project, and Mr. Guo and Ms. Wallop and Mike and Mr. Han, you know, Mr. Han Lianchao, we say L.C. in all
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. The valuable, the first thing they should be truth, they should be true Q. No, no, did you discuss it? A. Discuss it? Q. Did you discuss your definition of valuable with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? A. I didn't. Q. Do you know of anybody on behalf of Eastern Profit that did? A. I believe Mr. Guo discussed it with them.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Yvette Wang Q. I mean, were you present for any conversations about, you know, Gee, Ms. Wallop, this is what I would consider valuable, this is what I'm looking for? A. Thank you. That is more easier for me. No, I didn't. And I was absent in the very beginning of this project. So in the very beginning, which means before I started to be involved in this project, and Mr. Guo and Ms. Wallop and Mike and Mr. Han, you know, Mr. Han Lianchao, we say L.C. in all the correspondence, they discussed about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. The valuable, the first thing they should be truth, they should be true Q. No, no, did you discuss it? A. Discuss it? Q. Did you discuss your definition of valuable with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? A. I didn't. Q. Do you know of anybody on behalf of Eastern Profit that did? A. I believe Mr. Guo discussed it with them. Q. Why do you believe that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang Q. I mean, were you present for any conversations about, you know, Gee, Ms. Wallop, this is what I would consider valuable, this is what I'm looking for? A. Thank you. That is more easier for me. No, I didn't. And I was absent in the very beginning of this project. So in the very beginning, which means before I started to be involved in this project, and Mr. Guo and Ms. Wallop and Mike and Mr. Han, you know, Mr. Han Lianchao, we say L.C. in all the correspondence, they discussed about those things, I believe.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. The valuable, the first thing they should be truth, they should be true Q. No, no, did you discuss it? A. Discuss it? Q. Did you discuss your definition of valuable with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? A. I didn't. Q. Do you know of anybody on behalf of Eastern Profit that did? A. I believe Mr. Guo discussed it with them. Q. Why do you believe that? A. Why I believe that? Because after	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Yvette Wang Q. I mean, were you present for any conversations about, you know, Gee, Ms. Wallop, this is what I would consider valuable, this is what I'm looking for? A. Thank you. That is more easier for me. No, I didn't. And I was absent in the very beginning of this project. So in the very beginning, which means before I started to be involved in this project, and Mr. Guo and Ms. Wallop and Mike and Mr. Han, you know, Mr. Han Lianchao, we say L.C. in all the correspondence, they discussed about those things, I believe. Q. Why do you believe that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. The valuable, the first thing they should be truth, they should be true Q. No, no, did you discuss it? A. Discuss it? Q. Did you discuss your definition of valuable with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? A. I didn't. Q. Do you know of anybody on behalf of Eastern Profit that did? A. I believe Mr. Guo discussed it with them. Q. Why do you believe that? A. Why I believe that? Because after the discussion, I guess, again, they come up	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Yvette Wang Q. I mean, were you present for any conversations about, you know, Gee, Ms. Wallop, this is what I would consider valuable, this is what I'm looking for? A. Thank you. That is more easier for me. No, I didn't. And I was absent in the very beginning of this project. So in the very beginning, which means before I started to be involved in this project, and Mr. Guo and Ms. Wallop and Mike and Mr. Han, you know, Mr. Han Lianchao, we say L.C. in all the correspondence, they discussed about those things, I believe. Q. Why do you believe that? A. Because come out with this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. The valuable, the first thing they should be truth, they should be true Q. No, no, did you discuss it? A. Discuss it? Q. Did you discuss your definition of valuable with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? A. I didn't. Q. Do you know of anybody on behalf of Eastern Profit that did? A. I believe Mr. Guo discussed it with them. Q. Why do you believe that? A. Why I believe that? Because after the discussion, I guess, again, they come up this definition (indicating). So I read this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang Q. I mean, were you present for any conversations about, you know, Gee, Ms. Wallop, this is what I would consider valuable, this is what I'm looking for? A. Thank you. That is more easier for me. No, I didn't. And I was absent in the very beginning of this project. So in the very beginning, which means before I started to be involved in this project, and Mr. Guo and Ms. Wallop and Mike and Mr. Han, you know, Mr. Han Lianchao, we say L.C. in all the correspondence, they discussed about those things, I believe. Q. Why do you believe that? A. Because come out with this (indicating). Otherwise where are they come
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. The valuable, the first thing they should be truth, they should be true Q. No, no, did you discuss it? A. Discuss it? Q. Did you discuss your definition of valuable with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? A. I didn't. Q. Do you know of anybody on behalf of Eastern Profit that did? A. I believe Mr. Guo discussed it with them. Q. Why do you believe that? A. Why I believe that? Because after the discussion, I guess, again, they come up this definition (indicating). So I read this and I understand	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang Q. I mean, were you present for any conversations about, you know, Gee, Ms. Wallop, this is what I would consider valuable, this is what I'm looking for? A. Thank you. That is more easier for me. No, I didn't. And I was absent in the very beginning of this project. So in the very beginning, which means before I started to be involved in this project, and Mr. Guo and Ms. Wallop and Mike and Mr. Han, you know, Mr. Han Lianchao, we say L.C. in all the correspondence, they discussed about those things, I believe. Q. Why do you believe that? A. Because come out with this (indicating). Otherwise where are they come from?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. The valuable, the first thing they should be truth, they should be true Q. No, no, did you discuss it? A. Discuss it? Q. Did you discuss your definition of valuable with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? A. I didn't. Q. Do you know of anybody on behalf of Eastern Profit that did? A. I believe Mr. Guo discussed it with them. Q. Why do you believe that? A. Why I believe that? Because after the discussion, I guess, again, they come up this definition (indicating). So I read this and I understand Q. What are you pointing to?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang Q. I mean, were you present for any conversations about, you know, Gee, Ms. Wallop, this is what I would consider valuable, this is what I'm looking for? A. Thank you. That is more easier for me. No, I didn't. And I was absent in the very beginning of this project. So in the very beginning, which means before I started to be involved in this project, and Mr. Guo and Ms. Wallop and Mike and Mr. Han, you know, Mr. Han Lianchao, we say L.C. in all the correspondence, they discussed about those things, I believe. Q. Why do you believe that? A. Because come out with this (indicating). Otherwise where are they come from? Q. Are you aware of any specific
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. The valuable, the first thing they should be truth, they should be true Q. No, no, did you discuss it? A. Discuss it? Q. Did you discuss your definition of valuable with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? A. I didn't. Q. Do you know of anybody on behalf of Eastern Profit that did? A. I believe Mr. Guo discussed it with them. Q. Why do you believe that? A. Why I believe that? Because after the discussion, I guess, again, they come up this definition (indicating). So I read this and I understand Q. What are you pointing to? A. The page one until page two with all	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. I mean, were you present for any conversations about, you know, Gee, Ms. Wallop, this is what I would consider valuable, this is what I'm looking for? A. Thank you. That is more easier for me. No, I didn't. And I was absent in the very beginning of this project. So in the very beginning, which means before I started to be involved in this project, and Mr. Guo and Ms. Wallop and Mike and Mr. Han, you know, Mr. Han Lianchao, we say L.C. in all the correspondence, they discussed about those things, I believe. Q. Why do you believe that? A. Because come out with this (indicating). Otherwise where are they come from? Q. Are you aware of any specific conversations along those lines, though?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. The valuable, the first thing they should be truth, they should be true Q. No, no, did you discuss it? A. Discuss it? Q. Did you discuss your definition of valuable with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? A. I didn't. Q. Do you know of anybody on behalf of Eastern Profit that did? A. I believe Mr. Guo discussed it with them. Q. Why do you believe that? A. Why I believe that? Because after the discussion, I guess, again, they come up this definition (indicating). So I read this and I understand Q. What are you pointing to? A. The page one until page two with all the definitions regarding A, B, and C	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang Q. I mean, were you present for any conversations about, you know, Gee, Ms. Wallop, this is what I would consider valuable, this is what I'm looking for? A. Thank you. That is more easier for me. No, I didn't. And I was absent in the very beginning of this project. So in the very beginning, which means before I started to be involved in this project, and Mr. Guo and Ms. Wallop and Mike and Mr. Han, you know, Mr. Han Lianchao, we say L.C. in all the correspondence, they discussed about those things, I believe. Q. Why do you believe that? A. Because come out with this (indicating). Otherwise where are they come from? Q. Are you aware of any specific conversations along those lines, though? A. I don't understand. Am I aware of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. The valuable, the first thing they should be truth, they should be true Q. No, no, did you discuss it? A. Discuss it? Q. Did you discuss your definition of valuable with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? A. I didn't. Q. Do you know of anybody on behalf of Eastern Profit that did? A. I believe Mr. Guo discussed it with them. Q. Why do you believe that? A. Why I believe that? Because after the discussion, I guess, again, they come up this definition (indicating). So I read this and I understand Q. What are you pointing to? A. The page one until page two with all the definitions regarding A, B, and C research.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang Q. I mean, were you present for any conversations about, you know, Gee, Ms. Wallop, this is what I would consider valuable, this is what I'm looking for? A. Thank you. That is more easier for me. No, I didn't. And I was absent in the very beginning of this project. So in the very beginning, which means before I started to be involved in this project, and Mr. Guo and Ms. Wallop and Mike and Mr. Han, you know, Mr. Han Lianchao, we say L.C. in all the correspondence, they discussed about those things, I believe. Q. Why do you believe that? A. Because come out with this (indicating). Otherwise where are they come from? Q. Are you aware of any specific conversations along those lines, though? A. I don't understand. Am I aware of any conversation?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. The valuable, the first thing they should be truth, they should be true Q. No, no, did you discuss it? A. Discuss it? Q. Did you discuss your definition of valuable with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? A. I didn't. Q. Do you know of anybody on behalf of Eastern Profit that did? A. I believe Mr. Guo discussed it with them. Q. Why do you believe that? A. Why I believe that? Because after the discussion, I guess, again, they come up this definition (indicating). So I read this and I understand Q. What are you pointing to? A. The page one until page two with all the definitions regarding A, B, and C research. Q. I don't understand what's in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. I mean, were you present for any conversations about, you know, Gee, Ms. Wallop, this is what I would consider valuable, this is what I'm looking for? A. Thank you. That is more easier for me. No, I didn't. And I was absent in the very beginning of this project. So in the very beginning, which means before I started to be involved in this project, and Mr. Guo and Ms. Wallop and Mike and Mr. Han, you know, Mr. Han Lianchao, we say L.C. in all the correspondence, they discussed about those things, I believe. Q. Why do you believe that? A. Because come out with this (indicating). Otherwise where are they come from? Q. Are you aware of any specific conversations along those lines, though? A. I don't understand. Am I aware of any conversation? Q. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. The valuable, the first thing they should be truth, they should be true Q. No, no, did you discuss it? A. Discuss it? Q. Did you discuss your definition of valuable with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? A. I didn't. Q. Do you know of anybody on behalf of Eastern Profit that did? A. I believe Mr. Guo discussed it with them. Q. Why do you believe that? A. Why I believe that? Because after the discussion, I guess, again, they come up this definition (indicating). So I read this and I understand Q. What are you pointing to? A. The page one until page two with all the definitions regarding A, B, and C research.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang Q. I mean, were you present for any conversations about, you know, Gee, Ms. Wallop, this is what I would consider valuable, this is what I'm looking for? A. Thank you. That is more easier for me. No, I didn't. And I was absent in the very beginning of this project. So in the very beginning, which means before I started to be involved in this project, and Mr. Guo and Ms. Wallop and Mike and Mr. Han, you know, Mr. Han Lianchao, we say L.C. in all the correspondence, they discussed about those things, I believe. Q. Why do you believe that? A. Because come out with this (indicating). Otherwise where are they come from? Q. Are you aware of any specific conversations along those lines, though? A. I don't understand. Am I aware of any conversation?

1	Page 90	1	Page 92
1	Yvette Wang	1 2	Yvette Wang
2	place? Who participated and what was said?		them.
3	MR. GRENDI: Objection. You	3	Q. Well, you're representing them here
4	can answer.	4	today. You recognize that, right?
5	A. I will answer that. That take place	5	A. Yes.
6	in New York.	6	Q. So you, as a representative, are not
7	Q. Okay.	7	aware of any books or records that belong to
8	A. And Ms. Wallop and Mike, they came	8	Eastern Profit?
9	to New York to Mr. Guo, his apartment and did	9	MR. GRENDI: Objection.
10	a couple of meetings together with L.C. about	10	You can answer.
11	this project.	11	A. If I may, without offense, I should
12	Q. And who is L.C. again?	12	be defined I represent them with limited
13	A. Lianchao. Han Lianchao.	13	power of attorney on this project. So if you
14	Q. And do they call in your text	14	ask me the whole history of the records of
15	messages Mr. Guo, New York, sometimes?	15	Eastern, I'm sorry, I cannot help.
16	A. Correct, yes.	16	Q. No, I'm not do they exist? Do
17	Q. And when was this meeting?	17	you have any reason to believe they exist?
18	A. My guess is in November, start from	18	A. I didn't ask. I don't know.
19	November, something, October or November.	19	Q. What have you done to prepare for
20	Because I start to get involved by the end of	20	today's deposition, other than look at the
21	December. So before me, that is my guess.	21	contract and the complaint?
22	It should have like in December or the	22	A. Went through the exhibits, I believe
23	beginning or mid of no, in November or the	23	they are there. And went through some of
24	beginning or mid of December. That is my	24	the I didn't went through all of it
25	guess.	25	because I don't have time. So roughly went
	Dago 01		Dago 02
1	Page 91 Yvette Wang	1	Page 93 Yvette Wang
1 2		1 2	
	Yvette Wang		Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in	2	Yvette Wang through all these papers.
2 3	Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though?	2 3	through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at
2 3 4	Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about	2 3 4	Yvette Wang through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation?
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I didn't.	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation? A. Produced?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I didn't. Q. In preparation for today's	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation? A. Produced? Q. Provided. Like, that are that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I didn't. Q. In preparation for today's deposition, did you attempt to educate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation? A. Produced? Q. Provided. Like, that are that you gave to us or we gave to you in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I didn't. Q. In preparation for today's deposition, did you attempt to educate yourself on what may have occurred at that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation? A. Produced? Q. Provided. Like, that are that you gave to us or we gave to you in the discovery process.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I didn't. Q. In preparation for today's deposition, did you attempt to educate yourself on what may have occurred at that meeting?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation? A. Produced? Q. Provided. Like, that are that you gave to us or we gave to you in the discovery process. A. Because that happened almost like
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I didn't. Q. In preparation for today's deposition, did you attempt to educate yourself on what may have occurred at that meeting? A. No, I didn't.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation? A. Produced? Q. Provided. Like, that are that you gave to us or we gave to you in the discovery process. A. Because that happened almost like one year ago. So I went through this paper,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I didn't. Q. In preparation for today's deposition, did you attempt to educate yourself on what may have occurred at that meeting? A. No, I didn't. Q. What have you done in preparation of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation? A. Produced? Q. Provided. Like, that are that you gave to us or we gave to you in the discovery process. A. Because that happened almost like one year ago. So I went through this paper, trying to refresh my memory because I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I didn't. Q. In preparation for today's deposition, did you attempt to educate yourself on what may have occurred at that meeting? A. No, I didn't. Q. What have you done in preparation of today's deposition?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation? A. Produced? Q. Provided. Like, that are that you gave to us or we gave to you in the discovery process. A. Because that happened almost like one year ago. So I went through this paper, trying to refresh my memory because I don't remember quite clear some of the things.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I didn't. Q. In preparation for today's deposition, did you attempt to educate yourself on what may have occurred at that meeting? A. No, I didn't. Q. What have you done in preparation of today's deposition? A. What I have done?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation? A. Produced? Q. Provided. Like, that are that you gave to us or we gave to you in the discovery process. A. Because that happened almost like one year ago. So I went through this paper, trying to refresh my memory because I don't remember quite clear some of the things. Q. In other words, the events at issue
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I didn't. Q. In preparation for today's deposition, did you attempt to educate yourself on what may have occurred at that meeting? A. No, I didn't. Q. What have you done in preparation of today's deposition? A. What I have done? Q. What have you done to prepare for today's deposition?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation? A. Produced? Q. Provided. Like, that are that you gave to us or we gave to you in the discovery process. A. Because that happened almost like one year ago. So I went through this paper, trying to refresh my memory because I don't remember quite clear some of the things. Q. In other words, the events at issue happened like a year ago; is that what you're saying?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I didn't. Q. In preparation for today's deposition, did you attempt to educate yourself on what may have occurred at that meeting? A. No, I didn't. Q. What have you done in preparation of today's deposition? A. What I have done? Q. What have you done to prepare for today's deposition? A. Oh, I went through the, like the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation? A. Produced? Q. Provided. Like, that are that you gave to us or we gave to you in the discovery process. A. Because that happened almost like one year ago. So I went through this paper, trying to refresh my memory because I don't remember quite clear some of the things. Q. In other words, the events at issue happened like a year ago; is that what you're saying? A. What do you mean?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I didn't. Q. In preparation for today's deposition, did you attempt to educate yourself on what may have occurred at that meeting? A. No, I didn't. Q. What have you done in preparation of today's deposition? A. What I have done? Q. What have you done to prepare for today's deposition? A. Oh, I went through the, like the contract, the complaint, some documents which	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation? A. Produced? Q. Provided. Like, that are that you gave to us or we gave to you in the discovery process. A. Because that happened almost like one year ago. So I went through this paper, trying to refresh my memory because I don't remember quite clear some of the things. Q. In other words, the events at issue happened like a year ago; is that what you're saying? A. What do you mean? Q. You said something happened a year
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I didn't. Q. In preparation for today's deposition, did you attempt to educate yourself on what may have occurred at that meeting? A. No, I didn't. Q. What have you done in preparation of today's deposition? A. What I have done? Q. What have you done to prepare for today's deposition? A. Oh, I went through the, like the contract, the complaint, some documents which from my lawyer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation? A. Produced? Q. Provided. Like, that are that you gave to us or we gave to you in the discovery process. A. Because that happened almost like one year ago. So I went through this paper, trying to refresh my memory because I don't remember quite clear some of the things. Q. In other words, the events at issue happened like a year ago; is that what you're saying? A. What do you mean? Q. You said something happened a year ago, so I had to refresh my recollection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I didn't. Q. In preparation for today's deposition, did you attempt to educate yourself on what may have occurred at that meeting? A. No, I didn't. Q. What have you done in preparation of today's deposition? A. What I have done? Q. What have you done to prepare for today's deposition? A. Oh, I went through the, like the contract, the complaint, some documents which from my lawyer. Q. Did you go back to any books or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation? A. Produced? Q. Provided. Like, that are that you gave to us or we gave to you in the discovery process. A. Because that happened almost like one year ago. So I went through this paper, trying to refresh my memory because I don't remember quite clear some of the things. Q. In other words, the events at issue happened like a year ago; is that what you're saying? A. What do you mean? Q. You said something happened a year ago, so I had to refresh my recollection. What happened a year ago?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I didn't. Q. In preparation for today's deposition, did you attempt to educate yourself on what may have occurred at that meeting? A. No, I didn't. Q. What have you done in preparation of today's deposition? A. What I have done? Q. What have you done to prepare for today's deposition? A. Oh, I went through the, like the contract, the complaint, some documents which from my lawyer. Q. Did you go back to any books or records of Eastern Profit to prepare?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation? A. Produced? Q. Provided. Like, that are that you gave to us or we gave to you in the discovery process. A. Because that happened almost like one year ago. So I went through this paper, trying to refresh my memory because I don't remember quite clear some of the things. Q. In other words, the events at issue happened like a year ago; is that what you're saying? A. What do you mean? Q. You said something happened a year ago, so I had to refresh my recollection. What happened a year ago? A. This project.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I didn't. Q. In preparation for today's deposition, did you attempt to educate yourself on what may have occurred at that meeting? A. No, I didn't. Q. What have you done in preparation of today's deposition? A. What I have done? Q. What have you done to prepare for today's deposition? A. Oh, I went through the, like the contract, the complaint, some documents which from my lawyer. Q. Did you go back to any books or records of Eastern Profit to prepare? A. No. I didn't.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation? A. Produced? Q. Provided. Like, that are that you gave to us or we gave to you in the discovery process. A. Because that happened almost like one year ago. So I went through this paper, trying to refresh my memory because I don't remember quite clear some of the things. Q. In other words, the events at issue happened like a year ago; is that what you're saying? A. What do you mean? Q. You said something happened a year ago, so I had to refresh my recollection. What happened a year ago? A. This project. Q. That's what I was asking.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I didn't. Q. In preparation for today's deposition, did you attempt to educate yourself on what may have occurred at that meeting? A. No, I didn't. Q. What have you done in preparation of today's deposition? A. What I have done? Q. What have you done to prepare for today's deposition? A. Oh, I went through the, like the contract, the complaint, some documents which from my lawyer. Q. Did you go back to any books or records of Eastern Profit to prepare? A. No. I didn't. Q. Are there any books or records for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation? A. Produced? Q. Provided. Like, that are that you gave to us or we gave to you in the discovery process. A. Because that happened almost like one year ago. So I went through this paper, trying to refresh my memory because I don't remember quite clear some of the things. Q. In other words, the events at issue happened like a year ago; is that what you're saying? A. What do you mean? Q. You said something happened a year ago, so I had to refresh my recollection. What happened a year ago? A. This project. Q. That's what I was asking. A. Yes. That's why, you know, some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I didn't. Q. In preparation for today's deposition, did you attempt to educate yourself on what may have occurred at that meeting? A. No, I didn't. Q. What have you done in preparation of today's deposition? A. What I have done? Q. What have you done to prepare for today's deposition? A. Oh, I went through the, like the contract, the complaint, some documents which from my lawyer. Q. Did you go back to any books or records of Eastern Profit to prepare? A. No. I didn't.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation? A. Produced? Q. Provided. Like, that are that you gave to us or we gave to you in the discovery process. A. Because that happened almost like one year ago. So I went through this paper, trying to refresh my memory because I don't remember quite clear some of the things. Q. In other words, the events at issue happened like a year ago; is that what you're saying? A. What do you mean? Q. You said something happened a year ago, so I had to refresh my recollection. What happened a year ago? A. This project. Q. That's what I was asking.

	Page 94		Page 96
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	Q. Did you meet or speak with anybody	2	spoken with anybody else about today's
3	in order to educate yourself about Eastern	3	deposition?
4	Profit?	4	A. My colleagues. I told them don't
5	A. About Eastern Profit, no.	5	call me, because I will be in deposition.
6	Q. Did you meet with your attorney to	6	Q. So logistically, logistics?
7	discuss Eastern Profit?	7	A. Yes.
8	A. No, I didn't.	8	Q. But the substance of the deposition
9	Q. Did you have any telephone	9	or to educate yourself about what Eastern
10	MR. GRENDI: Let me pop in. I	10	Profit is about, you didn't speak with
11	think there must be some kind of	11	anybody else?
12	misunderstanding here. Because we	12	A. No.
13	did meet to prepare for this 30(b)(6)	13	Q. How about Mr. Chung Han, the
14	deposition on Tuesday. I think maybe	14	principal of Eastern?
15	she's confused about the designee as	15	A. About this deposition?
16	her attorney.	16	O. Yes.
17	A. My understanding, you mean discuss,	17	A. No, I didn't.
18	my attorney did ask me I don't know.	18	Q. What is his exact position with
19	MR. GRENDI: Hold on, stop,	19	Eastern?
20	stop. I just want to be clear, she	20	A. He's the president of Eastern. It
21	shouldn't be discussing what I	21	should be on the paper here.
22	discussed with her. I am just saying	22	Q. It just says he's a principal.
23	that was preparation for this	23	A. Okay, the principal of Eastern.
24	30(b)(6).	24	O. What does that mean?
25	Q. So on Tuesday you met with the	25	A. You mean my understanding?
		1	
	Page 95		Page 97
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang gentleman to your right?	2	Yvette Wang Q. Yes.
2 3	Yvette Wang gentleman to your right? A. Yes.	2 3	Yvette Wang Q. Yes. A. Boss. I don't know. I don't know
2 3 4	Yvette Wang gentleman to your right? A. Yes. Q. Was anybody else present?	2 3 4	Yvette Wang Q. Yes. A. Boss. I don't know. I don't know his official title.
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang gentleman to your right? A. Yes. Q. Was anybody else present? A. No. Only me and him.	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang Q. Yes. A. Boss. I don't know. I don't know his official title. Q. Is he an officer, director?
2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang gentleman to your right? A. Yes. Q. Was anybody else present? A. No. Only me and him. Q. How long did you meet for?	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang Q. Yes. A. Boss. I don't know. I don't know his official title. Q. Is he an officer, director? A. I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang gentleman to your right? A. Yes. Q. Was anybody else present? A. No. Only me and him. Q. How long did you meet for? A. Like two, three hours. Two hours.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang Q. Yes. A. Boss. I don't know. I don't know his official title. Q. Is he an officer, director? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what his duties and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang gentleman to your right? A. Yes. Q. Was anybody else present? A. No. Only me and him. Q. How long did you meet for? A. Like two, three hours. Two hours. Q. And you reviewed the documents that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Q. Yes. A. Boss. I don't know. I don't know his official title. Q. Is he an officer, director? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what his duties and responsibilities are?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang gentleman to your right? A. Yes. Q. Was anybody else present? A. No. Only me and him. Q. How long did you meet for? A. Like two, three hours. Two hours.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Q. Yes. A. Boss. I don't know. I don't know his official title. Q. Is he an officer, director? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what his duties and responsibilities are? A. I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang gentleman to your right? A. Yes. Q. Was anybody else present? A. No. Only me and him. Q. How long did you meet for? A. Like two, three hours. Two hours. Q. And you reviewed the documents that we have identified? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Q. Yes. A. Boss. I don't know. I don't know his official title. Q. Is he an officer, director? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what his duties and responsibilities are? A. I don't know. Q. How did you know he was a principal?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang gentleman to your right? A. Yes. Q. Was anybody else present? A. No. Only me and him. Q. How long did you meet for? A. Like two, three hours. Two hours. Q. And you reviewed the documents that we have identified? A. Yes. Q. Did you speak with Mr. Guo?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang Q. Yes. A. Boss. I don't know. I don't know his official title. Q. Is he an officer, director? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what his duties and responsibilities are? A. I don't know. Q. How did you know he was a principal? A. Mr. Guo told me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Yvette Wang gentleman to your right? A. Yes. Q. Was anybody else present? A. No. Only me and him. Q. How long did you meet for? A. Like two, three hours. Two hours. Q. And you reviewed the documents that we have identified? A. Yes. Q. Did you speak with Mr. Guo? A. About what?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang Q. Yes. A. Boss. I don't know. I don't know his official title. Q. Is he an officer, director? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what his duties and responsibilities are? A. I don't know. Q. How did you know he was a principal? A. Mr. Guo told me. Q. If you look at Exhibit 3, would you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	yvette Wang gentleman to your right? A. Yes. Q. Was anybody else present? A. No. Only me and him. Q. How long did you meet for? A. Like two, three hours. Two hours. Q. And you reviewed the documents that we have identified? A. Yes. Q. Did you speak with Mr. Guo? A. About what? Q. About this deposition. Or Eastern	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang Q. Yes. A. Boss. I don't know. I don't know his official title. Q. Is he an officer, director? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what his duties and responsibilities are? A. I don't know. Q. How did you know he was a principal? A. Mr. Guo told me. Q. If you look at Exhibit 3, would you have personal knowledge of any of these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang gentleman to your right? A. Yes. Q. Was anybody else present? A. No. Only me and him. Q. How long did you meet for? A. Like two, three hours. Two hours. Q. And you reviewed the documents that we have identified? A. Yes. Q. Did you speak with Mr. Guo? A. About what? Q. About this deposition. Or Eastern Profit, in preparation for this deposition.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Q. Yes. A. Boss. I don't know. I don't know his official title. Q. Is he an officer, director? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what his duties and responsibilities are? A. I don't know. Q. How did you know he was a principal? A. Mr. Guo told me. Q. If you look at Exhibit 3, would you have personal knowledge of any of these answers? Maybe you can just point out the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Yvette Wang gentleman to your right? A. Yes. Q. Was anybody else present? A. No. Only me and him. Q. How long did you meet for? A. Like two, three hours. Two hours. Q. And you reviewed the documents that we have identified? A. Yes. Q. Did you speak with Mr. Guo? A. About what? Q. About this deposition. Or Eastern Profit, in preparation for this deposition. A. I told him my date.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Q. Yes. A. Boss. I don't know. I don't know his official title. Q. Is he an officer, director? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what his duties and responsibilities are? A. I don't know. Q. How did you know he was a principal? A. Mr. Guo told me. Q. If you look at Exhibit 3, would you have personal knowledge of any of these answers? Maybe you can just point out the ones to which you would have personal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Yvette Wang gentleman to your right? A. Yes. Q. Was anybody else present? A. No. Only me and him. Q. How long did you meet for? A. Like two, three hours. Two hours. Q. And you reviewed the documents that we have identified? A. Yes. Q. Did you speak with Mr. Guo? A. About what? Q. About this deposition. Or Eastern Profit, in preparation for this deposition. A. I told him my date. Q. Did you ask him any questions?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang Q. Yes. A. Boss. I don't know. I don't know his official title. Q. Is he an officer, director? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what his duties and responsibilities are? A. I don't know. Q. How did you know he was a principal? A. Mr. Guo told me. Q. If you look at Exhibit 3, would you have personal knowledge of any of these answers? Maybe you can just point out the ones to which you would have personal knowledge.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang gentleman to your right? A. Yes. Q. Was anybody else present? A. No. Only me and him. Q. How long did you meet for? A. Like two, three hours. Two hours. Q. And you reviewed the documents that we have identified? A. Yes. Q. Did you speak with Mr. Guo? A. About what? Q. About this deposition. Or Eastern Profit, in preparation for this deposition. A. I told him my date. Q. Did you ask him any questions? A. I didn't yet. What do you want me	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang Q. Yes. A. Boss. I don't know. I don't know his official title. Q. Is he an officer, director? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what his duties and responsibilities are? A. I don't know. Q. How did you know he was a principal? A. Mr. Guo told me. Q. If you look at Exhibit 3, would you have personal knowledge of any of these answers? Maybe you can just point out the ones to which you would have personal knowledge. A. Personal knowledge about what?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	yvette Wang gentleman to your right? A. Yes. Q. Was anybody else present? A. No. Only me and him. Q. How long did you meet for? A. Like two, three hours. Two hours. Q. And you reviewed the documents that we have identified? A. Yes. Q. Did you speak with Mr. Guo? A. About what? Q. About this deposition. Or Eastern Profit, in preparation for this deposition. A. I told him my date. Q. Did you ask him any questions? A. I didn't yet. What do you want me to ask? I ask.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang Q. Yes. A. Boss. I don't know. I don't know his official title. Q. Is he an officer, director? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what his duties and responsibilities are? A. I don't know. Q. How did you know he was a principal? A. Mr. Guo told me. Q. If you look at Exhibit 3, would you have personal knowledge of any of these answers? Maybe you can just point out the ones to which you would have personal knowledge. A. Personal knowledge about what? Q. About the answers. Because you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang gentleman to your right? A. Yes. Q. Was anybody else present? A. No. Only me and him. Q. How long did you meet for? A. Like two, three hours. Two hours. Q. And you reviewed the documents that we have identified? A. Yes. Q. Did you speak with Mr. Guo? A. About what? Q. About this deposition. Or Eastern Profit, in preparation for this deposition. A. I told him my date. Q. Did you ask him any questions? A. I didn't yet. What do you want me to ask? I ask. MR. GRENDI: Hold on. I'm just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang Q. Yes. A. Boss. I don't know. I don't know his official title. Q. Is he an officer, director? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what his duties and responsibilities are? A. I don't know. Q. How did you know he was a principal? A. Mr. Guo told me. Q. If you look at Exhibit 3, would you have personal knowledge of any of these answers? Maybe you can just point out the ones to which you would have personal knowledge. A. Personal knowledge about what? Q. About the answers. Because you verified these interrogatory responses and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang gentleman to your right? A. Yes. Q. Was anybody else present? A. No. Only me and him. Q. How long did you meet for? A. Like two, three hours. Two hours. Q. And you reviewed the documents that we have identified? A. Yes. Q. Did you speak with Mr. Guo? A. About what? Q. About this deposition. Or Eastern Profit, in preparation for this deposition. A. I told him my date. Q. Did you ask him any questions? A. I didn't yet. What do you want me to ask? I ask. MR. GRENDI: Hold on. I'm just going to pop in here. He's just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang Q. Yes. A. Boss. I don't know. I don't know his official title. Q. Is he an officer, director? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what his duties and responsibilities are? A. I don't know. Q. How did you know he was a principal? A. Mr. Guo told me. Q. If you look at Exhibit 3, would you have personal knowledge of any of these answers? Maybe you can just point out the ones to which you would have personal knowledge. A. Personal knowledge about what? Q. About the answers. Because you verified these interrogatory responses and I'm just wondering, you know, which ones you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang gentleman to your right? A. Yes. Q. Was anybody else present? A. No. Only me and him. Q. How long did you meet for? A. Like two, three hours. Two hours. Q. And you reviewed the documents that we have identified? A. Yes. Q. Did you speak with Mr. Guo? A. About what? Q. About this deposition. Or Eastern Profit, in preparation for this deposition. A. I told him my date. Q. Did you ask him any questions? A. I didn't yet. What do you want me to ask? I ask. MR. GRENDI: Hold on. I'm just going to pop in here. He's just asking questions today, and you can	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang Q. Yes. A. Boss. I don't know. I don't know his official title. Q. Is he an officer, director? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what his duties and responsibilities are? A. I don't know. Q. How did you know he was a principal? A. Mr. Guo told me. Q. If you look at Exhibit 3, would you have personal knowledge of any of these answers? Maybe you can just point out the ones to which you would have personal knowledge. A. Personal knowledge about what? Q. About the answers. Because you verified these interrogatory responses and I'm just wondering, you know, which ones you knew personally, and if so, I'd like to know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	gentleman to your right? A. Yes. Q. Was anybody else present? A. No. Only me and him. Q. How long did you meet for? A. Like two, three hours. Two hours. Q. And you reviewed the documents that we have identified? A. Yes. Q. Did you speak with Mr. Guo? A. About what? Q. About this deposition. Or Eastern Profit, in preparation for this deposition. A. I told him my date. Q. Did you ask him any questions? A. I didn't yet. What do you want me to ask? I ask. MR. GRENDI: Hold on. I'm just going to pop in here. He's just asking questions today, and you can answer them. You don't need to offer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Yes. A. Boss. I don't know. I don't know his official title. Q. Is he an officer, director? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what his duties and responsibilities are? A. I don't know. Q. How did you know he was a principal? A. Mr. Guo told me. Q. If you look at Exhibit 3, would you have personal knowledge of any of these answers? Maybe you can just point out the ones to which you would have personal knowledge. A. Personal knowledge about what? Q. About the answers. Because you verified these interrogatory responses and I'm just wondering, you know, which ones you knew personally, and if so, I'd like to know how you came up with the information for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	gentleman to your right? A. Yes. Q. Was anybody else present? A. No. Only me and him. Q. How long did you meet for? A. Like two, three hours. Two hours. Q. And you reviewed the documents that we have identified? A. Yes. Q. Did you speak with Mr. Guo? A. About what? Q. About this deposition. Or Eastern Profit, in preparation for this deposition. A. I told him my date. Q. Did you ask him any questions? A. I didn't yet. What do you want me to ask? I ask. MR. GRENDI: Hold on. I'm just going to pop in here. He's just asking questions today, and you can answer them. You don't need to offer anything.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Yes. A. Boss. I don't know. I don't know his official title. Q. Is he an officer, director? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what his duties and responsibilities are? A. I don't know. Q. How did you know he was a principal? A. Mr. Guo told me. Q. If you look at Exhibit 3, would you have personal knowledge of any of these answers? Maybe you can just point out the ones to which you would have personal knowledge. A. Personal knowledge about what? Q. About the answers. Because you verified these interrogatory responses and I'm just wondering, you know, which ones you knew personally, and if so, I'd like to know how you came up with the information for those responses.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	gentleman to your right? A. Yes. Q. Was anybody else present? A. No. Only me and him. Q. How long did you meet for? A. Like two, three hours. Two hours. Q. And you reviewed the documents that we have identified? A. Yes. Q. Did you speak with Mr. Guo? A. About what? Q. About this deposition. Or Eastern Profit, in preparation for this deposition. A. I told him my date. Q. Did you ask him any questions? A. I didn't yet. What do you want me to ask? I ask. MR. GRENDI: Hold on. I'm just going to pop in here. He's just asking questions today, and you can answer them. You don't need to offer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Yes. A. Boss. I don't know. I don't know his official title. Q. Is he an officer, director? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what his duties and responsibilities are? A. I don't know. Q. How did you know he was a principal? A. Mr. Guo told me. Q. If you look at Exhibit 3, would you have personal knowledge of any of these answers? Maybe you can just point out the ones to which you would have personal knowledge. A. Personal knowledge about what? Q. About the answers. Because you verified these interrogatory responses and I'm just wondering, you know, which ones you knew personally, and if so, I'd like to know how you came up with the information for

1	Page 98	1	Page 100
1 2	Yvette Wang	1 2	Yvette Wang
	go through them? I mean, there's		was a principal.
3	quite a few.	3	Q. So you had to be told that when you
4	MR. SCHMIT: I don't think it's	4	saw the question, when you verified it,
5	going to take too long. There's not	5	somebody told you that information, right?
6	too many.	6	A. That's right.
7	Q. Just point out the ones that you had	7	Q. So you were educated on it. Is that
8	personal knowledge of, that you read the	8	true with each of these answers? That's what
9	question and you said here's the answer.	9	I'm trying to get at.
10	MR. GRENDI: I'm objecting	10	A. Correct.
11	again. The witness will have to read	11	MR. GRENDI: Objection. But
12	through these and go one by one.	12	you can answer.
13	MR. SCHMIT: You're kind of	13	Q. So with each of these answers,
14	coaching the witness now.	14	somebody had to tell you, with each of these
15	Q. Can you answer the question?	15	questions somebody had to tell you what the
16	MR. GRENDI: Hold on,	16	answers were before you could verify it,
17	objection. I'm not trying to coach	17	right?
18	the witness.	18	MR. GRENDI: Objection. You
19	MR. SCHMIT: I've asked the	19	can answer.
20	question. She can react accordingly.	20	A. Yes.
21	MR. GRENDI: You can answer.	21	Q. Now, for example, who told you the
22	A. Then are you asking that we go	22	answer to number two?
23	through all the because this is	23	A. Mr. Guo.
24	Q. I have a question. Let me ask you	24	Q. How about the answer to number four?
25	one way. Do you have personal knowledge of	25	A. Who told me this, right?
	Page 99		Page 101
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	any of the answers?	2	Q. Yes.
3	7 T have to see the see h	1	
	A. I have to go through.	3	A. Mr. Guo.
4	Q. Okay. Go through, take your time.	3 4	A. Mr. Guo. Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with
4	Q. Okay. Go through, take your time.	4	Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with
4 5	Q. Okay. Go through, take your time. (Witness peruses document.)	4 5	Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit?
4 5 6	Q. Okay. Go through, take your time. (Witness peruses document.) A. Personal knowledge, okay.	4 5 6	Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit? MS. TESKE: Object.
4 5 6 7	Q. Okay. Go through, take your time. (Witness peruses document.) A. Personal knowledge, okay. (Witness peruses document.)	4 5 6 7	Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit? MS. TESKE: Object. A. I believe I said that before.
4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. Go through, take your time. (Witness peruses document.) A. Personal knowledge, okay. (Witness peruses document.) A. Okay. Which one you want to ask?	4 5 6 7 8	Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit? MS. TESKE: Object. A. I believe I said that before. Q. Well, tell me again.
4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. Go through, take your time. (Witness peruses document.) A. Personal knowledge, okay. (Witness peruses document.) A. Okay. Which one you want to ask? Q. The question is, just identify which	4 5 6 7 8	Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit? MS. TESKE: Object. A. I believe I said that before. Q. Well, tell me again. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You
4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. Go through, take your time. (Witness peruses document.) A. Personal knowledge, okay. (Witness peruses document.) A. Okay. Which one you want to ask? Q. The question is, just identify which ones you answered based on personal	4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit? MS. TESKE: Object. A. I believe I said that before. Q. Well, tell me again. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Okay. Go through, take your time. (Witness peruses document.) A. Personal knowledge, okay. (Witness peruses document.) A. Okay. Which one you want to ask? Q. The question is, just identify which ones you answered based on personal knowledge.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit? MS. TESKE: Object. A. I believe I said that before. Q. Well, tell me again. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I said he is advisor and consultant
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Okay. Go through, take your time. (Witness peruses document.) A. Personal knowledge, okay. (Witness peruses document.) A. Okay. Which one you want to ask? Q. The question is, just identify which ones you answered based on personal knowledge. A. Based on my personal knowledge, I	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit? MS. TESKE: Object. A. I believe I said that before. Q. Well, tell me again. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I said he is advisor and consultant to Eastern.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Okay. Go through, take your time. (Witness peruses document.) A. Personal knowledge, okay. (Witness peruses document.) A. Okay. Which one you want to ask? Q. The question is, just identify which ones you answered based on personal knowledge. A. Based on my personal knowledge, I signed here that this is based on the best of	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit? MS. TESKE: Object. A. I believe I said that before. Q. Well, tell me again. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I said he is advisor and consultant to Eastern. Q. You mentioned a client you
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. Go through, take your time. (Witness peruses document.) A. Personal knowledge, okay. (Witness peruses document.) A. Okay. Which one you want to ask? Q. The question is, just identify which ones you answered based on personal knowledge. A. Based on my personal knowledge, I signed here that this is based on the best of my personal knowledge.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit? MS. TESKE: Object. A. I believe I said that before. Q. Well, tell me again. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I said he is advisor and consultant to Eastern. Q. You mentioned a client you mentioned the client a couple of times. Is
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. Go through, take your time. (Witness peruses document.) A. Personal knowledge, okay. (Witness peruses document.) A. Okay. Which one you want to ask? Q. The question is, just identify which ones you answered based on personal knowledge. A. Based on my personal knowledge, I signed here that this is based on the best of my personal knowledge. Q. Okay. The best of your personal	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit? MS. TESKE: Object. A. I believe I said that before. Q. Well, tell me again. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I said he is advisor and consultant to Eastern. Q. You mentioned a client you mentioned the client a couple of times. Is Eastern Profit a client of New York Golden
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Okay. Go through, take your time. (Witness peruses document.) A. Personal knowledge, okay. (Witness peruses document.) A. Okay. Which one you want to ask? Q. The question is, just identify which ones you answered based on personal knowledge. A. Based on my personal knowledge, I signed here that this is based on the best of my personal knowledge. Q. Okay. The best of your personal knowledge?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit? MS. TESKE: Object. A. I believe I said that before. Q. Well, tell me again. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I said he is advisor and consultant to Eastern. Q. You mentioned a client you mentioned the client a couple of times. Is Eastern Profit a client of New York Golden Springs?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. Go through, take your time. (Witness peruses document.) A. Personal knowledge, okay. (Witness peruses document.) A. Okay. Which one you want to ask? Q. The question is, just identify which ones you answered based on personal knowledge. A. Based on my personal knowledge, I signed here that this is based on the best of my personal knowledge. Q. Okay. The best of your personal knowledge? A. Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit? MS. TESKE: Object. A. I believe I said that before. Q. Well, tell me again. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I said he is advisor and consultant to Eastern. Q. You mentioned a client you mentioned the client a couple of times. Is Eastern Profit a client of New York Golden Springs? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. Go through, take your time.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit? MS. TESKE: Object. A. I believe I said that before. Q. Well, tell me again. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I said he is advisor and consultant to Eastern. Q. You mentioned a client you mentioned the client a couple of times. Is Eastern Profit a client of New York Golden Springs? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. Go through, take your time. (Witness peruses document.) A. Personal knowledge, okay. (Witness peruses document.) A. Okay. Which one you want to ask? Q. The question is, just identify which ones you answered based on personal knowledge. A. Based on my personal knowledge, I signed here that this is based on the best of my personal knowledge. Q. Okay. The best of your personal knowledge? A. Yes. Q. Which ones? A. All of them.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit? MS. TESKE: Object. A. I believe I said that before. Q. Well, tell me again. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I said he is advisor and consultant to Eastern. Q. You mentioned a client you mentioned the client a couple of times. Is Eastern Profit a client of New York Golden Springs? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You asked that question before.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. Go through, take your time.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit? MS. TESKE: Object. A. I believe I said that before. Q. Well, tell me again. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I said he is advisor and consultant to Eastern. Q. You mentioned a client you mentioned the client a couple of times. Is Eastern Profit a client of New York Golden Springs? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You asked that question before. Q. Is it?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. Go through, take your time.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit? MS. TESKE: Object. A. I believe I said that before. Q. Well, tell me again. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I said he is advisor and consultant to Eastern. Q. You mentioned a client you mentioned the client a couple of times. Is Eastern Profit a client of New York Golden Springs? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You asked that question before. Q. Is it? A. I said no, there's no official
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. Go through, take your time.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit? MS. TESKE: Object. A. I believe I said that before. Q. Well, tell me again. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I said he is advisor and consultant to Eastern. Q. You mentioned a client you mentioned the client a couple of times. Is Eastern Profit a client of New York Golden Springs? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You asked that question before. Q. Is it? A. I said no, there's no official contract.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Okay. Go through, take your time. (Witness peruses document.) A. Personal knowledge, okay. (Witness peruses document.) A. Okay. Which one you want to ask? Q. The question is, just identify which ones you answered based on personal knowledge. A. Based on my personal knowledge, I signed here that this is based on the best of my personal knowledge. Q. Okay. The best of your personal knowledge? A. Yes. Q. Which ones? A. All of them. Q. So you knew that Mr. Han, prior to seeing these interrogatories, was a principal of Eastern Profit? A. Which question?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit? MS. TESKE: Object. A. I believe I said that before. Q. Well, tell me again. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I said he is advisor and consultant to Eastern. Q. You mentioned a client you mentioned the client a couple of times. Is Eastern Profit a client of New York Golden Springs? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You asked that question before. Q. Is it? A. I said no, there's no official contract. Q. Is there an unofficial contract?

	-		
1	Page 102	1	Page 104
1 2	Yvette Wang	1 2	Yvette Wang
	New York Golden Springs?		Q. Yes. If you need more time to
3 4	A. No.	3	review it.
5	Q. Who signs your paychecks when you're	5	(Witness peruses document.)
	paid?	_	A. Okay. Thank you, I'm done.
6	MR. GRENDI: Objection.	6	Q. And just for Lianchao Han, you see his name at the top?
	MR. SCHMIT: That's a fair		<u>.</u>
8	question. I'm not asking amounts.	8	A. Yes.
9	It's a totally fair question.	-	Q. Who is that again?
10	There's no objection to that.	10	A. A gentleman from D.C.
11	MR. GRENDI: You can answer.	11	Q. From Washington D.C.?
12	Q. What entity pays you when you look	12	A. Yes.
13	at your paycheck?	13	Q. Does he work for Mr. Guo? Does he
14	A. I refuse to answer, it's too	14	work for Eastern Profit? Who does he work
15	personal.	15	for?
16	MR. GRENDI: I'm not	16	A. I don't know he works for. But he
17	instructing the witness to do	17	doesn't work for Mr. Guo and Eastern.
18	anything.	18	Q. He doesn't work for New York Golden
19	I said you can answer the	19	Springs?
20	question.	20	A. No.
21	Q. I'm not asking the amount. When you	21	Q. Why is he discussing the contract?
22	get a paycheck, what entity or individual	22	A. I don't know.
23	does it come from?	23	Q. He seems to be discussing the
24	A. Golden Spring.	24	contract on behalf of Eastern Profit, right?
25	Q. When you had to discuss this	25	A. It seems like, yes.
	Page 103	_	Page 105
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang project, other than I'm not talking about	2	Yvette Wang Q. You don't know why?
2 3	Yvette Wang project, other than I'm not talking about Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller, did you have	2 3	Yvette Wang Q. You don't know why? A. I don't know.
2 3 4	Yvette Wang project, other than I'm not talking about Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller, did you have conversations with anybody during the	2 3 4	Yvette Wang Q. You don't know why? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know what was your
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang project, other than I'm not talking about Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller, did you have conversations with anybody during the negotiations or execution of the agreement,	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang Q. You don't know why? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know what was your understanding of his involvement in the
2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang project, other than I'm not talking about Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller, did you have conversations with anybody during the negotiations or execution of the agreement, other than Mr. Guo?	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang Q. You don't know why? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know what was your understanding of his involvement in the project?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang project, other than I'm not talking about Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller, did you have conversations with anybody during the negotiations or execution of the agreement, other than Mr. Guo? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang Q. You don't know why? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know what was your understanding of his involvement in the project? A. Correct. My understanding, I heard
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang project, other than I'm not talking about Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller, did you have conversations with anybody during the negotiations or execution of the agreement, other than Mr. Guo? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: If I can have this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Q. You don't know why? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know what was your understanding of his involvement in the project? A. Correct. My understanding, I heard this Mr. Han, he is a friend of Wallop and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang project, other than I'm not talking about Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller, did you have conversations with anybody during the negotiations or execution of the agreement, other than Mr. Guo? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: If I can have this marked as Exhibit 5.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Q. You don't know why? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know what was your understanding of his involvement in the project? A. Correct. My understanding, I heard this Mr. Han, he is a friend of Wallop and Mike. And he, obviously, help translation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang project, other than I'm not talking about Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller, did you have conversations with anybody during the negotiations or execution of the agreement, other than Mr. Guo? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: If I can have this marked as Exhibit 5. (Whereupon, at this time, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang Q. You don't know why? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know what was your understanding of his involvement in the project? A. Correct. My understanding, I heard this Mr. Han, he is a friend of Wallop and Mike. And he, obviously, help translation for Mr. Guo as well. That is basically what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang project, other than I'm not talking about Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller, did you have conversations with anybody during the negotiations or execution of the agreement, other than Mr. Guo? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: If I can have this marked as Exhibit 5. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang Q. You don't know why? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know what was your understanding of his involvement in the project? A. Correct. My understanding, I heard this Mr. Han, he is a friend of Wallop and Mike. And he, obviously, help translation for Mr. Guo as well. That is basically what I know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang project, other than I'm not talking about Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller, did you have conversations with anybody during the negotiations or execution of the agreement, other than Mr. Guo? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: If I can have this marked as Exhibit 5. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang Q. You don't know why? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know what was your understanding of his involvement in the project? A. Correct. My understanding, I heard this Mr. Han, he is a friend of Wallop and Mike. And he, obviously, help translation for Mr. Guo as well. That is basically what I know. Q. What is your understanding of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Yvette Wang project, other than I'm not talking about Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller, did you have conversations with anybody during the negotiations or execution of the agreement, other than Mr. Guo? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: If I can have this marked as Exhibit 5. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 5 for identification.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang Q. You don't know why? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know what was your understanding of his involvement in the project? A. Correct. My understanding, I heard this Mr. Han, he is a friend of Wallop and Mike. And he, obviously, help translation for Mr. Guo as well. That is basically what I know. Q. What is your understanding of the relationship between Mr. Guo and Lianchao
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang project, other than I'm not talking about Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller, did you have conversations with anybody during the negotiations or execution of the agreement, other than Mr. Guo? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: If I can have this marked as Exhibit 5. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 5 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Q. You don't know why? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know what was your understanding of his involvement in the project? A. Correct. My understanding, I heard this Mr. Han, he is a friend of Wallop and Mike. And he, obviously, help translation for Mr. Guo as well. That is basically what I know. Q. What is your understanding of the relationship between Mr. Guo and Lianchao Han?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang project, other than I'm not talking about Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller, did you have conversations with anybody during the negotiations or execution of the agreement, other than Mr. Guo? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: If I can have this marked as Exhibit 5. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 5 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Q. You don't know why? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know what was your understanding of his involvement in the project? A. Correct. My understanding, I heard this Mr. Han, he is a friend of Wallop and Mike. And he, obviously, help translation for Mr. Guo as well. That is basically what I know. Q. What is your understanding of the relationship between Mr. Guo and Lianchao Han? A. To me, it seems like they are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang project, other than I'm not talking about Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller, did you have conversations with anybody during the negotiations or execution of the agreement, other than Mr. Guo? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: If I can have this marked as Exhibit 5. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 5 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 5.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang Q. You don't know why? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know what was your understanding of his involvement in the project? A. Correct. My understanding, I heard this Mr. Han, he is a friend of Wallop and Mike. And he, obviously, help translation for Mr. Guo as well. That is basically what I know. Q. What is your understanding of the relationship between Mr. Guo and Lianchao Han? A. To me, it seems like they are friends as well.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang project, other than I'm not talking about Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller, did you have conversations with anybody during the negotiations or execution of the agreement, other than Mr. Guo? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: If I can have this marked as Exhibit 5. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 5 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 5. A. Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang Q. You don't know why? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know what was your understanding of his involvement in the project? A. Correct. My understanding, I heard this Mr. Han, he is a friend of Wallop and Mike. And he, obviously, help translation for Mr. Guo as well. That is basically what I know. Q. What is your understanding of the relationship between Mr. Guo and Lianchao Han? A. To me, it seems like they are friends as well. Q. Do you know how long Mr. Han has
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang project, other than I'm not talking about Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller, did you have conversations with anybody during the negotiations or execution of the agreement, other than Mr. Guo? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: If I can have this marked as Exhibit 5. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 5 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 5. A. Thank you. Q. If you could just it's a series	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang Q. You don't know why? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know what was your understanding of his involvement in the project? A. Correct. My understanding, I heard this Mr. Han, he is a friend of Wallop and Mike. And he, obviously, help translation for Mr. Guo as well. That is basically what I know. Q. What is your understanding of the relationship between Mr. Guo and Lianchao Han? A. To me, it seems like they are friends as well. Q. Do you know how long Mr. Han has known Mr. Guo?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang project, other than I'm not talking about Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller, did you have conversations with anybody during the negotiations or execution of the agreement, other than Mr. Guo? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: If I can have this marked as Exhibit 5. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 5 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 5. A. Thank you. Q. If you could just it's a series of screen shots of text messages, SVUS 61	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang Q. You don't know why? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know what was your understanding of his involvement in the project? A. Correct. My understanding, I heard this Mr. Han, he is a friend of Wallop and Mike. And he, obviously, help translation for Mr. Guo as well. That is basically what I know. Q. What is your understanding of the relationship between Mr. Guo and Lianchao Han? A. To me, it seems like they are friends as well. Q. Do you know how long Mr. Han has known Mr. Guo? A. I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang project, other than I'm not talking about Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller, did you have conversations with anybody during the negotiations or execution of the agreement, other than Mr. Guo? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: If I can have this marked as Exhibit 5. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 5 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 5. A. Thank you. Q. If you could just it's a series of screen shots of text messages, SVUS 61 through 76.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang Q. You don't know why? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know what was your understanding of his involvement in the project? A. Correct. My understanding, I heard this Mr. Han, he is a friend of Wallop and Mike. And he, obviously, help translation for Mr. Guo as well. That is basically what I know. Q. What is your understanding of the relationship between Mr. Guo and Lianchao Han? A. To me, it seems like they are friends as well. Q. Do you know how long Mr. Han has known Mr. Guo? A. I don't know. Q. Estimate?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang project, other than I'm not talking about Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller, did you have conversations with anybody during the negotiations or execution of the agreement, other than Mr. Guo? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: If I can have this marked as Exhibit 5. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 5 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 5. A. Thank you. Q. If you could just it's a series of screen shots of text messages, SVUS 61	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang Q. You don't know why? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know what was your understanding of his involvement in the project? A. Correct. My understanding, I heard this Mr. Han, he is a friend of Wallop and Mike. And he, obviously, help translation for Mr. Guo as well. That is basically what I know. Q. What is your understanding of the relationship between Mr. Guo and Lianchao Han? A. To me, it seems like they are friends as well. Q. Do you know how long Mr. Han has known Mr. Guo? A. I don't know. Q. Estimate? A. Estimate?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang project, other than I'm not talking about Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller, did you have conversations with anybody during the negotiations or execution of the agreement, other than Mr. Guo? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: If I can have this marked as Exhibit 5. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 5 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 5. A. Thank you. Q. If you could just it's a series of screen shots of text messages, SVUS 61 through 76.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang Q. You don't know why? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know what was your understanding of his involvement in the project? A. Correct. My understanding, I heard this Mr. Han, he is a friend of Wallop and Mike. And he, obviously, help translation for Mr. Guo as well. That is basically what I know. Q. What is your understanding of the relationship between Mr. Guo and Lianchao Han? A. To me, it seems like they are friends as well. Q. Do you know how long Mr. Han has known Mr. Guo? A. I don't know. Q. Estimate? A. Estimate? A. Estimate?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Project, other than I'm not talking about Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller, did you have conversations with anybody during the negotiations or execution of the agreement, other than Mr. Guo? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: If I can have this marked as Exhibit 5. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 5 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 5. A. Thank you. Q. If you could just it's a series of screen shots of text messages, SVUS 61 through 76. If you could just take a moment and review it and let me know when you're ready to answer any questions.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang Q. You don't know why? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know what was your understanding of his involvement in the project? A. Correct. My understanding, I heard this Mr. Han, he is a friend of Wallop and Mike. And he, obviously, help translation for Mr. Guo as well. That is basically what I know. Q. What is your understanding of the relationship between Mr. Guo and Lianchao Han? A. To me, it seems like they are friends as well. Q. Do you know how long Mr. Han has known Mr. Guo? A. I don't know. Q. Estimate? A. Estimate?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang project, other than I'm not talking about Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller, did you have conversations with anybody during the negotiations or execution of the agreement, other than Mr. Guo? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: If I can have this marked as Exhibit 5. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 5 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 5. A. Thank you. Q. If you could just it's a series of screen shots of text messages, SVUS 61 through 76. If you could just take a moment and review it and let me know when you're ready	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang Q. You don't know why? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know what was your understanding of his involvement in the project? A. Correct. My understanding, I heard this Mr. Han, he is a friend of Wallop and Mike. And he, obviously, help translation for Mr. Guo as well. That is basically what I know. Q. What is your understanding of the relationship between Mr. Guo and Lianchao Han? A. To me, it seems like they are friends as well. Q. Do you know how long Mr. Han has known Mr. Guo? A. I don't know. Q. Estimate? A. Estimate? MS. TESKE: Object.

106 to 109

		_	
1	Page 106 Yvette Wang	1	Page 108 Yvette Wang
2	years?	2	it?
3	MS. TESKE: Same objection.	3	A. Mr. Guo sent me
4	MR. GRENDI: Same objection.	4	MR. GRENDI: Objection. You
5	A. I don't know.	5	can answer.
6	Q. Do you have any idea?	6	A. Mr. Guo sent me the wire receipt,
7	A. I don't think that long, I mean, my	7	which I told you.
8	quess.	8	Q. Did you talk with anybody from ACA
9	Q. You've met Mr. Han, right?	9	Capital about it?
10	A. Yes, I did.	10	A. No, in my memory, no, no.
11	Q. When did you first meet him?	11	Q. Did Mr. Guo did you tell Mr. Guo,
12	A. In New York.	12	We've got to get this money back, this is
13	Q. What time? When?	13	crazy?
14	A. Late October, November of 2017.	14	A. No, I didn't tell him. I mean, why
15	Q. Who introduced you?	15	should I tell him?
16	A. He was in Mr. Guo's apartment and I	16	Q. Do you know what ACA Capital was
17	went there and Mr. Guo introduced him to me.	17	told?
18	Q. What is your understanding of why he	18	MR. GRENDI: Objection. You
19	was with Mr. Guo that day?	19	can answer.
20	A. My understanding, he's a friend of	20	A. I don't know. I don't know that.
21	him, otherwise why at his home, right?	21	Q. Do you know if it was specifically
22	Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Mr.	22	told that you have to pull this back because
23	Han during the introduction?	23	no contract has been signed yet?
24	A. He said Mr. Han is from Washington	24	A. You mean I was told, right?
25	D.C. And he is a real fighter for Chinese	25	Q. No, no. ACA Capital, they're the
	Page 107		Page 109
1		1	_
1 2	Yvette Wang	1 2	Yvette Wang
2 3	Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very	1 2 3	_
2	Yvette Wang	2	Yvette Wang ones that were trying to claw the money back?
2 3	Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man.	2	Yvette Wang ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh.
2 3 4	Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally	2 3 4	Yvette Wang ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.?	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? A. Originally you mean what?	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were doing it?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? A. Originally you mean what? Q. Like where was he born?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were doing it? A. I don't know that part. I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? A. Originally you mean what? Q. Like where was he born? A. Oh, he was born in Mainland of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were doing it? A. I don't know that part. I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? A. Originally you mean what? Q. Like where was he born? A. Oh, he was born in Mainland of China. He told me.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were doing it? A. I don't know that part. I don't know. Q. Mr. Guo never shared that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? A. Originally you mean what? Q. Like where was he born? A. Oh, he was born in Mainland of China. He told me. Q. Did he know Mr. Guo over in China?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were doing it? A. I don't know that part. I don't know. Q. Mr. Guo never shared that information with you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? A. Originally you mean what? Q. Like where was he born? A. Oh, he was born in Mainland of China. He told me. Q. Did he know Mr. Guo over in China? A. I don't know. But I don't believe	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were doing it? A. I don't know that part. I don't know. Q. Mr. Guo never shared that information with you? MS. TESKE: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? A. Originally you mean what? Q. Like where was he born? A. Oh, he was born in Mainland of China. He told me. Q. Did he know Mr. Guo over in China? A. I don't know. But I don't believe so. Looks like not, my guess, again.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were doing it? A. I don't know that part. I don't know. Q. Mr. Guo never shared that information with you? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? A. Originally you mean what? Q. Like where was he born? A. Oh, he was born in Mainland of China. He told me. Q. Did he know Mr. Guo over in China? A. I don't know. But I don't believe so. Looks like not, my guess, again. Q. Just one more question about the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were doing it? A. I don't know that part. I don't know. Q. Mr. Guo never shared that information with you? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 5 here. If
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? A. Originally you mean what? Q. Like where was he born? A. Oh, he was born in Mainland of China. He told me. Q. Did he know Mr. Guo over in China? A. I don't know. But I don't believe so. Looks like not, my guess, again. Q. Just one more question about the this has nothing do with this exhibit, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were doing it? A. I don't know that part. I don't know. Q. Mr. Guo never shared that information with you? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 5 here. If you would turn to production number 65.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? A. Originally you mean what? Q. Like where was he born? A. Oh, he was born in Mainland of China. He told me. Q. Did he know Mr. Guo over in China? A. I don't know. But I don't believe so. Looks like not, my guess, again. Q. Just one more question about the — this has nothing do with this exhibit, but about the million dollars deposit that ACA	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were doing it? A. I don't know that part. I don't know. Q. Mr. Guo never shared that information with you? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 5 here. If you would turn to production number 65. (Witness peruses document.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? A. Originally you mean what? Q. Like where was he born? A. Oh, he was born in Mainland of China. He told me. Q. Did he know Mr. Guo over in China? A. I don't know. But I don't believe so. Looks like not, my guess, again. Q. Just one more question about the — this has nothing do with this exhibit, but about the million dollars deposit that ACA Capital sent, right, they tried to claw it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were doing it? A. I don't know that part. I don't know. Q. Mr. Guo never shared that information with you? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 5 here. If you would turn to production number 65. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It says at the top, it says, Okay,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? A. Originally you mean what? Q. Like where was he born? A. Oh, he was born in Mainland of China. He told me. Q. Did he know Mr. Guo over in China? A. I don't know. But I don't believe so. Looks like not, my guess, again. Q. Just one more question about thethis has nothing do with this exhibit, but about the million dollars deposit that ACA Capital sent, right, they tried to claw it back, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were doing it? A. I don't know that part. I don't know. Q. Mr. Guo never shared that information with you? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 5 here. If you would turn to production number 65. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It says at the top, it says, Okay, thanks, I don't think the New York guy is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? A. Originally you mean what? Q. Like where was he born? A. Oh, he was born in Mainland of China. He told me. Q. Did he know Mr. Guo over in China? A. I don't know. But I don't believe so. Looks like not, my guess, again. Q. Just one more question about the this has nothing do with this exhibit, but about the million dollars deposit that ACA Capital sent, right, they tried to claw it back, right? A. To get it back?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were doing it? A. I don't know that part. I don't know. Q. Mr. Guo never shared that information with you? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 5 here. If you would turn to production number 65. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It says at the top, it says, Okay, thanks, I don't think the New York guy is serious.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? A. Originally you mean what? Q. Like where was he born? A. Oh, he was born in Mainland of China. He told me. Q. Did he know Mr. Guo over in China? A. I don't know. But I don't believe so. Looks like not, my guess, again. Q. Just one more question about the this has nothing do with this exhibit, but about the million dollars deposit that ACA Capital sent, right, they tried to claw it back, right? A. To get it back? Q. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were doing it? A. I don't know that part. I don't know. Q. Mr. Guo never shared that information with you? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 5 here. If you would turn to production number 65. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It says at the top, it says, Okay, thanks, I don't think the New York guy is serious. Is it your understanding New York
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? A. Originally you mean what? Q. Like where was he born? A. Oh, he was born in Mainland of China. He told me. Q. Did he know Mr. Guo over in China? A. I don't know. But I don't believe so. Looks like not, my guess, again. Q. Just one more question about thethis has nothing do with this exhibit, but about the million dollars deposit that ACA Capital sent, right, they tried to claw it back, right? A. To get it back? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Sorry my language.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were doing it? A. I don't know that part. I don't know. Q. Mr. Guo never shared that information with you? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 5 here. If you would turn to production number 65. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It says at the top, it says, Okay, thanks, I don't think the New York guy is serious. Is it your understanding New York guy is a reference to Mr. Guo?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? A. Originally you mean what? Q. Like where was he born? A. Oh, he was born in Mainland of China. He told me. Q. Did he know Mr. Guo over in China? A. I don't know. But I don't believe so. Looks like not, my guess, again. Q. Just one more question about thethis has nothing do with this exhibit, but about the million dollars deposit that ACA Capital sent, right, they tried to claw it back, right? A. To get it back? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Sorry my language. Q. That's fine. Who told them that they should try to pull it back? A. I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were doing it? A. I don't know that part. I don't know. Q. Mr. Guo never shared that information with you? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 5 here. If you would turn to production number 65. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It says at the top, it says, Okay, thanks, I don't think the New York guy is serious. Is it your understanding New York guy is a reference to Mr. Guo? A. Correct. That is my understanding,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? A. Originally you mean what? Q. Like where was he born? A. Oh, he was born in Mainland of China. He told me. Q. Did he know Mr. Guo over in China? A. I don't know. But I don't believe so. Looks like not, my guess, again. Q. Just one more question about thethis has nothing do with this exhibit, but about the million dollars deposit that ACA Capital sent, right, they tried to claw it back, right? A. To get it back? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Sorry my language. Q. That's fine. Who told them that they should try to pull it back? A. I don't know. Q. Did you go when you found out	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were doing it? A. I don't know that part. I don't know. Q. Mr. Guo never shared that information with you? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 5 here. If you would turn to production number 65. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It says at the top, it says, Okay, thanks, I don't think the New York guy is serious. Is it your understanding New York guy is a reference to Mr. Guo? A. Correct. That is my understanding, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? A. Originally you mean what? Q. Like where was he born? A. Oh, he was born in Mainland of China. He told me. Q. Did he know Mr. Guo over in China? A. I don't know. But I don't believe so. Looks like not, my guess, again. Q. Just one more question about thethis has nothing do with this exhibit, but about the million dollars deposit that ACA Capital sent, right, they tried to claw it back, right? A. To get it back? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Sorry my language. Q. That's fine. Who told them that they should try to pull it back? A. I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were doing it? A. I don't know that part. I don't know. Q. Mr. Guo never shared that information with you? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 5 here. If you would turn to production number 65. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It says at the top, it says, Okay, thanks, I don't think the New York guy is serious. Is it your understanding New York guy is a reference to Mr. Guo? A. Correct. That is my understanding, yes. Q. Okay. Do you know who this who

	_		2019 110 to 113
	Page 110		Page 112
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	Q. If that's your answer, that's	2	Q. If you look at 66, that's the
3	A. I guess, either from Mike or Ms.	3	production number on the lower right-hand
4	Wallop. That is my guess. Because there's	4	corner.
5	only Lianchao's name here.	5	(Witness peruses document.)
6	Q. Then it says, I have mixed feelings	6	Q. I talked with him and he says he
7	about it, he wants to do it but wants to do	7	wants to do it, but would like to put in a
8	it as cheap as possible.	8	clause in the contract which says if you fail
9	Do you see that?	9	to provide the deliverables as defined in the
10	A. Yes.	10	scope, you should return the deposit. What
11	Q. And then you can see what the	11	do you think?
12	response to that.	12	Do you see that?
13	Do you know what these folks are	13	A. I saw this.
14	talking about here?	14	Q. You've seen it before today?
15	MR. GRENDI: Objection. You	15	A. Yes.
16	can answer.	16	Q. Where have you seen that statement
17	MS. TESKE: Same objection.	17	before?
18	A. I don't know precisely. Because	18	A. We went through the exhibits.
19	this is the conversation between other two	19	Q. So on Tuesday you probably saw that?
20	people.	20	A. Yes, probably.
21	Q. Fair enough.	21	Q. What is your understanding of what
22	A. But maybe about this project, I'm	22	Mr. Han is saying there?
23	not sure.	23	MS. TESKE: Objection.
24	Q. Was there ever any discussion about	24	A. You mean this message?
25	pricing and Mr. Guo wanting to do it cheaper?	25	Q. Yes.
	Dago 111		Dago 112
1	Page 111 Yvette Wang	1	Page 113 Yvette Wang
1 2		1 2	_
	Yvette Wang		Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection.	2	Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection.
2 3	Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection.	2 3	Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask
2 3 4	Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who?	2 3 4	Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message.
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project.	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project. A. I have never had that discussion	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an understanding of what is said there?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project. A. I have never had that discussion with him.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an understanding of what is said there? A. Fair enough. Let me read it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project. A. I have never had that discussion with him. Q. So to the best of your knowledge,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an understanding of what is said there? A. Fair enough. Let me read it. Q. Please read it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project. A. I have never had that discussion with him. Q. So to the best of your knowledge, they didn't discuss doing it on the cheap or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an understanding of what is said there? A. Fair enough. Let me read it. Q. Please read it. A. It looks like Mr. Han was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project. A. I have never had that discussion with him. Q. So to the best of your knowledge, they didn't discuss doing it on the cheap or anything along those lines?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an understanding of what is said there? A. Fair enough. Let me read it. Q. Please read it. A. It looks like Mr. Han was communicating with Mr. Guo as well about this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project. A. I have never had that discussion with him. Q. So to the best of your knowledge, they didn't discuss doing it on the cheap or anything along those lines? A. I never	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an understanding of what is said there? A. Fair enough. Let me read it. Q. Please read it. A. It looks like Mr. Han was communicating with Mr. Guo as well about this project, about the deposit, and deliverable
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project. A. I have never had that discussion with him. Q. So to the best of your knowledge, they didn't discuss doing it on the cheap or anything along those lines? A. I never MR. GRENDI: Objection. You	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an understanding of what is said there? A. Fair enough. Let me read it. Q. Please read it. A. It looks like Mr. Han was communicating with Mr. Guo as well about this project, about the deposit, and deliverable in the scope. That is my understanding,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project. A. I have never had that discussion with him. Q. So to the best of your knowledge, they didn't discuss doing it on the cheap or anything along those lines? A. I never MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an understanding of what is said there? A. Fair enough. Let me read it. Q. Please read it. A. It looks like Mr. Han was communicating with Mr. Guo as well about this project, about the deposit, and deliverable in the scope. That is my understanding, saying, Failed to provide the deliverable as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project. A. I have never had that discussion with him. Q. So to the best of your knowledge, they didn't discuss doing it on the cheap or anything along those lines? A. I never MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I never heard cheaper, these words	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an understanding of what is said there? A. Fair enough. Let me read it. Q. Please read it. A. It looks like Mr. Han was communicating with Mr. Guo as well about this project, about the deposit, and deliverable in the scope. That is my understanding, saying, Failed to provide the deliverable as defined in the scope, which agreed by both
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project. A. I have never had that discussion with him. Q. So to the best of your knowledge, they didn't discuss doing it on the cheap or anything along those lines? A. I never MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I never heard cheaper, these words from Mr. Guo's mouth.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an understanding of what is said there? A. Fair enough. Let me read it. Q. Please read it. A. It looks like Mr. Han was communicating with Mr. Guo as well about this project, about the deposit, and deliverable in the scope. That is my understanding, saying, Failed to provide the deliverable as defined in the scope, which agreed by both sides, or agreed by the contract, and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project. A. I have never had that discussion with him. Q. So to the best of your knowledge, they didn't discuss doing it on the cheap or anything along those lines? A. I never MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I never heard cheaper, these words from Mr. Guo's mouth. Q. Did you hear anything along those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an understanding of what is said there? A. Fair enough. Let me read it. Q. Please read it. A. It looks like Mr. Han was communicating with Mr. Guo as well about this project, about the deposit, and deliverable in the scope. That is my understanding, saying, Failed to provide the deliverable as defined in the scope, which agreed by both sides, or agreed by the contract, and the contractor should return the deposit.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project. A. I have never had that discussion with him. Q. So to the best of your knowledge, they didn't discuss doing it on the cheap or anything along those lines? A. I never MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I never heard cheaper, these words from Mr. Guo's mouth. Q. Did you hear anything along those lines or something to that effect?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an understanding of what is said there? A. Fair enough. Let me read it. Q. Please read it. A. It looks like Mr. Han was communicating with Mr. Guo as well about this project, about the deposit, and deliverable in the scope. That is my understanding, saying, Failed to provide the deliverable as defined in the scope, which agreed by both sides, or agreed by the contract, and the contractor should return the deposit. Q. Did a clause like this ever end up
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project. A. I have never had that discussion with him. Q. So to the best of your knowledge, they didn't discuss doing it on the cheap or anything along those lines? A. I never MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I never heard cheaper, these words from Mr. Guo's mouth. Q. Did you hear anything along those lines or something to that effect? A. Sorry?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an understanding of what is said there? A. Fair enough. Let me read it. Q. Please read it. A. It looks like Mr. Han was communicating with Mr. Guo as well about this project, about the deposit, and deliverable in the scope. That is my understanding, saying, Failed to provide the deliverable as defined in the scope, which agreed by both sides, or agreed by the contract, and the contractor should return the deposit. Q. Did a clause like this ever end up in the agreement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project. A. I have never had that discussion with him. Q. So to the best of your knowledge, they didn't discuss doing it on the cheap or anything along those lines? A. I never MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I never heard cheaper, these words from Mr. Guo's mouth. Q. Did you hear anything along those lines or something to that effect? A. Sorry? Q. Did you hear words other than	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an understanding of what is said there? A. Fair enough. Let me read it. Q. Please read it. A. It looks like Mr. Han was communicating with Mr. Guo as well about this project, about the deposit, and deliverable in the scope. That is my understanding, saying, Failed to provide the deliverable as defined in the scope, which agreed by both sides, or agreed by the contract, and the contractor should return the deposit. Q. Did a clause like this ever end up in the agreement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project. A. I have never had that discussion with him. Q. So to the best of your knowledge, they didn't discuss doing it on the cheap or anything along those lines? A. I never MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I never heard cheaper, these words from Mr. Guo's mouth. Q. Did you hear anything along those lines or something to that effect? A. Sorry? Q. Did you hear words other than cheaper, maybe you don't like my word choice. A. But close to this meaning, right? Q. Yes. Conveying that he would like	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an understanding of what is said there? A. Fair enough. Let me read it. Q. Please read it. A. It looks like Mr. Han was communicating with Mr. Guo as well about this project, about the deposit, and deliverable in the scope. That is my understanding, saying, Failed to provide the deliverable as defined in the scope, which agreed by both sides, or agreed by the contract, and the contractor should return the deposit. Q. Did a clause like this ever end up in the agreement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project. A. I have never had that discussion with him. Q. So to the best of your knowledge, they didn't discuss doing it on the cheap or anything along those lines? A. I never MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I never heard cheaper, these words from Mr. Guo's mouth. Q. Did you hear anything along those lines or something to that effect? A. Sorry? Q. Did you hear words other than cheaper, maybe you don't like my word choice. A. But close to this meaning, right? Q. Yes. Conveying that he would like to pay less.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an understanding of what is said there? A. Fair enough. Let me read it. Q. Please read it. A. It looks like Mr. Han was communicating with Mr. Guo as well about this project, about the deposit, and deliverable in the scope. That is my understanding, saying, Failed to provide the deliverable as defined in the scope, which agreed by both sides, or agreed by the contract, and the contractor should return the deposit. Q. Did a clause like this ever end up in the agreement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I don't remember this is in the final signed contract. No. Q. You don't believe it is?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project. A. I have never had that discussion with him. Q. So to the best of your knowledge, they didn't discuss doing it on the cheap or anything along those lines? A. I never MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I never heard cheaper, these words from Mr. Guo's mouth. Q. Did you hear anything along those lines or something to that effect? A. Sorry? Q. Did you hear words other than cheaper, maybe you don't like my word choice. A. But close to this meaning, right? Q. Yes. Conveying that he would like	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an understanding of what is said there? A. Fair enough. Let me read it. Q. Please read it. A. It looks like Mr. Han was communicating with Mr. Guo as well about this project, about the deposit, and deliverable in the scope. That is my understanding, saying, Failed to provide the deliverable as defined in the scope, which agreed by both sides, or agreed by the contract, and the contractor should return the deposit. Q. Did a clause like this ever end up in the agreement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I don't remember this is in the final signed contract. No.

	Page 114		Page 116
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	and Mr. Han, that concept?	2	A. I think so. I believe so. I
3	A. No, I didn't.	3	believe so. If there is any, like, main
4	Q. If you can turn to 73.	4	discussion, it's about should be about
5	A. Yes.	5	that.
6	Q. It says at the bottom, please call	6	Q. How about the deposit concept? Does
7	F. Do you know who F is?	7	looking at this refresh your recollection
8	A. I guess it's French Wallop, my	8	about any conversations you had about the
9	guess.	9	deposit?
10	Q. Okay. That's your understanding.	10	A. No. First discussion about the
11	MR. GRENDI: Objection.	11	deposit that was you remember I said,
12	Q. However, it says, Today Y came back	12	three meetings and one meeting, that was the
13	with major unreasonable changes as thing we	13	conversation about deposit. And the next one
14	had agreed on in writing on December 12th.	14	is that wire transfer about that one.
15	Do you see that?	15	Q. You weren't involved in the
16	A. Yes.	16	conversations about putting a clause in the
17	Q. Who is Y?	17	agreement that you could claw it back if
18	A. I quess that's me.	18	something went bad?
19	Q. It's around the December 30th	19	A. No.
20	timeframe. Do you recall any changes you had	20	Q. Or there is a disagreement?
21	asked for, requested at that time?	21	A. No, I was not involved in that.
22	A. I don't remember that. I don't	22	MR. GRENDI: Objection. I just
23	remember, sorry.	23	want to advise the witness to let him
24	Q. You don't remember a conversation	24	finish asking the question before you
25	about that or any changes at the end of 2017	25	answer.
1	Page 115 Yvette Wang	1	Page 117 Yvette Wang
1 2	Yvette Wang	1 2	Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang that you agreed or disagreed about?	2	Yvette Wang THE WITNESS: Sure.
	Yvette Wang that you agreed or disagreed about? A. First, I said I don't remember.		Yvette Wang THE WITNESS: Sure. Q. Did Eastern Profit do any research
2 3	Yvette Wang that you agreed or disagreed about?	2	Yvette Wang THE WITNESS: Sure.
2 3 4	Yvette Wang that you agreed or disagreed about? A. First, I said I don't remember. That doesn't mean I agree or disagree. I really don't remember. Because the date, I	2 3 4	Yvette Wang THE WITNESS: Sure. Q. Did Eastern Profit do any research on Strategic Vision?
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang that you agreed or disagreed about? A. First, I said I don't remember. That doesn't mean I agree or disagree. I really don't remember. Because the date, I don't remember what happened. And then I	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang THE WITNESS: Sure. Q. Did Eastern Profit do any research on Strategic Vision? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know at all?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang that you agreed or disagreed about? A. First, I said I don't remember. That doesn't mean I agree or disagree. I really don't remember. Because the date, I don't remember what happened. And then I don't remember like what kind of a	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang THE WITNESS: Sure. Q. Did Eastern Profit do any research on Strategic Vision? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know at all? A. Sorry, please finish your question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang that you agreed or disagreed about? A. First, I said I don't remember. That doesn't mean I agree or disagree. I really don't remember. Because the date, I don't remember what happened. And then I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang THE WITNESS: Sure. Q. Did Eastern Profit do any research on Strategic Vision? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know at all? A. Sorry, please finish your question. Q. I guess so you don't know if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang that you agreed or disagreed about? A. First, I said I don't remember. That doesn't mean I agree or disagree. I really don't remember. Because the date, I don't remember what happened. And then I don't remember like what kind of a conversation I came back. No, I don't remember that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang THE WITNESS: Sure. Q. Did Eastern Profit do any research on Strategic Vision? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know at all? A. Sorry, please finish your question. Q. I guess so you don't know if Eastern Profit did any research on Strategic
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang that you agreed or disagreed about? A. First, I said I don't remember. That doesn't mean I agree or disagree. I really don't remember. Because the date, I don't remember what happened. And then I don't remember like what kind of a conversation I came back. No, I don't remember that. Q. Do you recall any conversations you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang THE WITNESS: Sure. Q. Did Eastern Profit do any research on Strategic Vision? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know at all? A. Sorry, please finish your question. Q. I guess so you don't know if Eastern Profit did any research on Strategic Vision or French Wallop or Mike Waller?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang that you agreed or disagreed about? A. First, I said I don't remember. That doesn't mean I agree or disagree. I really don't remember. Because the date, I don't remember what happened. And then I don't remember like what kind of a conversation I came back. No, I don't remember that. Q. Do you recall any conversations you had with Mr. Guo around that time of changes	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang THE WITNESS: Sure. Q. Did Eastern Profit do any research on Strategic Vision? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know at all? A. Sorry, please finish your question. Q. I guess so you don't know if Eastern Profit did any research on Strategic Vision or French Wallop or Mike Waller? A. I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang that you agreed or disagreed about? A. First, I said I don't remember. That doesn't mean I agree or disagree. I really don't remember. Because the date, I don't remember what happened. And then I don't remember like what kind of a conversation I came back. No, I don't remember that. Q. Do you recall any conversations you had with Mr. Guo around that time of changes he wanted?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang THE WITNESS: Sure. Q. Did Eastern Profit do any research on Strategic Vision? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know at all? A. Sorry, please finish your question. Q. I guess so you don't know if Eastern Profit did any research on Strategic Vision or French Wallop or Mike Waller? A. I don't know. Q. Did Mr. Guo ever instruct you to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang that you agreed or disagreed about? A. First, I said I don't remember. That doesn't mean I agree or disagree. I really don't remember. Because the date, I don't remember what happened. And then I don't remember like what kind of a conversation I came back. No, I don't remember that. Q. Do you recall any conversations you had with Mr. Guo around that time of changes he wanted? A. I don't remember clearly.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang THE WITNESS: Sure. Q. Did Eastern Profit do any research on Strategic Vision? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know at all? A. Sorry, please finish your question. Q. I guess so you don't know if Eastern Profit did any research on Strategic Vision or French Wallop or Mike Waller? A. I don't know. Q. Did Mr. Guo ever instruct you to look into either of them or the company in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang that you agreed or disagreed about? A. First, I said I don't remember. That doesn't mean I agree or disagree. I really don't remember. Because the date, I don't remember what happened. And then I don't remember like what kind of a conversation I came back. No, I don't remember that. Q. Do you recall any conversations you had with Mr. Guo around that time of changes he wanted? A. I don't remember clearly. Q. Do you remember just in a general	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang THE WITNESS: Sure. Q. Did Eastern Profit do any research on Strategic Vision? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know at all? A. Sorry, please finish your question. Q. I guess so you don't know if Eastern Profit did any research on Strategic Vision or French Wallop or Mike Waller? A. I don't know. Q. Did Mr. Guo ever instruct you to look into either of them or the company in general?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang that you agreed or disagreed about? A. First, I said I don't remember. That doesn't mean I agree or disagree. I really don't remember. Because the date, I don't remember what happened. And then I don't remember like what kind of a conversation I came back. No, I don't remember that. Q. Do you recall any conversations you had with Mr. Guo around that time of changes he wanted? A. I don't remember clearly. Q. Do you remember just in a general sense?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang THE WITNESS: Sure. Q. Did Eastern Profit do any research on Strategic Vision? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know at all? A. Sorry, please finish your question. Q. I guess so you don't know if Eastern Profit did any research on Strategic Vision or French Wallop or Mike Waller? A. I don't know. Q. Did Mr. Guo ever instruct you to look into either of them or the company in general? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang that you agreed or disagreed about? A. First, I said I don't remember. That doesn't mean I agree or disagree. I really don't remember. Because the date, I don't remember what happened. And then I don't remember like what kind of a conversation I came back. No, I don't remember that. Q. Do you recall any conversations you had with Mr. Guo around that time of changes he wanted? A. I don't remember clearly. Q. Do you remember just in a general sense? A. General sense, still about the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang THE WITNESS: Sure. Q. Did Eastern Profit do any research on Strategic Vision? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know at all? A. Sorry, please finish your question. Q. I guess so you don't know if Eastern Profit did any research on Strategic Vision or French Wallop or Mike Waller? A. I don't know. Q. Did Mr. Guo ever instruct you to look into either of them or the company in general? A. No. Q. Did he ever inform you of what he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang that you agreed or disagreed about? A. First, I said I don't remember. That doesn't mean I agree or disagree. I really don't remember. Because the date, I don't remember what happened. And then I don't remember like what kind of a conversation I came back. No, I don't remember that. Q. Do you recall any conversations you had with Mr. Guo around that time of changes he wanted? A. I don't remember clearly. Q. Do you remember just in a general sense? A. General sense, still about the waterline, because that was the argue, you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang THE WITNESS: Sure. Q. Did Eastern Profit do any research on Strategic Vision? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know at all? A. Sorry, please finish your question. Q. I guess so you don't know if Eastern Profit did any research on Strategic Vision or French Wallop or Mike Waller? A. I don't know. Q. Did Mr. Guo ever instruct you to look into either of them or the company in general? A. No. Q. Did he ever inform you of what he thought, and I'm talking pre execution,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang that you agreed or disagreed about? A. First, I said I don't remember. That doesn't mean I agree or disagree. I really don't remember. Because the date, I don't remember what happened. And then I don't remember like what kind of a conversation I came back. No, I don't remember that. Q. Do you recall any conversations you had with Mr. Guo around that time of changes he wanted? A. I don't remember clearly. Q. Do you remember just in a general sense? A. General sense, still about the waterline, because that was the argue, you know, the argue points. From the beginning	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang THE WITNESS: Sure. Q. Did Eastern Profit do any research on Strategic Vision? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know at all? A. Sorry, please finish your question. Q. I guess so you don't know if Eastern Profit did any research on Strategic Vision or French Wallop or Mike Waller? A. I don't know. Q. Did Mr. Guo ever instruct you to look into either of them or the company in general? A. No. Q. Did he ever inform you of what he thought, and I'm talking pre execution, inform you of what he knew about French
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang that you agreed or disagreed about? A. First, I said I don't remember. That doesn't mean I agree or disagree. I really don't remember. Because the date, I don't remember what happened. And then I don't remember like what kind of a conversation I came back. No, I don't remember that. Q. Do you recall any conversations you had with Mr. Guo around that time of changes he wanted? A. I don't remember clearly. Q. Do you remember just in a general sense? A. General sense, still about the waterline, because that was the argue, you know, the argue points. From the beginning throughout the end.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang THE WITNESS: Sure. Q. Did Eastern Profit do any research on Strategic Vision? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know at all? A. Sorry, please finish your question. Q. I guess so you don't know if Eastern Profit did any research on Strategic Vision or French Wallop or Mike Waller? A. I don't know. Q. Did Mr. Guo ever instruct you to look into either of them or the company in general? A. No. Q. Did he ever inform you of what he thought, and I'm talking pre execution, inform you of what he knew about French Wallop or Mike Waller or Strategic Vision or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang that you agreed or disagreed about? A. First, I said I don't remember. That doesn't mean I agree or disagree. I really don't remember. Because the date, I don't remember what happened. And then I don't remember like what kind of a conversation I came back. No, I don't remember that. Q. Do you recall any conversations you had with Mr. Guo around that time of changes he wanted? A. I don't remember clearly. Q. Do you remember just in a general sense? A. General sense, still about the waterline, because that was the argue, you know, the argue points. From the beginning throughout the end. Q. You guys wanted an a la carte pay as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang THE WITNESS: Sure. Q. Did Eastern Profit do any research on Strategic Vision? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know at all? A. Sorry, please finish your question. Q. I guess so you don't know if Eastern Profit did any research on Strategic Vision or French Wallop or Mike Waller? A. I don't know. Q. Did Mr. Guo ever instruct you to look into either of them or the company in general? A. No. Q. Did he ever inform you of what he thought, and I'm talking pre execution, inform you of what he knew about French Wallop or Mike Waller or Strategic Vision or anything along those lines?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang that you agreed or disagreed about? A. First, I said I don't remember. That doesn't mean I agree or disagree. I really don't remember. Because the date, I don't remember what happened. And then I don't remember like what kind of a conversation I came back. No, I don't remember that. Q. Do you recall any conversations you had with Mr. Guo around that time of changes he wanted? A. I don't remember clearly. Q. Do you remember just in a general sense? A. General sense, still about the waterline, because that was the argue, you know, the argue points. From the beginning throughout the end. Q. You guys wanted an a la carte pay as the deliverables come in and Strategic Vision	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang THE WITNESS: Sure. Q. Did Eastern Profit do any research on Strategic Vision? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know at all? A. Sorry, please finish your question. Q. I guess so you don't know if Eastern Profit did any research on Strategic Vision or French Wallop or Mike Waller? A. I don't know. Q. Did Mr. Guo ever instruct you to look into either of them or the company in general? A. No. Q. Did he ever inform you of what he thought, and I'm talking pre execution, inform you of what he knew about French Wallop or Mike Waller or Strategic Vision or anything along those lines? A. Sorry, what is your question?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang that you agreed or disagreed about? A. First, I said I don't remember. That doesn't mean I agree or disagree. I really don't remember. Because the date, I don't remember what happened. And then I don't remember like what kind of a conversation I came back. No, I don't remember that. Q. Do you recall any conversations you had with Mr. Guo around that time of changes he wanted? A. I don't remember clearly. Q. Do you remember just in a general sense? A. General sense, still about the waterline, because that was the argue, you know, the argue points. From the beginning throughout the end. Q. You guys wanted an a la carte pay as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang THE WITNESS: Sure. Q. Did Eastern Profit do any research on Strategic Vision? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know at all? A. Sorry, please finish your question. Q. I guess so you don't know if Eastern Profit did any research on Strategic Vision or French Wallop or Mike Waller? A. I don't know. Q. Did Mr. Guo ever instruct you to look into either of them or the company in general? A. No. Q. Did he ever inform you of what he thought, and I'm talking pre execution, inform you of what he knew about French Wallop or Mike Waller or Strategic Vision or anything along those lines? A. Sorry, what is your question? Q. Did Mr. Guo ever inform you, prior
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang that you agreed or disagreed about? A. First, I said I don't remember. That doesn't mean I agree or disagree. I really don't remember. Because the date, I don't remember what happened. And then I don't remember like what kind of a conversation I came back. No, I don't remember that. Q. Do you recall any conversations you had with Mr. Guo around that time of changes he wanted? A. I don't remember clearly. Q. Do you remember just in a general sense? A. General sense, still about the waterline, because that was the argue, you know, the argue points. From the beginning throughout the end. Q. You guys wanted an a la carte pay as the deliverables come in and Strategic Vision wanted this waterline concept? A. Correct, correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang THE WITNESS: Sure. Q. Did Eastern Profit do any research on Strategic Vision? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know at all? A. Sorry, please finish your question. Q. I guess so you don't know if Eastern Profit did any research on Strategic Vision or French Wallop or Mike Waller? A. I don't know. Q. Did Mr. Guo ever instruct you to look into either of them or the company in general? A. No. Q. Did he ever inform you of what he thought, and I'm talking pre execution, inform you of what he knew about French Wallop or Mike Waller or Strategic Vision or anything along those lines? A. Sorry, what is your question?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang that you agreed or disagreed about? A. First, I said I don't remember. That doesn't mean I agree or disagree. I really don't remember. Because the date, I don't remember what happened. And then I don't remember like what kind of a conversation I came back. No, I don't remember that. Q. Do you recall any conversations you had with Mr. Guo around that time of changes he wanted? A. I don't remember clearly. Q. Do you remember just in a general sense? A. General sense, still about the waterline, because that was the argue, you know, the argue points. From the beginning throughout the end. Q. You guys wanted an a la carte pay as the deliverables come in and Strategic Vision wanted this waterline concept? A. Correct, correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang THE WITNESS: Sure. Q. Did Eastern Profit do any research on Strategic Vision? A. I don't know. Q. You don't know at all? A. Sorry, please finish your question. Q. I guess so you don't know if Eastern Profit did any research on Strategic Vision or French Wallop or Mike Waller? A. I don't know. Q. Did Mr. Guo ever instruct you to look into either of them or the company in general? A. No. Q. Did he ever inform you of what he thought, and I'm talking pre execution, inform you of what he knew about French Wallop or Mike Waller or Strategic Vision or anything along those lines? A. Sorry, what is your question? Q. Did Mr. Guo ever inform you, prior to execution, what he knew or thought about

January 31, 2019 118 to 121 Page 118 Page 120 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 2 A. No. He didn't request me to search presented those dinners and lunch meetings. 3 about them, no. 3 Q. Did you ever discuss with Mr. Chao 4 Q. Did he ever tell you what he already 4 how -- Lianchao what was said at those 5 knew about them? 5 meetings or if he vetted the information or 6 A. Oh, yes, he did. 6 what he thought about Strategic Vision or 7 Q. What did he say? 7 French Wallop or Mike Waller? 8 A. He said, Ms. Wallop and Mike, they 8 MR. GRENDI: Objection. You 9 were introduced to him, and they are from 9 can answer. 10 Washington D.C. Kind of like -- I don't 10 A. I remember Mr. L.C., he described 11 remember clearly. Like they are very close, similar, like what Mr. Guo described 11 12 experienced and they have a lot of resources to me about Ms. Wallop and Mike. Or if 12 13 and contacts in Washington D.C. And he heard 13 something different is that before this 14 quite a lot of history about the lady and the 14 project, Mr. Han -- I mean, Lianchao, he 15 gentleman, which the lady and the gentleman 15 brought Ms. Wallop to Mr. Guo, his apartment, 16 told Mr. Guo about. Like, their experience, 16 tried to sell some real estate property to 17 like their family, not too private, like 17 Mr. Guo. So that was before this project. 18 their education, like their previous work 18 And then I remember that was an 19 experience, like their clients, especially 19 afternoon and Ms. Wallop brought a brochure, 20 some very important clients of Ms. Wallop and 20 a house called Evermay, E-V-E-R-M-A-Y, that 21 Mike. And the project Ms. Wallop and Mike 21 was a house called Evermay. And she kind of 22 22 they have been done, including very like tried to sell that house to Mr. Guo. 23 significant clients of theirs and their name. 23 Q. Were you present at this meeting? 24 Yeah, pretty much like that, like, 24 A. I was there, yes. 25 25 they mentioned about their clients include Q. Hadn't Mr. Guo requested information Page 119 Page 121 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 some Russian officials, some middle east, 2 in real estate? 3 like royal family member official, government 3 A. I don't know he requested or not. 4 people. And, oh, yeah, Mr. Guo even show me 4 Q. She just showed up out of the blue 5 his notebook. There is one page on there, 5 with a brochure and said, How about this? 6 and with handwriting some name. And they are 6 A. Yes. 7 written by Ms. Wallop. And Ms. Wallop told 7 MR. GRENDI: Objection. You 8 Mr. Guo they are all big clients of hers. 8 can answer. 9 Yeah, many about that. 9 A. Yes. That was -- that's why my 10 Q. Mr. Guo told you about that? 10 first knowledge is, I don't know what she is 11 A. Yes. 11 doing for business. 12 Q. And what was your understanding of 12 Q. Is that what Mr. Guo said? How did 13 when Mr. Guo would have learned all that 13 he describe the encounter? 14 information? 14 A. What is your question? 15 A. You mean when, right? 15 Q. How did Mr. Guo describe the 16 encounter to you? Did he say that, Hey, I 16 Q. When, yes. 17 A. My understanding is in November, 17 never asked her to do that? 18 December, when Ms. Wallop and Mike, they were 18 A. I didn't hear that from him. 19 introduced to Mr. Guo. They started to meet, 19 O. Did he look at the brochure? 20 have dinner, lunch together. That is the 20 A. Yes, he did. 21 time, yes. 21 Q. Was there any comment, Oh, this is 22 22 the house we talked about or anything along Q. And as far as you know, would 23 anybody else, other than Mr. Guo, be present 23 those lines?

24

25

A. I don't remember that clearly.

Q. All right, it could be possible,

24

25

at those dinners?

A. Other people, Han Lianchao, yes, he

	Page 122		Page 124
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	though, that Mr. Guo requested that	2	Q. No? A. I didn't ask. Kind of like she
3	information and that's why it was brought to	3	
4	the meeting, right?	4	explained, like there's cameras everywhere in
5	A. I don't know what happened before	5	D.C., and like the people who looks like
6	that meeting. But by that meeting, I saw she	6	common walk on the street, they might be like
7	was showing her brochure, explain the house	7	spies or agent or some other people. I don't
8	condition, like those kind of stuff.	8	remember clearly, something kind of like
9	Q. But you have no factual information	9	that.
10	about why that brochure was brought to the	10	Q. What time of year was this? When
11	meeting?	11	was this?
12	A. I have no idea.	12	A. December, before this project. By
13	Q. Mr. Guo didn't tell you why it was	13	then I don't even know this project or hear
14	brought there?	14	anything about this.
15	A. No.	15	Q. But it's in December of 2017, right?
16	Q. Did you ask him?	16	A. I don't remember the date.
17	A. Who ask who?	17	Q. But the year 2017?
18	Q. Did you ask Mr. Guo?	18	A. Oh, yes, that's right.
19	A. About that house?	19	Q. And you now know that this project
20	Q. Why the brochure was being discussed	20	had been discussed in meetings in October and
21	at the meeting?	21	November of this year, right?
22	A. No, I didn't. Because that happens,	22	MR. GRENDI: Objection. You
23	you know, not something quite special, so why	23	can answer.
24	I ask all the details? No, I didn't.	24	A. Which project?
25	Q. Were you aware of any trips to the	25	Q. The project we've been discussing
1		1	
	Page 123		Page 125
1	Page 123 Yvette Wang	1	Page 125 Yvette Wang
1 2	_	1 2	-
	Yvette Wang		Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang Washington D.C. area of where Mr. Guo or his representatives were looking for real estate? A. After that Evermay house was	2	Yvette Wang for three hours now. A. Okay. What is the question? Q. It was discussed among Strategic
2	Yvette Wang Washington D.C. area of where Mr. Guo or his representatives were looking for real estate?	2 3	Yvette Wang for three hours now. A. Okay. What is the question?
2 3 4	Yvette Wang Washington D.C. area of where Mr. Guo or his representatives were looking for real estate? A. After that Evermay house was	2 3 4	Yvette Wang for three hours now. A. Okay. What is the question? Q. It was discussed among Strategic
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang Washington D.C. area of where Mr. Guo or his representatives were looking for real estate? A. After that Evermay house was introduced, then Mr. Guo asked me, Oh, you go	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang for three hours now. A. Okay. What is the question? Q. It was discussed among Strategic Vision and Mr. Guo prior to you being introduced to it? A. No. Even now I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang Washington D.C. area of where Mr. Guo or his representatives were looking for real estate? A. After that Evermay house was introduced, then Mr. Guo asked me, Oh, you go to have a look at that house. Then I went to	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang for three hours now. A. Okay. What is the question? Q. It was discussed among Strategic Vision and Mr. Guo prior to you being introduced to it?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang Washington D.C. area of where Mr. Guo or his representatives were looking for real estate? A. After that Evermay house was introduced, then Mr. Guo asked me, Oh, you go to have a look at that house. Then I went to D.C. together with Han Lianchao and together with Ms. Wallop and we tried to visit that Evermay house.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang for three hours now. A. Okay. What is the question? Q. It was discussed among Strategic Vision and Mr. Guo prior to you being introduced to it? A. No. Even now I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Washington D.C. area of where Mr. Guo or his representatives were looking for real estate? A. After that Evermay house was introduced, then Mr. Guo asked me, Oh, you go to have a look at that house. Then I went to D.C. together with Han Lianchao and together with Ms. Wallop and we tried to visit that Evermay house. Q. Did you visit any other real estate?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang for three hours now. A. Okay. What is the question? Q. It was discussed among Strategic Vision and Mr. Guo prior to you being introduced to it? A. No. Even now I don't know. Q. You don't know when that project was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang Washington D.C. area of where Mr. Guo or his representatives were looking for real estate? A. After that Evermay house was introduced, then Mr. Guo asked me, Oh, you go to have a look at that house. Then I went to D.C. together with Han Lianchao and together with Ms. Wallop and we tried to visit that Evermay house.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang for three hours now. A. Okay. What is the question? Q. It was discussed among Strategic Vision and Mr. Guo prior to you being introduced to it? A. No. Even now I don't know. Q. You don't know when that project was first raised? A. I have no idea. Even now I have no idea.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang Washington D.C. area of where Mr. Guo or his representatives were looking for real estate? A. After that Evermay house was introduced, then Mr. Guo asked me, Oh, you go to have a look at that house. Then I went to D.C. together with Han Lianchao and together with Ms. Wallop and we tried to visit that Evermay house. Q. Did you visit any other real estate? A. Yes. That is was a like four hours about, four hours drive. And Ms.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang for three hours now. A. Okay. What is the question? Q. It was discussed among Strategic Vision and Mr. Guo prior to you being introduced to it? A. No. Even now I don't know. Q. You don't know when that project was first raised? A. I have no idea. Even now I have no idea. Q. Did Mr. Guo ever tell you why he was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Washington D.C. area of where Mr. Guo or his representatives were looking for real estate? A. After that Evermay house was introduced, then Mr. Guo asked me, Oh, you go to have a look at that house. Then I went to D.C. together with Han Lianchao and together with Ms. Wallop and we tried to visit that Evermay house. Q. Did you visit any other real estate? A. Yes. That is was a like four hours about, four hours drive. And Ms. Wallop drove	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang for three hours now. A. Okay. What is the question? Q. It was discussed among Strategic Vision and Mr. Guo prior to you being introduced to it? A. No. Even now I don't know. Q. You don't know when that project was first raised? A. I have no idea. Even now I have no idea. Q. Did Mr. Guo ever tell you why he was meeting with them?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Washington D.C. area of where Mr. Guo or his representatives were looking for real estate? A. After that Evermay house was introduced, then Mr. Guo asked me, Oh, you go to have a look at that house. Then I went to D.C. together with Han Lianchao and together with Ms. Wallop and we tried to visit that Evermay house. Q. Did you visit any other real estate? A. Yes. That is was a like four hours about, four hours drive. And Ms. Wallop drove Q. You mean four hours driving around	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang for three hours now. A. Okay. What is the question? Q. It was discussed among Strategic Vision and Mr. Guo prior to you being introduced to it? A. No. Even now I don't know. Q. You don't know when that project was first raised? A. I have no idea. Even now I have no idea. Q. Did Mr. Guo ever tell you why he was meeting with them? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Washington D.C. area of where Mr. Guo or his representatives were looking for real estate? A. After that Evermay house was introduced, then Mr. Guo asked me, Oh, you go to have a look at that house. Then I went to D.C. together with Han Lianchao and together with Ms. Wallop and we tried to visit that Evermay house. Q. Did you visit any other real estate? A. Yes. That is was a like four hours about, four hours drive. And Ms. Wallop drove Q. You mean four hours driving around D.C.?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	for three hours now. A. Okay. What is the question? Q. It was discussed among Strategic Vision and Mr. Guo prior to you being introduced to it? A. No. Even now I don't know. Q. You don't know when that project was first raised? A. I have no idea. Even now I have no idea. Q. Did Mr. Guo ever tell you why he was meeting with them? A. No. Q. In November and October of 2017?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Washington D.C. area of where Mr. Guo or his representatives were looking for real estate? A. After that Evermay house was introduced, then Mr. Guo asked me, Oh, you go to have a look at that house. Then I went to D.C. together with Han Lianchao and together with Ms. Wallop and we tried to visit that Evermay house. Q. Did you visit any other real estate? A. Yes. That is was a like four hours about, four hours drive. And Ms. Wallop drove Q. You mean four hours driving around D.C.? A. Four hours in car. Because Ms.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	for three hours now. A. Okay. What is the question? Q. It was discussed among Strategic Vision and Mr. Guo prior to you being introduced to it? A. No. Even now I don't know. Q. You don't know when that project was first raised? A. I have no idea. Even now I have no idea. Q. Did Mr. Guo ever tell you why he was meeting with them? A. No. Q. In November and October of 2017? A. He didn't tell me the reason.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Washington D.C. area of where Mr. Guo or his representatives were looking for real estate? A. After that Evermay house was introduced, then Mr. Guo asked me, Oh, you go to have a look at that house. Then I went to D.C. together with Han Lianchao and together with Ms. Wallop and we tried to visit that Evermay house. Q. Did you visit any other real estate? A. Yes. That is was a like four hours about, four hours drive. And Ms. Wallop drove Q. You mean four hours driving around D.C.? A. Four hours in car. Because Ms. Wallop did not allow us to, like, quite	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	for three hours now. A. Okay. What is the question? Q. It was discussed among Strategic Vision and Mr. Guo prior to you being introduced to it? A. No. Even now I don't know. Q. You don't know when that project was first raised? A. I have no idea. Even now I have no idea. Q. Did Mr. Guo ever tell you why he was meeting with them? A. No. Q. In November and October of 2017? A. He didn't tell me the reason. Q. They were there in New York at his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Washington D.C. area of where Mr. Guo or his representatives were looking for real estate? A. After that Evermay house was introduced, then Mr. Guo asked me, Oh, you go to have a look at that house. Then I went to D.C. together with Han Lianchao and together with Ms. Wallop and we tried to visit that Evermay house. Q. Did you visit any other real estate? A. Yes. That is was a like four hours about, four hours drive. And Ms. Wallop drove Q. You mean four hours driving around D.C.? A. Four hours in car. Because Ms. Wallop did not allow us to, like, quite frequently go out of the car and eat. And	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	for three hours now. A. Okay. What is the question? Q. It was discussed among Strategic Vision and Mr. Guo prior to you being introduced to it? A. No. Even now I don't know. Q. You don't know when that project was first raised? A. I have no idea. Even now I have no idea. Q. Did Mr. Guo ever tell you why he was meeting with them? A. No. Q. In November and October of 2017? A. He didn't tell me the reason. Q. They were there in New York at his apartment having discussions, though, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Washington D.C. area of where Mr. Guo or his representatives were looking for real estate? A. After that Evermay house was introduced, then Mr. Guo asked me, Oh, you go to have a look at that house. Then I went to D.C. together with Han Lianchao and together with Ms. Wallop and we tried to visit that Evermay house. Q. Did you visit any other real estate? A. Yes. That is was a like four hours about, four hours drive. And Ms. Wallop drove Q. You mean four hours driving around D.C.? A. Four hours in car. Because Ms. Wallop did not allow us to, like, quite frequently go out of the car and eat. And she said, You guys better stay in the car and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	for three hours now. A. Okay. What is the question? Q. It was discussed among Strategic Vision and Mr. Guo prior to you being introduced to it? A. No. Even now I don't know. Q. You don't know when that project was first raised? A. I have no idea. Even now I have no idea. Q. Did Mr. Guo ever tell you why he was meeting with them? A. No. Q. In November and October of 2017? A. He didn't tell me the reason. Q. They were there in New York at his apartment having discussions, though, right? A. A discuss about what?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Washington D.C. area of where Mr. Guo or his representatives were looking for real estate? A. After that Evermay house was introduced, then Mr. Guo asked me, Oh, you go to have a look at that house. Then I went to D.C. together with Han Lianchao and together with Ms. Wallop and we tried to visit that Evermay house. Q. Did you visit any other real estate? A. Yes. That is was a like four hours about, four hours drive. And Ms. Wallop drove Q. You mean four hours driving around D.C.? A. Four hours in car. Because Ms. Wallop did not allow us to, like, quite frequently go out of the car and eat. And she said, You guys better stay in the car and even put me on the back of the seat. She	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	for three hours now. A. Okay. What is the question? Q. It was discussed among Strategic Vision and Mr. Guo prior to you being introduced to it? A. No. Even now I don't know. Q. You don't know when that project was first raised? A. I have no idea. Even now I have no idea. Q. Did Mr. Guo ever tell you why he was meeting with them? A. No. Q. In November and October of 2017? A. He didn't tell me the reason. Q. They were there in New York at his apartment having discussions, though, right? A. A discuss about what? Q. Anything. I'm saying a meeting took
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Washington D.C. area of where Mr. Guo or his representatives were looking for real estate? A. After that Evermay house was introduced, then Mr. Guo asked me, Oh, you go to have a look at that house. Then I went to D.C. together with Han Lianchao and together with Ms. Wallop and we tried to visit that Evermay house. Q. Did you visit any other real estate? A. Yes. That is was a like four hours about, four hours drive. And Ms. Wallop drove Q. You mean four hours driving around D.C.? A. Four hours in car. Because Ms. Wallop did not allow us to, like, quite frequently go out of the car and eat. And she said, You guys better stay in the car and even put me on the back of the seat. She said she doesn't want the camera take picture	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	for three hours now. A. Okay. What is the question? Q. It was discussed among Strategic Vision and Mr. Guo prior to you being introduced to it? A. No. Even now I don't know. Q. You don't know when that project was first raised? A. I have no idea. Even now I have no idea. Q. Did Mr. Guo ever tell you why he was meeting with them? A. No. Q. In November and October of 2017? A. He didn't tell me the reason. Q. They were there in New York at his apartment having discussions, though, right? A. A discuss about what? Q. Anything. I'm saying a meeting took place. I just want to firm up that you're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Washington D.C. area of where Mr. Guo or his representatives were looking for real estate? A. After that Evermay house was introduced, then Mr. Guo asked me, Oh, you go to have a look at that house. Then I went to D.C. together with Han Lianchao and together with Ms. Wallop and we tried to visit that Evermay house. Q. Did you visit any other real estate? A. Yes. That is was a like four hours about, four hours drive. And Ms. Wallop drove Q. You mean four hours driving around D.C.? A. Four hours in car. Because Ms. Wallop did not allow us to, like, quite frequently go out of the car and eat. And she said, You guys better stay in the car and even put me on the back of the seat. She	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	for three hours now. A. Okay. What is the question? Q. It was discussed among Strategic Vision and Mr. Guo prior to you being introduced to it? A. No. Even now I don't know. Q. You don't know when that project was first raised? A. I have no idea. Even now I have no idea. Q. Did Mr. Guo ever tell you why he was meeting with them? A. No. Q. In November and October of 2017? A. He didn't tell me the reason. Q. They were there in New York at his apartment having discussions, though, right? A. A discuss about what? Q. Anything. I'm saying a meeting took place. I just want to firm up that you're aware of meetings in October and November of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Washington D.C. area of where Mr. Guo or his representatives were looking for real estate? A. After that Evermay house was introduced, then Mr. Guo asked me, Oh, you go to have a look at that house. Then I went to D.C. together with Han Lianchao and together with Ms. Wallop and we tried to visit that Evermay house. Q. Did you visit any other real estate? A. Yes. That is was a like four hours about, four hours drive. And Ms. Wallop drove Q. You mean four hours driving around D.C.? A. Four hours in car. Because Ms. Wallop did not allow us to, like, quite frequently go out of the car and eat. And she said, You guys better stay in the car and even put me on the back of the seat. She said she doesn't want the camera take picture of her and me together. And we were in a car	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	for three hours now. A. Okay. What is the question? Q. It was discussed among Strategic Vision and Mr. Guo prior to you being introduced to it? A. No. Even now I don't know. Q. You don't know when that project was first raised? A. I have no idea. Even now I have no idea. Q. Did Mr. Guo ever tell you why he was meeting with them? A. No. Q. In November and October of 2017? A. He didn't tell me the reason. Q. They were there in New York at his apartment having discussions, though, right? A. A discuss about what? Q. Anything. I'm saying a meeting took place. I just want to firm up that you're aware of meetings in October and November of 2017?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Washington D.C. area of where Mr. Guo or his representatives were looking for real estate? A. After that Evermay house was introduced, then Mr. Guo asked me, Oh, you go to have a look at that house. Then I went to D.C. together with Han Lianchao and together with Ms. Wallop and we tried to visit that Evermay house. Q. Did you visit any other real estate? A. Yes. That is was a like four hours about, four hours drive. And Ms. Wallop drove Q. You mean four hours driving around D.C.? A. Four hours in car. Because Ms. Wallop did not allow us to, like, quite frequently go out of the car and eat. And she said, You guys better stay in the car and even put me on the back of the seat. She said she doesn't want the camera take picture of her and me together. And we were in a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	for three hours now. A. Okay. What is the question? Q. It was discussed among Strategic Vision and Mr. Guo prior to you being introduced to it? A. No. Even now I don't know. Q. You don't know when that project was first raised? A. I have no idea. Even now I have no idea. Q. Did Mr. Guo ever tell you why he was meeting with them? A. No. Q. In November and October of 2017? A. He didn't tell me the reason. Q. They were there in New York at his apartment having discussions, though, right? A. A discuss about what? Q. Anything. I'm saying a meeting took place. I just want to firm up that you're aware of meetings in October and November of

_			
	Page 126		Page 128
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	A. Yes. Yes, there were I heard	2	that house?
3	there were meetings.	3	A. I don't know.
4	Q. You don't know what they were about,	4	Q. Did you ever ask, Why are we looking
5	though?	5	at this house?
6	A. No.	6	A. I didn't.
7	Q. And then why were you why did you	7	Q. What did you report back to Mr. Guo
8	go on this trip to D.C. to look at real	8	about the house and the trip?
9	estate?	9	A. I told him. We had about like four
10	A. Because of the Evermay house.	10	hours drive locked in a car, and we were
11	Q. But why look at it?	11	Q. You were locked in the car?
12	A. Because Ms. Wallop introduced that	12	A. Description. We were not allowed to
13	to Mr. Guo and Mr. Guo would like me to have	13	go out of the car, correct, okay? That's
14	a check whether it's worth to buy or purchase	14	fair enough. And then Evermay, that house,
15	or introduce to other people. Just let me to	15	we were supposed to go to visit that house,
16	have a look at that.	16	but we didn't get access to go inside of
17	Q. Was he looking to relocate to D.C.?	17	there at all.
18	MR. GRENDI: Objection.	18	So we were driving around, around
19	MS. TESKE: Same objection.	19	and four hours without clear, like objective
20	MR. GRENDI: I mean, I realized	20	property, just to look around. And didn't
21	that there's an excess here, but	21	even enter into any house. I told him about
22	where is this going? This is about	22	this. And then I told him that Evermay house
23	real estate.	23	is a neighbor of a very big cemetery. So the
24	MR. SCHMIT: I'm exploring her	24	condition from outside, which I was able to
25	credibility in conversations. This	25	view, it's very bad maintained, not very good
	Page 127		Page 129
1	Page 127 Yvette Wang	1	Page 129 Yvette Wang
1 2	_	1 2	_
	Yvette Wang		Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang is well within the 40 yard lines.	2	Yvette Wang condition. Seems like nobody live in there
2 3	Yvette Wang is well within the 40 yard lines. MR. GRENDI: Go ahead. A. I don't know. Q. You mean, Mr. Guo never told you why	2 3	Yvette Wang condition. Seems like nobody live in there for long time.
2 3 4	Yvette Wang is well within the 40 yard lines. MR. GRENDI: Go ahead. A. I don't know.	2 3 4	Yvette Wang condition. Seems like nobody live in there for long time. Q. And what was Mr. Guo's reaction to
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang is well within the 40 yard lines. MR. GRENDI: Go ahead. A. I don't know. Q. You mean, Mr. Guo never told you why	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang condition. Seems like nobody live in there for long time. Q. And what was Mr. Guo's reaction to that report?
2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang is well within the 40 yard lines. MR. GRENDI: Go ahead. A. I don't know. Q. You mean, Mr. Guo never told you why you had to go look at this house?	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang condition. Seems like nobody live in there for long time. Q. And what was Mr. Guo's reaction to that report? A. He doesn't like cemetery.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang is well within the 40 yard lines. MR. GRENDI: Go ahead. A. I don't know. Q. You mean, Mr. Guo never told you why you had to go look at this house? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang condition. Seems like nobody live in there for long time. Q. And what was Mr. Guo's reaction to that report? A. He doesn't like cemetery. Q. So the presence of the cemetery was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang is well within the 40 yard lines. MR. GRENDI: Go ahead. A. I don't know. Q. You mean, Mr. Guo never told you why you had to go look at this house? A. No. Q. Mr. Lianchao never told you why you were in a car for four hours with a woman driving around D.C.?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang condition. Seems like nobody live in there for long time. Q. And what was Mr. Guo's reaction to that report? A. He doesn't like cemetery. Q. So the presence of the cemetery was kind of a show stopper?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang is well within the 40 yard lines. MR. GRENDI: Go ahead. A. I don't know. Q. You mean, Mr. Guo never told you why you had to go look at this house? A. No. Q. Mr. Lianchao never told you why you were in a car for four hours with a woman driving around D.C.? A. For Evermay, this house.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang condition. Seems like nobody live in there for long time. Q. And what was Mr. Guo's reaction to that report? A. He doesn't like cemetery. Q. So the presence of the cemetery was kind of a show stopper? A. Show stopper? What do you mean show stopper? Q. That would be a deal breaker. He
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang is well within the 40 yard lines. MR. GRENDI: Go ahead. A. I don't know. Q. You mean, Mr. Guo never told you why you had to go look at this house? A. No. Q. Mr. Lianchao never told you why you were in a car for four hours with a woman driving around D.C.? A. For Evermay, this house. Q. But why? You don't know? I mean,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang condition. Seems like nobody live in there for long time. Q. And what was Mr. Guo's reaction to that report? A. He doesn't like cemetery. Q. So the presence of the cemetery was kind of a show stopper? A. Show stopper? What do you mean show stopper?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang is well within the 40 yard lines. MR. GRENDI: Go ahead. A. I don't know. Q. You mean, Mr. Guo never told you why you had to go look at this house? A. No. Q. Mr. Lianchao never told you why you were in a car for four hours with a woman driving around D.C.? A. For Evermay, this house. Q. But why? You don't know? I mean, if you don't know, you don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang condition. Seems like nobody live in there for long time. Q. And what was Mr. Guo's reaction to that report? A. He doesn't like cemetery. Q. So the presence of the cemetery was kind of a show stopper? A. Show stopper? What do you mean show stopper? Q. That would be a deal breaker. He wouldn't buy the house next to a cemetery? MS. TESKE: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang is well within the 40 yard lines. MR. GRENDI: Go ahead. A. I don't know. Q. You mean, Mr. Guo never told you why you had to go look at this house? A. No. Q. Mr. Lianchao never told you why you were in a car for four hours with a woman driving around D.C.? A. For Evermay, this house. Q. But why? You don't know? I mean, if you don't know, you don't know. MR. GRENDI: Objection. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang condition. Seems like nobody live in there for long time. Q. And what was Mr. Guo's reaction to that report? A. He doesn't like cemetery. Q. So the presence of the cemetery was kind of a show stopper? A. Show stopper? What do you mean show stopper? Q. That would be a deal breaker. He wouldn't buy the house next to a cemetery? MS. TESKE: Objection. A. I don't even know he will buy that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang is well within the 40 yard lines. MR. GRENDI: Go ahead. A. I don't know. Q. You mean, Mr. Guo never told you why you had to go look at this house? A. No. Q. Mr. Lianchao never told you why you were in a car for four hours with a woman driving around D.C.? A. For Evermay, this house. Q. But why? You don't know? I mean, if you don't know, you don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang condition. Seems like nobody live in there for long time. Q. And what was Mr. Guo's reaction to that report? A. He doesn't like cemetery. Q. So the presence of the cemetery was kind of a show stopper? A. Show stopper? What do you mean show stopper? Q. That would be a deal breaker. He wouldn't buy the house next to a cemetery? MS. TESKE: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang is well within the 40 yard lines. MR. GRENDI: Go ahead. A. I don't know. Q. You mean, Mr. Guo never told you why you had to go look at this house? A. No. Q. Mr. Lianchao never told you why you were in a car for four hours with a woman driving around D.C.? A. For Evermay, this house. Q. But why? You don't know? I mean, if you don't know, you don't know. MR. GRENDI: Objection. I just, if we're having like an understanding issue, let's try to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang condition. Seems like nobody live in there for long time. Q. And what was Mr. Guo's reaction to that report? A. He doesn't like cemetery. Q. So the presence of the cemetery was kind of a show stopper? A. Show stopper? What do you mean show stopper? Q. That would be a deal breaker. He wouldn't buy the house next to a cemetery? MS. TESKE: Objection. A. I don't even know he will buy that or not, to be honest with you. But I can tell you that is not the house he likes, if I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang is well within the 40 yard lines. MR. GRENDI: Go ahead. A. I don't know. Q. You mean, Mr. Guo never told you why you had to go look at this house? A. No. Q. Mr. Lianchao never told you why you were in a car for four hours with a woman driving around D.C.? A. For Evermay, this house. Q. But why? You don't know? I mean, if you don't know, you don't know. MR. GRENDI: Objection. I just, if we're having like an understanding issue, let's try to work it out.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang condition. Seems like nobody live in there for long time. Q. And what was Mr. Guo's reaction to that report? A. He doesn't like cemetery. Q. So the presence of the cemetery was kind of a show stopper? A. Show stopper? What do you mean show stopper? Q. That would be a deal breaker. He wouldn't buy the house next to a cemetery? MS. TESKE: Objection. A. I don't even know he will buy that or not, to be honest with you. But I can tell you that is not the house he likes, if I may, because that is a neighbor of a huge
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	is well within the 40 yard lines. MR. GRENDI: Go ahead. A. I don't know. Q. You mean, Mr. Guo never told you why you had to go look at this house? A. No. Q. Mr. Lianchao never told you why you were in a car for four hours with a woman driving around D.C.? A. For Evermay, this house. Q. But why? You don't know? I mean, if you don't know, you don't know. MR. GRENDI: Objection. I just, if we're having like an understanding issue, let's try to work it out. MR. SCHMIT: I am, that's why	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang condition. Seems like nobody live in there for long time. Q. And what was Mr. Guo's reaction to that report? A. He doesn't like cemetery. Q. So the presence of the cemetery was kind of a show stopper? A. Show stopper? What do you mean show stopper? Q. That would be a deal breaker. He wouldn't buy the house next to a cemetery? MS. TESKE: Objection. A. I don't even know he will buy that or not, to be honest with you. But I can tell you that is not the house he likes, if I may, because that is a neighbor of a huge cemetery.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang is well within the 40 yard lines. MR. GRENDI: Go ahead. A. I don't know. Q. You mean, Mr. Guo never told you why you had to go look at this house? A. No. Q. Mr. Lianchao never told you why you were in a car for four hours with a woman driving around D.C.? A. For Evermay, this house. Q. But why? You don't know? I mean, if you don't know, you don't know. MR. GRENDI: Objection. I just, if we're having like an understanding issue, let's try to work it out. MR. SCHMIT: I am, that's why I'm giving her an out.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang condition. Seems like nobody live in there for long time. Q. And what was Mr. Guo's reaction to that report? A. He doesn't like cemetery. Q. So the presence of the cemetery was kind of a show stopper? A. Show stopper? What do you mean show stopper? Q. That would be a deal breaker. He wouldn't buy the house next to a cemetery? MS. TESKE: Objection. A. I don't even know he will buy that or not, to be honest with you. But I can tell you that is not the house he likes, if I may, because that is a neighbor of a huge cemetery. Q. Did you ever ask Ms. Wallop why she
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	is well within the 40 yard lines. MR. GRENDI: Go ahead. A. I don't know. Q. You mean, Mr. Guo never told you why you had to go look at this house? A. No. Q. Mr. Lianchao never told you why you were in a car for four hours with a woman driving around D.C.? A. For Evermay, this house. Q. But why? You don't know? I mean, if you don't know, you don't know. MR. GRENDI: Objection. I just, if we're having like an understanding issue, let's try to work it out. MR. SCHMIT: I am, that's why I'm giving her an out. MR. GRENDI: I think just maybe	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang condition. Seems like nobody live in there for long time. Q. And what was Mr. Guo's reaction to that report? A. He doesn't like cemetery. Q. So the presence of the cemetery was kind of a show stopper? A. Show stopper? What do you mean show stopper? Q. That would be a deal breaker. He wouldn't buy the house next to a cemetery? MS. TESKE: Objection. A. I don't even know he will buy that or not, to be honest with you. But I can tell you that is not the house he likes, if I may, because that is a neighbor of a huge cemetery. Q. Did you ever ask Ms. Wallop why she didn't think it was a good idea for the three
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang is well within the 40 yard lines. MR. GRENDI: Go ahead. A. I don't know. Q. You mean, Mr. Guo never told you why you had to go look at this house? A. No. Q. Mr. Lianchao never told you why you were in a car for four hours with a woman driving around D.C.? A. For Evermay, this house. Q. But why? You don't know? I mean, if you don't know, you don't know. MR. GRENDI: Objection. I just, if we're having like an understanding issue, let's try to work it out. MR. SCHMIT: I am, that's why I'm giving her an out. MR. GRENDI: I think just maybe slow down with your pace here.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang condition. Seems like nobody live in there for long time. Q. And what was Mr. Guo's reaction to that report? A. He doesn't like cemetery. Q. So the presence of the cemetery was kind of a show stopper? A. Show stopper? What do you mean show stopper? Q. That would be a deal breaker. He wouldn't buy the house next to a cemetery? MS. TESKE: Objection. A. I don't even know he will buy that or not, to be honest with you. But I can tell you that is not the house he likes, if I may, because that is a neighbor of a huge cemetery. Q. Did you ever ask Ms. Wallop why she didn't think it was a good idea for the three of you to be seen together in the D.C. area?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	is well within the 40 yard lines. MR. GRENDI: Go ahead. A. I don't know. Q. You mean, Mr. Guo never told you why you had to go look at this house? A. No. Q. Mr. Lianchao never told you why you were in a car for four hours with a woman driving around D.C.? A. For Evermay, this house. Q. But why? You don't know? I mean, if you don't know, you don't know. MR. GRENDI: Objection. I just, if we're having like an understanding issue, let's try to work it out. MR. SCHMIT: I am, that's why I'm giving her an out. MR. GRENDI: I think just maybe	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang condition. Seems like nobody live in there for long time. Q. And what was Mr. Guo's reaction to that report? A. He doesn't like cemetery. Q. So the presence of the cemetery was kind of a show stopper? A. Show stopper? What do you mean show stopper? Q. That would be a deal breaker. He wouldn't buy the house next to a cemetery? MS. TESKE: Objection. A. I don't even know he will buy that or not, to be honest with you. But I can tell you that is not the house he likes, if I may, because that is a neighbor of a huge cemetery. Q. Did you ever ask Ms. Wallop why she didn't think it was a good idea for the three of you to be seen together in the D.C. area? A. I didn't.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang is well within the 40 yard lines. MR. GRENDI: Go ahead. A. I don't know. Q. You mean, Mr. Guo never told you why you had to go look at this house? A. No. Q. Mr. Lianchao never told you why you were in a car for four hours with a woman driving around D.C.? A. For Evermay, this house. Q. But why? You don't know? I mean, if you don't know, you don't know. MR. GRENDI: Objection. I just, if we're having like an understanding issue, let's try to work it out. MR. SCHMIT: I am, that's why I'm giving her an out. MR. GRENDI: I think just maybe slow down with your pace here.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang condition. Seems like nobody live in there for long time. Q. And what was Mr. Guo's reaction to that report? A. He doesn't like cemetery. Q. So the presence of the cemetery was kind of a show stopper? A. Show stopper? What do you mean show stopper? Q. That would be a deal breaker. He wouldn't buy the house next to a cemetery? MS. TESKE: Objection. A. I don't even know he will buy that or not, to be honest with you. But I can tell you that is not the house he likes, if I may, because that is a neighbor of a huge cemetery. Q. Did you ever ask Ms. Wallop why she didn't think it was a good idea for the three of you to be seen together in the D.C. area? A. I didn't. Q. Why not?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	is well within the 40 yard lines. MR. GRENDI: Go ahead. A. I don't know. Q. You mean, Mr. Guo never told you why you had to go look at this house? A. No. Q. Mr. Lianchao never told you why you were in a car for four hours with a woman driving around D.C.? A. For Evermay, this house. Q. But why? You don't know? I mean, if you don't know, you don't know. MR. GRENDI: Objection. I just, if we're having like an understanding issue, let's try to work it out. MR. SCHMIT: I am, that's why I'm giving her an out. MR. GRENDI: I think just maybe slow down with your pace here. Because the witness is trying to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang condition. Seems like nobody live in there for long time. Q. And what was Mr. Guo's reaction to that report? A. He doesn't like cemetery. Q. So the presence of the cemetery was kind of a show stopper? A. Show stopper? What do you mean show stopper? Q. That would be a deal breaker. He wouldn't buy the house next to a cemetery? MS. TESKE: Objection. A. I don't even know he will buy that or not, to be honest with you. But I can tell you that is not the house he likes, if I may, because that is a neighbor of a huge cemetery. Q. Did you ever ask Ms. Wallop why she didn't think it was a good idea for the three of you to be seen together in the D.C. area? A. I didn't.

January 31, 2019

Page 130 Page 132 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 2 to be taken photo by chance me and her a little odd? 3 A. I didn't. Because it's not polite, 3 together. That is my understanding. 4 to be honest. 4 Q. And how did you gain that 5 Q. You weren't curious at all? 5 understanding? 6 A. Curious about what? 6 A. Because it's weird. Like she 7 Q. I mean, why do you think -- I mean, 7 specifically told me that I gonna put you in 8 curious as to why Ms. Wallop thought you 8 the back seat not in front for why reason? 9 shouldn't be seen together in D.C.? 9 By then, you know, even she did explain to 10 A. I was, to be honest, curious and 10 me, I will take whatever, you know, the owner 11 surprised after that four hours drive. of car put me, but she specifically explained 11 Because in my understanding, she was going to that to me, made me feel so weird and 12 12 13 try to sell that property. But I went there, surprised by then, right? 13 14 at least to have a very, like a check. She 14 Q. Do you understand why she might have 15 15 didn't even get me in that house. And I was thought it was bad, though, not to be viewed 16 in the car for four hours, almost like five 16 with you, given the project that was being 17 hours. I don't even have --17 discussed? 18 O. You guys didn't discuss during this 18 MR. GRENDI: Objection. You 19 time research at all or the project at all? 19 can answer. 20 A. Which project, the house? 20 A. Still I have no idea about this 21 Q. The project you're testifying about 21 project by then. I just feel it's weird. It 22 22 shouldn't be like that serious because I am here today. 23 A. No, no. No word about that. 23 walking in D.C. and New York every day, I'm 24 Nothing. 24 in D.C. a lot of time, and in New York many 25 25 Q. Now that you know the nature of the days. I was never killed, I was never Page 131 Page 133 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 project, does it make sense as to why she 2 assassinated. And why you're so afraid of be 3 didn't want to be seen? 3 together with me? 4 A. Which project, this one? 4 Q. Well, wasn't there concern that it 5 O. Yes. 5 would expose the fact that Strategic Vision 6 MR. GRENDI: I mean, the 6 was being engaged to do research on certain 7 defendant is allowed to be here but 7 individuals? 8 we don't need commentary. MS. TESKE: Object. 9 9 Q. When I say "project," we know it's A. You're talking about the property 10 getting a little silly. You know the project project, real estate or this project? 10 11 I'm talking about. But I'm just asking you, 11 Q. This project, the research project. 12 now that you know the nature of the contract, 12 A. By then I have no idea about this 13 do you have a better understanding as to why 13 project. 14 she didn't want any photographs of you guys 14 Q. I know that, ma'am. We went over 15 together? 15 that. You didn't know it when you were 16 16 sitting in the car, but now looking back A. Oh, I probably got your question. 17 That's why Wallop did not allow me and 17 don't you think it made sense that there was 18 Lianchao, especially me, go out and in the 18 some concern because Strategic Vision was car, because by then, she already know Miles 19 19 going to be engaged? Kwok, who is Miles Kwok. And then, my guess, 20 20 MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Based on what you know now sitting 21 again, because she is here, in this room, my 21 22 guess is she is afraid of like, we are like 22 here today? 23 Miles Kwok's group of people, and we might 23 A. No, I don't believe there is any

24

25

relationship. And by then, the four hours

drive, I believe her fear is just, okay,

24

25

bring, I don't know some risk or danger to

her personally. That's why she doesn't want

1	Page 134	1	Page 136
1 2	Yvette Wang Miles Kwok is the biggest dissident of	1 2	Yvette Wang
3	Chinese government. And she doesn't want to	3	Q. It's a three-page letter, dated February 23rd, 2018.
4	get together with those group of people. I	4	Do you have that in front of you?
5	mean, Miles Kwok's group of people. And then	5	A. Yes.
6	I don't think that fear or that experience is	6	
7		7	Q. Have you ever seen this before?
	related to this project.		A. Yes, I did.
8	Let me tell you why. Because when	8	Q. Did you look at it, just a yes or no
9	this project show up in front of me, my first	9	to this, did you look at it in draft form?
10	reaction is, okay, what is job of this lady?	10	A. I'm sorry, what is your question?
11	And later on, with more meetings together	11	Q. Did you see it in draft form?
12	with them, I was educated, Ms. Wallop and	12	A. Draft form meaning?
13	Mike, they are super very much experienced in	13	Q. Prior to being executed.
14	investigation and research, which they	14	A. Yes, I did, I did.
15	described themselves in front of me. And	15	Q. Did you provide any input into it?
16	from those meetings, I feel no fear, they	16	A. Yes, I did.
17	have no fear at all to, like, Miles Guo or	17	Q. Who else would have provided input
18	me. So it's totally separated.	18	into this letter?
19	Q. Why was the agreement, if you look	19	A. Who else provided information to
20	at Exhibit 2, it says here both parties agree	20	this, right?
21	that the nature of this contract and work	21	Q. Yes.
22	related to it is highly confidential.	22	MR. GRENDI: Objection. You
23	A. Yes, I saw this.	23	can answer.
24	Q. What is your understanding of that	24	A. Mr. Guo.
25	phrase?	25	Q. Anybody else?
	Page 135		2 125
			Page 137
1	Yvette Wang	1	Page 137 Yvette Wang
1 2	_	1 2	
	Yvette Wang		Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang A. Highly confidential, both parties,	2	Yvette Wang A. My lawyer.
2 3	Yvette Wang A. Highly confidential, both parties, what is my understanding? My understanding	2 3	Yvette Wang A. My lawyer. Q. And just, if when you say my
2 3 4	Yvette Wang A. Highly confidential, both parties, what is my understanding? My understanding is that all the information related to this	2 3 4	Yvette Wang A. My lawyer. Q. And just, if when you say my lawyer, who are you referring to?
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang A. Highly confidential, both parties, what is my understanding? My understanding is that all the information related to this project or this contract, should be kept	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang A. My lawyer. Q. And just, if when you say my lawyer, who are you referring to? A. Foley Hoag, H-O-A-G, people.
2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang A. Highly confidential, both parties, what is my understanding? My understanding is that all the information related to this project or this contract, should be kept confidential.	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang A. My lawyer. Q. And just, if when you say my lawyer, who are you referring to? A. Foley Hoag, H-O-A-G, people. Q. Did they represent Eastern Profit in
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang A. Highly confidential, both parties, what is my understanding? My understanding is that all the information related to this project or this contract, should be kept confidential. Q. And at whose request was that?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang A. My lawyer. Q. And just, if when you say my lawyer, who are you referring to? A. Foley Hoag, H-O-A-G, people. Q. Did they represent Eastern Profit in connection with the negotiation of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang A. Highly confidential, both parties, what is my understanding? My understanding is that all the information related to this project or this contract, should be kept confidential. Q. And at whose request was that? A. I believe, this is my guess, again,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang A. My lawyer. Q. And just, if when you say my lawyer, who are you referring to? A. Foley Hoag, H-O-A-G, people. Q. Did they represent Eastern Profit in connection with the negotiation of the agreement as well?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang A. Highly confidential, both parties, what is my understanding? My understanding is that all the information related to this project or this contract, should be kept confidential. Q. And at whose request was that? A. I believe, this is my guess, again, because when I have the draft, it's if my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang A. My lawyer. Q. And just, if when you say my lawyer, who are you referring to? A. Foley Hoag, H-O-A-G, people. Q. Did they represent Eastern Profit in connection with the negotiation of the agreement as well? A. One of their partner, they did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang A. Highly confidential, both parties, what is my understanding? My understanding is that all the information related to this project or this contract, should be kept confidential. Q. And at whose request was that? A. I believe, this is my guess, again, because when I have the draft, it's if my memory works well, it's already there. So my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang A. My lawyer. Q. And just, if when you say my lawyer, who are you referring to? A. Foley Hoag, H-O-A-G, people. Q. Did they represent Eastern Profit in connection with the negotiation of the agreement as well? A. One of their partner, they did. Q. Who was that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang A. Highly confidential, both parties, what is my understanding? My understanding is that all the information related to this project or this contract, should be kept confidential. Q. And at whose request was that? A. I believe, this is my guess, again, because when I have the draft, it's if my memory works well, it's already there. So my guess is, this is a request from both sides.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang A. My lawyer. Q. And just, if when you say my lawyer, who are you referring to? A. Foley Hoag, H-O-A-G, people. Q. Did they represent Eastern Profit in connection with the negotiation of the agreement as well? A. One of their partner, they did. Q. Who was that? A. Gare, G-A-R-E, Smith.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Yvette Wang A. Highly confidential, both parties, what is my understanding? My understanding is that all the information related to this project or this contract, should be kept confidential. Q. And at whose request was that? A. I believe, this is my guess, again, because when I have the draft, it's if my memory works well, it's already there. So my guess is, this is a request from both sides. Q. And do you know why both sides	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang A. My lawyer. Q. And just, if when you say my lawyer, who are you referring to? A. Foley Hoag, H-O-A-G, people. Q. Did they represent Eastern Profit in connection with the negotiation of the agreement as well? A. One of their partner, they did. Q. Who was that? A. Gare, G-A-R-E, Smith. Q. So Mr. Smith would have looked at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang A. Highly confidential, both parties, what is my understanding? My understanding is that all the information related to this project or this contract, should be kept confidential. Q. And at whose request was that? A. I believe, this is my guess, again, because when I have the draft, it's if my memory works well, it's already there. So my guess is, this is a request from both sides. Q. And do you know why both sides wanted it that way?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang A. My lawyer. Q. And just, if when you say my lawyer, who are you referring to? A. Foley Hoag, H-O-A-G, people. Q. Did they represent Eastern Profit in connection with the negotiation of the agreement as well? A. One of their partner, they did. Q. Who was that? A. Gare, G-A-R-E, Smith. Q. So Mr. Smith would have looked at the agreement that we've marked as Exhibit 2
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Highly confidential, both parties, what is my understanding? My understanding is that all the information related to this project or this contract, should be kept confidential. Q. And at whose request was that? A. I believe, this is my guess, again, because when I have the draft, it's if my memory works well, it's already there. So my guess is, this is a request from both sides. Q. And do you know why both sides wanted it that way? A. I don't know, but I feel this is a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang A. My lawyer. Q. And just, if when you say my lawyer, who are you referring to? A. Foley Hoag, H-O-A-G, people. Q. Did they represent Eastern Profit in connection with the negotiation of the agreement as well? A. One of their partner, they did. Q. Who was that? A. Gare, G-A-R-E, Smith. Q. So Mr. Smith would have looked at the agreement that we've marked as Exhibit 2 prior to Eastern Profit executing it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang A. Highly confidential, both parties, what is my understanding? My understanding is that all the information related to this project or this contract, should be kept confidential. Q. And at whose request was that? A. I believe, this is my guess, again, because when I have the draft, it's if my memory works well, it's already there. So my guess is, this is a request from both sides. Q. And do you know why both sides wanted it that way? A. I don't know, but I feel this is a common sense.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang A. My lawyer. Q. And just, if when you say my lawyer, who are you referring to? A. Foley Hoag, H-O-A-G, people. Q. Did they represent Eastern Profit in connection with the negotiation of the agreement as well? A. One of their partner, they did. Q. Who was that? A. Gare, G-A-R-E, Smith. Q. So Mr. Smith would have looked at the agreement that we've marked as Exhibit 2 prior to Eastern Profit executing it? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang A. Highly confidential, both parties, what is my understanding? My understanding is that all the information related to this project or this contract, should be kept confidential. Q. And at whose request was that? A. I believe, this is my guess, again, because when I have the draft, it's if my memory works well, it's already there. So my guess is, this is a request from both sides. Q. And do you know why both sides wanted it that way? A. I don't know, but I feel this is a common sense. MR. SCHMIT: If I can have this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang A. My lawyer. Q. And just, if when you say my lawyer, who are you referring to? A. Foley Hoag, H-O-A-G, people. Q. Did they represent Eastern Profit in connection with the negotiation of the agreement as well? A. One of their partner, they did. Q. Who was that? A. Gare, G-A-R-E, Smith. Q. So Mr. Smith would have looked at the agreement that we've marked as Exhibit 2 prior to Eastern Profit executing it? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang A. Highly confidential, both parties, what is my understanding? My understanding is that all the information related to this project or this contract, should be kept confidential. Q. And at whose request was that? A. I believe, this is my guess, again, because when I have the draft, it's if my memory works well, it's already there. So my guess is, this is a request from both sides. Q. And do you know why both sides wanted it that way? A. I don't know, but I feel this is a common sense. MR. SCHMIT: If I can have this marked as Exhibit 6.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang A. My lawyer. Q. And just, if when you say my lawyer, who are you referring to? A. Foley Hoag, H-O-A-G, people. Q. Did they represent Eastern Profit in connection with the negotiation of the agreement as well? A. One of their partner, they did. Q. Who was that? A. Gare, G-A-R-E, Smith. Q. So Mr. Smith would have looked at the agreement that we've marked as Exhibit 2 prior to Eastern Profit executing it? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Far before this version. You know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Highly confidential, both parties, what is my understanding? My understanding is that all the information related to this project or this contract, should be kept confidential. Q. And at whose request was that? A. I believe, this is my guess, again, because when I have the draft, it's if my memory works well, it's already there. So my guess is, this is a request from both sides. Q. And do you know why both sides wanted it that way? A. I don't know, but I feel this is a common sense. MR. SCHMIT: If I can have this marked as Exhibit 6. (Whereupon, at this time, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang A. My lawyer. Q. And just, if when you say my lawyer, who are you referring to? A. Foley Hoag, H-O-A-G, people. Q. Did they represent Eastern Profit in connection with the negotiation of the agreement as well? A. One of their partner, they did. Q. Who was that? A. Gare, G-A-R-E, Smith. Q. So Mr. Smith would have looked at the agreement that we've marked as Exhibit 2 prior to Eastern Profit executing it? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Far before this version. You know what I mean?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang A. Highly confidential, both parties, what is my understanding? My understanding is that all the information related to this project or this contract, should be kept confidential. Q. And at whose request was that? A. I believe, this is my guess, again, because when I have the draft, it's if my memory works well, it's already there. So my guess is, this is a request from both sides. Q. And do you know why both sides wanted it that way? A. I don't know, but I feel this is a common sense. MR. SCHMIT: If I can have this marked as Exhibit 6. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang A. My lawyer. Q. And just, if when you say my lawyer, who are you referring to? A. Foley Hoag, H-O-A-G, people. Q. Did they represent Eastern Profit in connection with the negotiation of the agreement as well? A. One of their partner, they did. Q. Who was that? A. Gare, G-A-R-E, Smith. Q. So Mr. Smith would have looked at the agreement that we've marked as Exhibit 2 prior to Eastern Profit executing it? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Far before this version. You know what I mean? Q. No, I don't.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Highly confidential, both parties, what is my understanding? My understanding is that all the information related to this project or this contract, should be kept confidential. Q. And at whose request was that? A. I believe, this is my guess, again, because when I have the draft, it's if my memory works well, it's already there. So my guess is, this is a request from both sides. Q. And do you know why both sides wanted it that way? A. I don't know, but I feel this is a common sense. MR. SCHMIT: If I can have this marked as Exhibit 6. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned three-page letter as Wang Exhibit 6	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. My lawyer. Q. And just, if when you say my lawyer, who are you referring to? A. Foley Hoag, H-O-A-G, people. Q. Did they represent Eastern Profit in connection with the negotiation of the agreement as well? A. One of their partner, they did. Q. Who was that? A. Gare, G-A-R-E, Smith. Q. So Mr. Smith would have looked at the agreement that we've marked as Exhibit 2 prior to Eastern Profit executing it? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Far before this version. You know what I mean? Q. No, I don't. A. Okay. So the very, very, very
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Highly confidential, both parties, what is my understanding? My understanding is that all the information related to this project or this contract, should be kept confidential. Q. And at whose request was that? A. I believe, this is my guess, again, because when I have the draft, it's if my memory works well, it's already there. So my guess is, this is a request from both sides. Q. And do you know why both sides wanted it that way? A. I don't know, but I feel this is a common sense. MR. SCHMIT: If I can have this marked as Exhibit 6. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned three-page letter as Wang Exhibit 6 for identification.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang A. My lawyer. Q. And just, if when you say my lawyer, who are you referring to? A. Foley Hoag, H-O-A-G, people. Q. Did they represent Eastern Profit in connection with the negotiation of the agreement as well? A. One of their partner, they did. Q. Who was that? A. Gare, G-A-R-E, Smith. Q. So Mr. Smith would have looked at the agreement that we've marked as Exhibit 2 prior to Eastern Profit executing it? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Far before this version. You know what I mean? Q. No, I don't. A. Okay. So the very, very, very beginning, when I first time visited Ms.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Highly confidential, both parties, what is my understanding? My understanding is that all the information related to this project or this contract, should be kept confidential. Q. And at whose request was that? A. I believe, this is my guess, again, because when I have the draft, it's if my memory works well, it's already there. So my guess is, this is a request from both sides. Q. And do you know why both sides wanted it that way? A. I don't know, but I feel this is a common sense. MR. SCHMIT: If I can have this marked as Exhibit 6. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned three-page letter as Wang Exhibit 6 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang A. My lawyer. Q. And just, if when you say my lawyer, who are you referring to? A. Foley Hoag, H-O-A-G, people. Q. Did they represent Eastern Profit in connection with the negotiation of the agreement as well? A. One of their partner, they did. Q. Who was that? A. Gare, G-A-R-E, Smith. Q. So Mr. Smith would have looked at the agreement that we've marked as Exhibit 2 prior to Eastern Profit executing it? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Far before this version. You know what I mean? Q. No, I don't. A. Okay. So the very, very, very beginning, when I first time visited Ms. Wallop to discuss about this contract.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Highly confidential, both parties, what is my understanding? My understanding is that all the information related to this project or this contract, should be kept confidential. Q. And at whose request was that? A. I believe, this is my guess, again, because when I have the draft, it's if my memory works well, it's already there. So my guess is, this is a request from both sides. Q. And do you know why both sides wanted it that way? A. I don't know, but I feel this is a common sense. MR. SCHMIT: If I can have this marked as Exhibit 6. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned three-page letter as Wang Exhibit 6 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. Ms. Wang, I'm going to hand you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. My lawyer. Q. And just, if when you say my lawyer, who are you referring to? A. Foley Hoag, H-O-A-G, people. Q. Did they represent Eastern Profit in connection with the negotiation of the agreement as well? A. One of their partner, they did. Q. Who was that? A. Gare, G-A-R-E, Smith. Q. So Mr. Smith would have looked at the agreement that we've marked as Exhibit 2 prior to Eastern Profit executing it? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Far before this version. You know what I mean? Q. No, I don't. A. Okay. So the very, very, very beginning, when I first time visited Ms. Wallop to discuss about this contract. Q. Was there a draft on the table or

Page 138 Page 140 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 2 MR. GRENDI: Objection, stop, A. January 26th. And by that meeting, 3 hold on. I don't want you to 3 Mike and Ms. Wallop apologized many times to 4 reveal --4 Mr. Guo and me, saying they had internal 5 MR. SCHMIT: Just yes or no, 5 communication problem, misunderstanding 6 6 between Mike and their project manager about sorry. 7 MR. GRENDI: I just want to 7 the report, and about the delay. So they 8 instruct the witness on this. 8 officially apologized many, many times. 9 Don't reveal any conversations 9 Q. At that meeting? 10 you had with any lawyers. 10 A. Yes. And then they offered to Mr. THE WITNESS: Okay. 11 Guo and me, saying that because of our 11 MR. GRENDI: Why don't we just mistake and our internal communication 12 12 13 roll that back and you can ask yes or problem with my project manager, and we offer 13 14 no, please? 14 this ten days to you. So that was the ten 15 MR. SCHMIT: Can you just 15 days came from. 16 repeat it? 16 Q. And simply that would mean less 17 (Whereupon, at this time, the requested 17 would be due under the contract? 18 portion was read by the reporter.) 18 MR. GRENDI: Objection. You 19 A. Yes. 19 can answer. 20 Q. And was Ms. Wallop present for this 20 A. Sorry, I don't understand. 21 meeting? 21 Q. That would mean less money would be 22 22 A. No. due under the contract, right? 23 Q. Who else -- was anybody else in the 23 MR. GRENDI: Same objection, go 24 room when you discussed this? 24 ahead. 25 25 A. No. A. In my understanding, that means the Page 139 Page 141 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 Q. Was Mr. Guo or anybody on the phone? 2 date we paid. I mean, the one month we paid 3 3 should start from January 16th instead of 4 Q. If you look at -- it's the third 4 January 6th. 5 paragraph of the letter. It says, Eastern 5 Q. And what was the purpose of this 6 agreed to delay the start of the contract by 6 letter that we've marked as Exhibit 6? 7 ten days from January 6th to January 16th. 7 A. The purpose was to terminate, 8 Do you see that? 8 officially terminate the contract, and to 9 9 advise Strategic Vision return the deposit, A. Yes. 10 Q. And January 6th is the day the 10 otherwise Eastern is going to take legal 11 contract was executed, right? 11 action. 12 A. Correct. 12 Q. So this was the official termination 13 Q. Is that true? 13 notice of the agreement, right? 14 A. Correct, that was -- that is true. 14 MR. GRENDI: Objection. You 15 O. Why was that done? 15 can answer. 16 A. You mean the delay? 16 A. Correct. 17 Q. Yes. 17 Q. Why did Eastern Profit believe it 18 A. Oh, that was on January 26th. The 18 was entitled to receive the million dollar 19 last meeting was Wallop, Mike, Guo and me 19 deposit back? 20 together at New York. By that meeting, Mike 20 MR. GRENDI: Objection. You 21 and Ms. Wallop finally presented their report 21 can answer. 22 to Mr. Guo and me, which they already delayed 22 MR. SCHMIT: What could 23 about like three weeks -- three weeks. 23 possibly be the objection to that 24 Q. I'm sorry, what day was this 24 question? 25 meeting? 25 MR. GRENDI: Go ahead.

	- Gandary		
	Page 142		Page 144
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	A. Because Eastern believes or Mr. Guo	2 3	provided by Strategic Vision to Eastern Profit under the contract?
3 4	believes they are cheated and Strategic Vision, they are liar and they did fraud to	4	A. Yes, I did.
5	the client.	5	O. Which ones?
6	O. Who is the client in that statement?	6	A. The one on January 26th.
7	MS. TESKE: Object.	7	Q. Any others?
8	A. Eastern Profit Corporation Limited,	8	A. The second one and the last one, I
9	the client in this contract (indicating).	9	don't know that's called report or not. The
10	Q. Specifically, why was Eastern Profit	10	so-called 80 gigabyte data.
11	terminating this contract, as opposed to	11	Q. When was that provided?
12	trying to work it out or move forward with	12	A. 1/30 or 1/31. I don't remember that
13	the agreement?	13	clearly. You can check that date.
14	A. Why? In my understanding, because	14	O. Did you review anything that was
15	after the January 26th meeting, remember,	15	provided by Strategic Vision prior to January
16	that was the last meeting for four of us get	16	26th?
17	together	17	A. Nothing.
18	Q. That was January give the exact	18	Q. What is your understanding as to
19	date?	19	whether anything had been provided under the
20	A. January 26th.	20	agreement?
21	Q. January 26, 2018?	21	A. Sorry, what is the question?
22	A. No. No, January 26th.	22	Q. What is your understanding as to
23	Q. What year?	23	whether anything had been provided under the
24	A. 2018.	24	agreement?
25	Q. Okay. Continue.	25	A. Oh, okay. My understanding, under
	•		
	Page 143		Page 145
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang A. And from that meeting first,	2	Yvette Wang the agreement, they should provide weekly
2 3	Yvette Wang A. And from that meeting first, Strategic Vision admitted they made mistake,	2 3	Yvette Wang the agreement, they should provide weekly report in first month, which they didn't.
2 3 4	Yvette Wang A. And from that meeting first, Strategic Vision admitted they made mistake, they apologized, and they delivered nothing	2 3 4	Yvette Wang the agreement, they should provide weekly report in first month, which they didn't. Q. Did they provide anything, though?
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang A. And from that meeting first, Strategic Vision admitted they made mistake, they apologized, and they delivered nothing and with a delay date. After that, I	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang the agreement, they should provide weekly report in first month, which they didn't. Q. Did they provide anything, though? A. Nothing.
2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang A. And from that meeting first, Strategic Vision admitted they made mistake, they apologized, and they delivered nothing and with a delay date. After that, I believe	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang the agreement, they should provide weekly report in first month, which they didn't. Q. Did they provide anything, though? A. Nothing. Q. Nothing, as far as you know, nothing
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang A. And from that meeting first, Strategic Vision admitted they made mistake, they apologized, and they delivered nothing and with a delay date. After that, I believe Q. Could I just ask, what do you mean	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang the agreement, they should provide weekly report in first month, which they didn't. Q. Did they provide anything, though? A. Nothing. Q. Nothing, as far as you know, nothing was given to any representative of Eastern
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang A. And from that meeting first, Strategic Vision admitted they made mistake, they apologized, and they delivered nothing and with a delay date. After that, I believe Q. Could I just ask, what do you mean by delay date?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang the agreement, they should provide weekly report in first month, which they didn't. Q. Did they provide anything, though? A. Nothing. Q. Nothing, as far as you know, nothing was given to any representative of Eastern Profit prior to the January 26th meeting?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang A. And from that meeting first, Strategic Vision admitted they made mistake, they apologized, and they delivered nothing and with a delay date. After that, I believe Q. Could I just ask, what do you mean by delay date? A. You remember in the contract, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang the agreement, they should provide weekly report in first month, which they didn't. Q. Did they provide anything, though? A. Nothing. Q. Nothing, as far as you know, nothing was given to any representative of Eastern Profit prior to the January 26th meeting? A. You are 100 percent right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang A. And from that meeting first, Strategic Vision admitted they made mistake, they apologized, and they delivered nothing and with a delay date. After that, I believe Q. Could I just ask, what do you mean by delay date? A. You remember in the contract, the first month they should deliver weekly	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang the agreement, they should provide weekly report in first month, which they didn't. Q. Did they provide anything, though? A. Nothing. Q. Nothing, as far as you know, nothing was given to any representative of Eastern Profit prior to the January 26th meeting? A. You are 100 percent right. Q. And what was presented at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang A. And from that meeting first, Strategic Vision admitted they made mistake, they apologized, and they delivered nothing and with a delay date. After that, I believe Q. Could I just ask, what do you mean by delay date? A. You remember in the contract, the first month they should deliver weekly report. That never ever happened.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang the agreement, they should provide weekly report in first month, which they didn't. Q. Did they provide anything, though? A. Nothing. Q. Nothing, as far as you know, nothing was given to any representative of Eastern Profit prior to the January 26th meeting? A. You are 100 percent right. Q. And what was presented at the January 26th meeting, as far as form or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Yvette Wang A. And from that meeting first, Strategic Vision admitted they made mistake, they apologized, and they delivered nothing and with a delay date. After that, I believe Q. Could I just ask, what do you mean by delay date? A. You remember in the contract, the first month they should deliver weekly report. That never ever happened. Q. And the delay date, is that a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang the agreement, they should provide weekly report in first month, which they didn't. Q. Did they provide anything, though? A. Nothing. Q. Nothing, as far as you know, nothing was given to any representative of Eastern Profit prior to the January 26th meeting? A. You are 100 percent right. Q. And what was presented at the January 26th meeting, as far as form or substance?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang A. And from that meeting first, Strategic Vision admitted they made mistake, they apologized, and they delivered nothing and with a delay date. After that, I believe Q. Could I just ask, what do you mean by delay date? A. You remember in the contract, the first month they should deliver weekly report. That never ever happened. Q. And the delay date, is that a reference from January 6th to January 16th?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang the agreement, they should provide weekly report in first month, which they didn't. Q. Did they provide anything, though? A. Nothing. Q. Nothing, as far as you know, nothing was given to any representative of Eastern Profit prior to the January 26th meeting? A. You are 100 percent right. Q. And what was presented at the January 26th meeting, as far as form or substance? A. Mike and Ms. Wallop brought a, they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang A. And from that meeting first, Strategic Vision admitted they made mistake, they apologized, and they delivered nothing and with a delay date. After that, I believe Q. Could I just ask, what do you mean by delay date? A. You remember in the contract, the first month they should deliver weekly report. That never ever happened. Q. And the delay date, is that a reference from January 6th to January 16th? A. Yes, yes. Not only that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang the agreement, they should provide weekly report in first month, which they didn't. Q. Did they provide anything, though? A. Nothing. Q. Nothing, as far as you know, nothing was given to any representative of Eastern Profit prior to the January 26th meeting? A. You are 100 percent right. Q. And what was presented at the January 26th meeting, as far as form or substance? A. Mike and Ms. Wallop brought a, they called virgin laptop. It's a Lenovo, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang A. And from that meeting first, Strategic Vision admitted they made mistake, they apologized, and they delivered nothing and with a delay date. After that, I believe Q. Could I just ask, what do you mean by delay date? A. You remember in the contract, the first month they should deliver weekly report. That never ever happened. Q. And the delay date, is that a reference from January 6th to January 16th? A. Yes, yes. Not only that. Q. What else, go ahead?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang the agreement, they should provide weekly report in first month, which they didn't. Q. Did they provide anything, though? A. Nothing. Q. Nothing, as far as you know, nothing was given to any representative of Eastern Profit prior to the January 26th meeting? A. You are 100 percent right. Q. And what was presented at the January 26th meeting, as far as form or substance? A. Mike and Ms. Wallop brought a, they called virgin laptop. It's a Lenovo, I remember. And they said, their report can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang A. And from that meeting first, Strategic Vision admitted they made mistake, they apologized, and they delivered nothing and with a delay date. After that, I believe Q. Could I just ask, what do you mean by delay date? A. You remember in the contract, the first month they should deliver weekly report. That never ever happened. Q. And the delay date, is that a reference from January 6th to January 16th? A. Yes, yes. Not only that. Q. What else, go ahead? A. Because as long as January 6th the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang the agreement, they should provide weekly report in first month, which they didn't. Q. Did they provide anything, though? A. Nothing. Q. Nothing, as far as you know, nothing was given to any representative of Eastern Profit prior to the January 26th meeting? A. You are 100 percent right. Q. And what was presented at the January 26th meeting, as far as form or substance? A. Mike and Ms. Wallop brought a, they called virgin laptop. It's a Lenovo, I remember. And they said, their report can only be presented on virgin laptop, never
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang A. And from that meeting first, Strategic Vision admitted they made mistake, they apologized, and they delivered nothing and with a delay date. After that, I believe Q. Could I just ask, what do you mean by delay date? A. You remember in the contract, the first month they should deliver weekly report. That never ever happened. Q. And the delay date, is that a reference from January 6th to January 16th? A. Yes, yes. Not only that. Q. What else, go ahead? A. Because as long as January 6th the contract signed, and they should start to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang the agreement, they should provide weekly report in first month, which they didn't. Q. Did they provide anything, though? A. Nothing. Q. Nothing, as far as you know, nothing was given to any representative of Eastern Profit prior to the January 26th meeting? A. You are 100 percent right. Q. And what was presented at the January 26th meeting, as far as form or substance? A. Mike and Ms. Wallop brought a, they called virgin laptop. It's a Lenovo, I remember. And they said, their report can only be presented on virgin laptop, never connect with any internet. So they brought
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang A. And from that meeting first, Strategic Vision admitted they made mistake, they apologized, and they delivered nothing and with a delay date. After that, I believe Q. Could I just ask, what do you mean by delay date? A. You remember in the contract, the first month they should deliver weekly report. That never ever happened. Q. And the delay date, is that a reference from January 6th to January 16th? A. Yes, yes. Not only that. Q. What else, go ahead? A. Because as long as January 6th the contract signed, and they should start to deliver the weekly report. That never	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang the agreement, they should provide weekly report in first month, which they didn't. Q. Did they provide anything, though? A. Nothing. Q. Nothing, as far as you know, nothing was given to any representative of Eastern Profit prior to the January 26th meeting? A. You are 100 percent right. Q. And what was presented at the January 26th meeting, as far as form or substance? A. Mike and Ms. Wallop brought a, they called virgin laptop. It's a Lenovo, I remember. And they said, their report can only be presented on virgin laptop, never connect with any internet. So they brought that laptop together with a flash drive,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang A. And from that meeting first, Strategic Vision admitted they made mistake, they apologized, and they delivered nothing and with a delay date. After that, I believe Q. Could I just ask, what do you mean by delay date? A. You remember in the contract, the first month they should deliver weekly report. That never ever happened. Q. And the delay date, is that a reference from January 6th to January 16th? A. Yes, yes. Not only that. Q. What else, go ahead? A. Because as long as January 6th the contract signed, and they should start to deliver the weekly report. That never happened. And then by January 26th, finally,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang the agreement, they should provide weekly report in first month, which they didn't. Q. Did they provide anything, though? A. Nothing. Q. Nothing, as far as you know, nothing was given to any representative of Eastern Profit prior to the January 26th meeting? A. You are 100 percent right. Q. And what was presented at the January 26th meeting, as far as form or substance? A. Mike and Ms. Wallop brought a, they called virgin laptop. It's a Lenovo, I remember. And they said, their report can only be presented on virgin laptop, never connect with any internet. So they brought that laptop together with a flash drive, which is encrypted. There's a keyboard on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang A. And from that meeting first, Strategic Vision admitted they made mistake, they apologized, and they delivered nothing and with a delay date. After that, I believe Q. Could I just ask, what do you mean by delay date? A. You remember in the contract, the first month they should deliver weekly report. That never ever happened. Q. And the delay date, is that a reference from January 6th to January 16th? A. Yes, yes. Not only that. Q. What else, go ahead? A. Because as long as January 6th the contract signed, and they should start to deliver the weekly report. That never happened. And then by January 26th, finally, there was a, which I, by the way, I do not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang the agreement, they should provide weekly report in first month, which they didn't. Q. Did they provide anything, though? A. Nothing. Q. Nothing, as far as you know, nothing was given to any representative of Eastern Profit prior to the January 26th meeting? A. You are 100 percent right. Q. And what was presented at the January 26th meeting, as far as form or substance? A. Mike and Ms. Wallop brought a, they called virgin laptop. It's a Lenovo, I remember. And they said, their report can only be presented on virgin laptop, never connect with any internet. So they brought that laptop together with a flash drive, which is encrypted. There's a keyboard on the flash drive. So they presented the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang A. And from that meeting first, Strategic Vision admitted they made mistake, they apologized, and they delivered nothing and with a delay date. After that, I believe Q. Could I just ask, what do you mean by delay date? A. You remember in the contract, the first month they should deliver weekly report. That never ever happened. Q. And the delay date, is that a reference from January 6th to January 16th? A. Yes, yes. Not only that. Q. What else, go ahead? A. Because as long as January 6th the contract signed, and they should start to deliver the weekly report. That never happened. And then by January 26th, finally, there was a, which I, by the way, I do not have the copy. They just briefly, very	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang the agreement, they should provide weekly report in first month, which they didn't. Q. Did they provide anything, though? A. Nothing. Q. Nothing, as far as you know, nothing was given to any representative of Eastern Profit prior to the January 26th meeting? A. You are 100 percent right. Q. And what was presented at the January 26th meeting, as far as form or substance? A. Mike and Ms. Wallop brought a, they called virgin laptop. It's a Lenovo, I remember. And they said, their report can only be presented on virgin laptop, never connect with any internet. So they brought that laptop together with a flash drive, which is encrypted. There's a keyboard on the flash drive. So they presented the report with those devices.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang A. And from that meeting first, Strategic Vision admitted they made mistake, they apologized, and they delivered nothing and with a delay date. After that, I believe Q. Could I just ask, what do you mean by delay date? A. You remember in the contract, the first month they should deliver weekly report. That never ever happened. Q. And the delay date, is that a reference from January 6th to January 16th? A. Yes, yes. Not only that. Q. What else, go ahead? A. Because as long as January 6th the contract signed, and they should start to deliver the weekly report. That never happened. And then by January 26th, finally, there was a, which I, by the way, I do not have the copy. They just briefly, very quickly, show us, apologized, and then they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang the agreement, they should provide weekly report in first month, which they didn't. Q. Did they provide anything, though? A. Nothing. Q. Nothing, as far as you know, nothing was given to any representative of Eastern Profit prior to the January 26th meeting? A. You are 100 percent right. Q. And what was presented at the January 26th meeting, as far as form or substance? A. Mike and Ms. Wallop brought a, they called virgin laptop. It's a Lenovo, I remember. And they said, their report can only be presented on virgin laptop, never connect with any internet. So they brought that laptop together with a flash drive, which is encrypted. There's a keyboard on the flash drive. So they presented the report with those devices. Do you want to know the content of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang A. And from that meeting first, Strategic Vision admitted they made mistake, they apologized, and they delivered nothing and with a delay date. After that, I believe Q. Could I just ask, what do you mean by delay date? A. You remember in the contract, the first month they should deliver weekly report. That never ever happened. Q. And the delay date, is that a reference from January 6th to January 16th? A. Yes, yes. Not only that. Q. What else, go ahead? A. Because as long as January 6th the contract signed, and they should start to deliver the weekly report. That never happened. And then by January 26th, finally, there was a, which I, by the way, I do not have the copy. They just briefly, very quickly, show us, apologized, and then they took them away.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang the agreement, they should provide weekly report in first month, which they didn't. Q. Did they provide anything, though? A. Nothing. Q. Nothing, as far as you know, nothing was given to any representative of Eastern Profit prior to the January 26th meeting? A. You are 100 percent right. Q. And what was presented at the January 26th meeting, as far as form or substance? A. Mike and Ms. Wallop brought a, they called virgin laptop. It's a Lenovo, I remember. And they said, their report can only be presented on virgin laptop, never connect with any internet. So they brought that laptop together with a flash drive, which is encrypted. There's a keyboard on the flash drive. So they presented the report with those devices. Do you want to know the content of the report?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang A. And from that meeting first, Strategic Vision admitted they made mistake, they apologized, and they delivered nothing and with a delay date. After that, I believe Q. Could I just ask, what do you mean by delay date? A. You remember in the contract, the first month they should deliver weekly report. That never ever happened. Q. And the delay date, is that a reference from January 6th to January 16th? A. Yes, yes. Not only that. Q. What else, go ahead? A. Because as long as January 6th the contract signed, and they should start to deliver the weekly report. That never happened. And then by January 26th, finally, there was a, which I, by the way, I do not have the copy. They just briefly, very quickly, show us, apologized, and then they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang the agreement, they should provide weekly report in first month, which they didn't. Q. Did they provide anything, though? A. Nothing. Q. Nothing, as far as you know, nothing was given to any representative of Eastern Profit prior to the January 26th meeting? A. You are 100 percent right. Q. And what was presented at the January 26th meeting, as far as form or substance? A. Mike and Ms. Wallop brought a, they called virgin laptop. It's a Lenovo, I remember. And they said, their report can only be presented on virgin laptop, never connect with any internet. So they brought that laptop together with a flash drive, which is encrypted. There's a keyboard on the flash drive. So they presented the report with those devices. Do you want to know the content of

Case 1:18-cv-02185-LJL Downence Man Filo (16)5/161/20 Page 39 of 56 January 31, 2019 146 to 149 Page 146 Page 148 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 2 something which is meaningful or valuable. memory. So they didn't, by the way, they 3 didn't leave any copy or any copy of that 3 Q. Did you say anything about the 4 report to us. So I remember that was about 4 contract or payment or termination, anything 5 like ten or a dozen -- 10 or 12 pages of a 5 along those lines? 6 PDF, word -- a PDF file. But mainly about 6 A. You mean on January 26th? 7 like the documents which we provided to them. 7 Q. Yes. 8 Like, for example, the fish, like they just 8 A. No, not yet. 9 repeat, like open this file for this fish. 9 Q. And when you say -- you say project 10 But there is nothing in there. Something 10 manager, did they ever identify who the 11 like that. It's really very blurry my 11 project manager was? 12 12 A. Who identified? memory. 13 Because during that presentation, I 13 Q. You've used the term a couple of 14 remember Mike was sweating a lot, a lot. And 14 times their project manage per, their project he was very nervous. And Ms. Wallop and Mike 15 manager and miscommunication? 15 16 both were repeatedly apologized, saying they 16 A. Yes. Q. Did Mr. Waller or Ms. Wallop ever 17 have internal communication problem with 17 18 their project manager. So by the way, that 18 say who their project manager was? 19 presentation was conducted by Mike. 19 A. You mean their project manager? 20 So I was sitting aside, I don't 20 Q. Yes. 21 remember, or standing behind them, just very 21 A. No, they didn't. But it sounds like 22 quickly went through the screen, laptop 22 that project manager resides somewhere not in 23 screen. So my memory is not that clear. But 23 the U.S., Europe somewhere. 24 basically, there is nothing like valuable. 24 Q. What about, were there any 25 25 Q. What did you tell Mike and Ms. communications between Eastern Profit and Page 147 Page 149 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 2 Wallop at that meeting on January 26th? Strategic Vision between the January 26th 3 A. You mean me? 3 meeting and the January 31st delivery? 4 Q. You or Mr. Guo. Was anybody else 4 MR. GRENDI: Objection. You 5 there? 5 can answer. 6 A. No, just the four of us. We told 6 A. Between Eastern and Strategic 7 them clearly, we are very extremely 7 Vision, you mean? 8 disappointed. And we told them first the 8 Q. Yes. 9 seriously delay, the timeline which agreed 9 A. No, I don't believe so. 10 and signed in the contract, and we gave them Q. So you never communicated with --10 enough time, and they didn't even start it. 11 11 you or Mr. Guo to your knowledge, never 12 And we are very disappointed, and we cannot 12 communicated in between those two meetings? 13 accept that at all. 13 A. Between January 26th to when? 14 Q. Anything else? 14 January 31st? 15 A. And then they keep apologizing and 15 Q. January 31st. 16

16 they said they have their team working, which 17 they didn't say who, of course, and where. 18 And they said they will go to meet their project manager in person to pick up their 19 20 raw material, which is about like 60 21 gigabyte. 22 And then we were extremely 23 disappointed, and we said, whatever you have, 24 just bring that to me. See whether there is 25 something, again, like garbage today or

A. Why January 31st? Q. I think that's when you identified the next delivery was made. Am I right about that? If I'm wrong --A. Should be February 6th, after they offer this ten day. It should be like February somehow. But we did communicate, I

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

believe.

1	Page 150 Yvette Wang	1	Page 152 Yvette Wang
2	A. Who you mean, right?	2	Mike was going to fly to their project
3	O. What was the nature of the	3	manager to meet him face to face and to pick
4	communications?	4	up the flash drive and fly back right away to
5	A. The nature of the communication was	5	deliver to us. And then we give them one
6	we basically asked them stop going around,	6	more chance. And
7	let's talk about the project. And your fault	7	Q. When did you give them that one more
8	or your mistake is your problem. And we have	8	chance?
9	been patient enough and given you enough	9	A. When you mean?
10	time. And we are very disappointed and we	10	Q. Yes, when.
11	are asking whether they are real capable of	11	A. 26th.
12	doing this project or not.	12	O. Okay. Continue.
13	O. So this was in	13	A. And then I remember Mike started to
14	MR. GRENDI: Objection.	14	text me directly. Because before that, I
15	Actually, not objection, I just want	15	only directly Signal text to Ms. Wallop. So
16	to point out we're over 1 o'clock. I	16	Mike text me, told me where should I go and
17	don't know where this line of	17	when. He said, Union Station, Track Bar.
18	questioning, if you want to wrap it	18	And it's late afternoon, like five or
19	up or if you want to break now.	19	something p.m. And then I went there. And
20	MR. SCHMIT: It's up to you. I	20	that was the date and place he gave me that
21	probably have ten more minutes on	21	second flash drive with that like 80 or 60
22	this topic, but we can break now.	22	gigabyte things.
23	THE WITNESS: I'm with you.	23	Q. Did you personally review that flash
24	Ten more minutes.	24	drive?
25	BY MR. SCHMIT:	25	A. You mean in the Union Station?
	Page 151		Dago 1F2
_	_	,	Page 153
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the	2	Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever.
2 3	Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with	2 3	Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did.
2 3 4	Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller?	2 3 4	Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did?
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh.
2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer.	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean deliverable meeting dates	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that? A. I went back to meet Mr. Guo because
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean deliverable meeting dates requested based on the contract or which is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that? A. I went back to meet Mr. Guo because he was quite waiting for that. So I came
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean deliverable meeting dates requested based on the contract or which is real	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that? A. I went back to meet Mr. Guo because he was quite waiting for that. So I came back from the station.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean deliverable meeting dates requested based on the contract or which is real Q. The next time you saw him. The next	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that? A. I went back to meet Mr. Guo because he was quite waiting for that. So I came back from the station. Q. On the same day?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean deliverable meeting dates requested based on the contract or which is real Q. The next time you saw him. The next time you met with him or spoke with them to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that? A. I went back to meet Mr. Guo because he was quite waiting for that. So I came back from the station. Q. On the same day? A. The same day, right away. Right
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean deliverable meeting dates requested based on the contract or which is real Q. The next time you saw him. The next time you met with him or spoke with them to get something from them?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that? A. I went back to meet Mr. Guo because he was quite waiting for that. So I came back from the station. Q. On the same day? A. The same day, right away. Right away.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean deliverable meeting dates requested based on the contract or which is real Q. The next time you saw him. The next time you met with him or spoke with them to get something from them? A. That is the so-called 60 or 80	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that? A. I went back to meet Mr. Guo because he was quite waiting for that. So I came back from the station. Q. On the same day? A. The same day, right away. Right away. Q. And you're sure which day was this,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean deliverable meeting dates requested based on the contract or which is real Q. The next time you saw him. The next time you met with him or spoke with them to get something from them? A. That is the so-called 60 or 80 gigabyte. I don't remember that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that? A. I went back to meet Mr. Guo because he was quite waiting for that. So I came back from the station. Q. On the same day? A. The same day, right away. Right away. Q. And you're sure which day was this, you say?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean deliverable meeting dates requested based on the contract or which is real Q. The next time you saw him. The next time you met with him or spoke with them to get something from them? A. That is the so-called 60 or 80 gigabyte. I don't remember that. Q. How was that delivered?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that? A. I went back to meet Mr. Guo because he was quite waiting for that. So I came back from the station. Q. On the same day? A. The same day, right away. Right away. Q. And you're sure which day was this, you say? A. I don't remember that date. Please
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean deliverable meeting dates requested based on the contract or which is real Q. The next time you saw him. The next time you met with him or spoke with them to get something from them? A. That is the so-called 60 or 80 gigabyte. I don't remember that. Q. How was that delivered? A. That happened in Penn Station.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that? A. I went back to meet Mr. Guo because he was quite waiting for that. So I came back from the station. Q. On the same day? A. The same day, right away. Right away. Q. And you're sure which day was this, you say? A. I don't remember that date. Please check, they are there. And we were together,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean deliverable meeting dates requested based on the contract or which is real Q. The next time you saw him. The next time you met with him or spoke with them to get something from them? A. That is the so-called 60 or 80 gigabyte. I don't remember that. Q. How was that delivered? A. That happened in Penn Station. Track Bar, there's a bar in there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that? A. I went back to meet Mr. Guo because he was quite waiting for that. So I came back from the station. Q. On the same day? A. The same day, right away. Right away. Q. And you're sure which day was this, you say? A. I don't remember that date. Please check, they are there. And we were together, went through that flash drive.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean deliverable meeting dates requested based on the contract or which is real Q. The next time you saw him. The next time you met with him or spoke with them to get something from them? A. That is the so-called 60 or 80 gigabyte. I don't remember that. Q. How was that delivered? A. That happened in Penn Station. Track Bar, there's a bar in there. Q. About when was that? Was that the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that? A. I went back to meet Mr. Guo because he was quite waiting for that. So I came back from the station. Q. On the same day? A. The same day, right away. Right away. Q. And you're sure which day was this, you say? A. I don't remember that date. Please check, they are there. And we were together,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean deliverable meeting dates requested based on the contract or which is real Q. The next time you saw him. The next time you met with him or spoke with them to get something from them? A. That is the so-called 60 or 80 gigabyte. I don't remember that. Q. How was that delivered? A. That happened in Penn Station. Track Bar, there's a bar in there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that? A. I went back to meet Mr. Guo because he was quite waiting for that. So I came back from the station. Q. On the same day? A. The same day, right away. Right away. Q. And you're sure which day was this, you say? A. I don't remember that date. Please check, they are there. And we were together, went through that flash drive. Q. Had you been given any instructions
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean deliverable meeting dates requested based on the contract or which is real Q. The next time you saw him. The next time you met with him or spoke with them to get something from them? A. That is the so-called 60 or 80 gigabyte. I don't remember that. Q. How was that delivered? A. That happened in Penn Station. Track Bar, there's a bar in there. Q. About when was that? Was that the January 31st or the February 6th date?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that? A. I went back to meet Mr. Guo because he was quite waiting for that. So I came back from the station. Q. On the same day? A. The same day, right away. Right away. Q. And you're sure which day was this, you say? A. I don't remember that date. Please check, they are there. And we were together, went through that flash drive. Q. Had you been given any instructions about what to look for on that flash drive?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean deliverable meeting dates requested based on the contract or which is real Q. The next time you saw him. The next time you met with him or spoke with them to get something from them? A. That is the so-called 60 or 80 gigabyte. I don't remember that. Q. How was that delivered? A. That happened in Penn Station. Track Bar, there's a bar in there. Q. About when was that? Was that the January 31st or the February 6th date? A. I don't remember that. But you can	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that? A. I went back to meet Mr. Guo because he was quite waiting for that. So I came back from the station. Q. On the same day? A. The same day, right away. Right away. Q. And you're sure which day was this, you say? A. I don't remember that date. Please check, they are there. And we were together, went through that flash drive. Q. Had you been given any instructions about what to look for on that flash drive? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean deliverable meeting dates requested based on the contract or which is real Q. The next time you saw him. The next time you met with him or spoke with them to get something from them? A. That is the so-called 60 or 80 gigabyte. I don't remember that. Q. How was that delivered? A. That happened in Penn Station. Track Bar, there's a bar in there. Q. About when was that? Was that the January 31st or the February 6th date? A. I don't remember that. But you can check from my Signal message. It should be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that? A. I went back to meet Mr. Guo because he was quite waiting for that. So I came back from the station. Q. On the same day? A. The same day, right away. Right away. Q. And you're sure which day was this, you say? A. I don't remember that date. Please check, they are there. And we were together, went through that flash drive. Q. Had you been given any instructions about what to look for on that flash drive? A. No. Q. So Mr. Waller and Ms. Wallop didn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean deliverable meeting dates requested based on the contract or which is real Q. The next time you saw him. The next time you met with him or spoke with them to get something from them? A. That is the so-called 60 or 80 gigabyte. I don't remember that. Q. How was that delivered? A. That happened in Penn Station. Track Bar, there's a bar in there. Q. About when was that? Was that the January 31st or the February 6th date? A. I don't remember that. But you can check from my Signal message. It should be very end, 30th or 31st of January. I don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that? A. I went back to meet Mr. Guo because he was quite waiting for that. So I came back from the station. Q. On the same day? A. The same day, right away. Right away. Q. And you're sure which day was this, you say? A. I don't remember that date. Please check, they are there. And we were together, went through that flash drive. Q. Had you been given any instructions about what to look for on that flash drive? A. No. Q. So Mr. Waller and Ms. Wallop didn't ask you at all, you know, this is what you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean deliverable meeting dates requested based on the contract or which is real Q. The next time you saw him. The next time you met with him or spoke with them to get something from them? A. That is the so-called 60 or 80 gigabyte. I don't remember that. Q. How was that delivered? A. That happened in Penn Station. Track Bar, there's a bar in there. Q. About when was that? Was that the January 31st or the February 6th date? A. I don't remember that. But you can check from my Signal message. It should be very end, 30th or 31st of January. I don't remember, but you can check that from my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that? A. I went back to meet Mr. Guo because he was quite waiting for that. So I came back from the station. Q. On the same day? A. The same day, right away. Right away. Q. And you're sure which day was this, you say? A. I don't remember that date. Please check, they are there. And we were together, went through that flash drive. Q. Had you been given any instructions about what to look for on that flash drive? A. No. Q. So Mr. Waller and Ms. Wallop didn't ask you at all, you know, this is what you should look for, this is what's in there?

January 31, 2019

154 to 157

Page 154 Page 156 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 2 time that Eastern Profit needed that research continue, did you have somebody else 3 information at that time? 3 continue to research individuals? 4 A. I'm sorry, I don't understand your 4 A. I have no idea. I don't know. 5 question. 5 Q. You've not been involved in any 6 Q. Did Eastern Profit miss anything or 6 research or investigation projects since 7 breach a contract or not be able to do 7 Foley Hoag sent this letter? 8 anything because it didn't have the 8 A. Correct. 9 information on the 26th or whatever the 9 Q. Do you know who Rich Higgens is? 10 subsequent date is? 10 A. Rich? 11 MR. GRENDI: Objection. You Q. Rich Higgens? 11 12 can answer. 12 A. Sorry, who is this person? 13 A. I don't remember clearly. But I did 13 Q. That's the question. Do you know 14 remember like Mr. Guo, he was waiting for 14 who that person is, Rich Higgens? that information for his plan. 15 A. Rich Higgens, sounds -- the name is 15 16 Q. Why was he waiting for that 16 familiar. Is it the guy with DOJ? Is that 17 information? 17 the guy? No, I don't know. 18 A. Why? 18 Q. Who were you thinking of just now? 19 O. Yes. 19 A. Because there was a newspaper talk, 20 A. Because he needs that information. 20 there is a DOJ employee was sued before, 21 O. To do what? 21 maybe I was wrong. Something similar like 22 A. To do his tech now, Chinese 22 that one. 23 Communist party work. 23 MR. GRENDI: Can you give me a 24 MS. TESKE: Objection. 24 spelling on Higgens? 25 25 MR. SCHMIT: H-I-G-G-E-N-S. It A. He has been doing for last two, Page 155 Page 157 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 three years. 2 might be I-N-S, I'm not sure. 3 Q. How is he going to use that 3 Q. You don't recognize that name? As 4 information in order to do that? 4 far as you know, Eastern Profit doesn't work 5 MS. TESKE: Object. 5 with him? 6 MR. GRENDI: Objection. 6 7 7 A. I don't know. Q. Has Eastern Profit done anything to Q. You never asked? 8 retain some other firm or individual to do 9 9 the research it wanted strategic alliance to A. No. 10 MR. SCHMIT: Why don't we break 10 do -- or Strategic Vision, excuse me? 11 for lunch now? 11 A. I don't know. 12 (Whereupon, a luncheon recess 12 Q. Not to your knowledge? 13 was taken.) 13 A. Not with my knowledge. BY MR. SCHMIT: 14 14 Q. Do you know who William Yu, Y-U, is? 15 O. Welcome back, Ms. Wang. 15 A. No, I don't know. 16 Q. You never met anybody by that name? 16 A. Thank you. 17 Q. Just remember you're still under 17 A. William Yu, no, never. 18 oath. 18 Q. To your knowledge, is Mr. Guo 19 A. Yes. 19 carrying on the work we've been discussing in any way, shape or form since Strategic Vision 20 Q. After the termination letter that we 20 was terminated? 21 looked at a short while ago was sent, what, 21 22 22 if anything, did Eastern Profit do to carry MR. GRENDI: Objection. You 23 on the prong as we've referred to it as? 23 can answer. 24 A. Ask Foley Hoag to follow up. 24 A. I don't know. 25 Q. That's not what I'm asking. Did the 25 Q. You have not been involved?

Page 158 Page 160 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 2 A. No. (Whereupon, at this time, the 3 MS. TESKE: Same objection. 3 reporter marked the above-mentioned MR. SCHMIT: Let's mark this as corporate telegraphic transfer 4 4 5 Exhibit 7. cancellation amendment request as 6 (Whereupon, at this time, the 6 Wang Exhibit 8 for identification.) 7 reporter marked the above-mentioned 7 BY MR. SCHMIT: 8 bank document as Wang Exhibit 7 for 8 Q. I'm going to hand you what's been 9 identification.) 9 marked for your deposition, ma'am, as Exhibit 10 BY MR. SCHMIT: 10 11 Q. I'm handing you what's been marked 11 A. Thank you. for your deposition as Exhibit 7. Do you 12 Q. Eastern 279 to 280. 12 13 have that in front of you? 13 14 A. Yes. 14 Q. Have you ever seen this before? 15 Q. It's got the production numbers in 15 A. Yes. 16 the lower right-hand corner of Eastern, a 16 O. What is it? 17 bunch of zeros, 21 through 22. 17 A. It's a corporate telegraphic 18 Do you see that? 18 transfer cancellation amendment request. 19 A. Yes. 19 Q. Who is making the request? 20 Q. Do you recognize this document? 20 A. Looks like ACA Capital Group 21 21 Limited. 22 Q. What is it? 22 Q. And, again, do you know why they're 23 A. It's bank document. 23 making this request? 24 Q. Do you know what it is conveying or 24 A. I guess from the date, it looks like 25 25 they tried to cancel the wire. signifying? Page 159 Page 161 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 A. This shows a transaction with 2 To your knowledge, did anybody from 3 beneficiary name, Strategic Vision. 3 Eastern Profit or anyone for that matter, 4 Q. Have you ever seen this document 4 tell Strategic Vision, Hey, we're going to 5 before? 5 try to cancel the wire we sent? 6 (Witness peruses document.) 6 A. I have no knowledge about that. 7 7 A. Yes, I did. Q. You didn't do it? 8 Q. What is it? 8 A. No, I didn't. 9 A. Huh? 9 Q. And again, you weren't involved in Q. What is it? 10 any conversations regarding why the wire was 10 11 A. It's a bank proof document. 11 canceled? 12 Q. Proving what? 12 A. I'm sorry, what is the question? 13 A. Proving looks like a wire transfer 13 Q. You weren't involved in any 14 to Strategic Vision. Happened on January 2, 14 conversations concerning why the wire was 15 15 canceled; is that a correct statement? 16 Q. Who is sending the wire? 16 A. I was not involved in any 17 A. ACA Capital Group Limited. 17 conversation of that. 18 Q. And do you know why ACA Capital 18 Q. And looking at this doesn't refresh 19 Group Limited is sending a wire to Strategic 19 your recollection of anything? 20 20 A. No, no. 21 A. From this project, that this should 21 MR. SCHMIT: Mark this as 9, 22 be the deposit. Because the time match, 22 please. 23 looks like. 23 (Whereupon, at this time, the 24 reporter marked the above-mentioned MR. SCHMIT: Can we just have 24 25 this marked as 8, please. 25 e-mail chain as Wang Exhibit 9 for

_			
,	Page 178	1	Page 180
1 2	Yvette Wang Guo. I told him, this is still not my	1 2	Yvette Wang research Eastern required during a short
3	contract, but I can see there's recap here,	3	timeframe.
4	right, this is new, and then what do you want	4	Do you see that?
5	me to do. And then he said, Then just sign	5	A. Yes.
6	it. Then I sign it.	6	Q. When did they is that a
7		7	representation that was made to you?
8	Q. Just yes or no to this. Was Mr. Smith involved at this stage of the	8	A. Made to me?
9	proceedings, Gare Smith who you identified	9	O. Yes.
10	earlier?	10	A. I don't understand the question.
11	A. I know Gare Smith; you mean	11	Made to me with what?
12	preceding these proceeding?	12	Q. Did somebody say that to you?
13	Q. No. During these negotiations	13	A. Yes.
14		14	
	you're talking? A. With Ms. Wallop, right?		2
15	<u>.</u>	15	A. Strategic Vision.
16	Q. Was Gare Smith?	16	Q. Who is Strategic Vision?
17	A. Yes. Q. Was he involved in any of these	17 18	A. Ms. French Wallop and Mr. J. Michael Waller.
19 20	meetings or looking at the drafts or helping	19 20	Q. Who said those words, though; who made those representations to you?
21	you out in any fashion? A. No.	21	A. Both of them.
		22	
22	Q. When was the last time you would have spoken or conferred with him?	23	Q. On separate occasions, at the same time?
24	A. I don't remember that clearly.	24	A. At the same time. At the same time.
25	Sometime late December. I don't remember	25	Q. When was that made?
25	bonnetine face becomber. I don't remember	23	Q. MICH Was Chat hade.
	Page 179		Page 181
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang that clearly.	2	Yvette Wang A. Well, a couple of times.
2 3	Yvette Wang that clearly. Q. But at some point he looked at a	2	Yvette Wang A. Well, a couple of times. Q. When was the first time that
2 3 4	Yvette Wang that clearly. Q. But at some point he looked at a draft and you discussed it with him? Don't	2 3 4	Yvette Wang A. Well, a couple of times. Q. When was the first time that representation was made?
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang that clearly. Q. But at some point he looked at a draft and you discussed it with him? Don't tell me what you discussed.	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang A. Well, a couple of times. Q. When was the first time that representation was made? A. I remember the first time should
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang that clearly. Q. But at some point he looked at a draft and you discussed it with him? Don't tell me what you discussed. A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang A. Well, a couple of times. Q. When was the first time that representation was made? A. I remember the first time should be first time which I was there is like
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang that clearly. Q. But at some point he looked at a draft and you discussed it with him? Don't tell me what you discussed. A. Yes. Q. If you could just look at the	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang A. Well, a couple of times. Q. When was the first time that representation was made? A. I remember the first time should be first time which I was there is like mid December, something like that, almost
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang that clearly. Q. But at some point he looked at a draft and you discussed it with him? Don't tell me what you discussed. A. Yes. Q. If you could just look at the fraudulent misrepresentation count there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang A. Well, a couple of times. Q. When was the first time that representation was made? A. I remember the first time should be first time which I was there is like mid December, something like that, almost every, each meeting about this project, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang that clearly. Q. But at some point he looked at a draft and you discussed it with him? Don't tell me what you discussed. A. Yes. Q. If you could just look at the fraudulent misrepresentation count there. Page 6.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang A. Well, a couple of times. Q. When was the first time that representation was made? A. I remember the first time should be first time which I was there is like mid December, something like that, almost every, each meeting about this project, and the Strategic Vision that two person, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang that clearly. Q. But at some point he looked at a draft and you discussed it with him? Don't tell me what you discussed. A. Yes. Q. If you could just look at the fraudulent misrepresentation count there. Page 6. (Witness peruses document.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang A. Well, a couple of times. Q. When was the first time that representation was made? A. I remember the first time should be first time which I was there is like mid December, something like that, almost every, each meeting about this project, and the Strategic Vision that two person, and they always repeatedly, repeatedly tell or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang that clearly. Q. But at some point he looked at a draft and you discussed it with him? Don't tell me what you discussed. A. Yes. Q. If you could just look at the fraudulent misrepresentation count there. Page 6. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang A. Well, a couple of times. Q. When was the first time that representation was made? A. I remember the first time should be first time which I was there is like mid December, something like that, almost every, each meeting about this project, and the Strategic Vision that two person, and they always repeatedly, repeatedly tell or told Mr. Guo and me, they are this, very
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Yvette Wang that clearly. Q. But at some point he looked at a draft and you discussed it with him? Don't tell me what you discussed. A. Yes. Q. If you could just look at the fraudulent misrepresentation count there. Page 6. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. It says there, if you look at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang A. Well, a couple of times. Q. When was the first time that representation was made? A. I remember the first time should be first time which I was there is like mid December, something like that, almost every, each meeting about this project, and the Strategic Vision that two person, and they always repeatedly, repeatedly tell or told Mr. Guo and me, they are this, very capable, very experienced.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang that clearly. Q. But at some point he looked at a draft and you discussed it with him? Don't tell me what you discussed. A. Yes. Q. If you could just look at the fraudulent misrepresentation count there. Page 6. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. It says there, if you look at paragraph 32, Prior to entering into the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang A. Well, a couple of times. Q. When was the first time that representation was made? A. I remember the first time should be first time which I was there is like mid December, something like that, almost every, each meeting about this project, and the Strategic Vision that two person, and they always repeatedly, repeatedly tell or told Mr. Guo and me, they are this, very capable, very experienced. Q. The best?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang that clearly. Q. But at some point he looked at a draft and you discussed it with him? Don't tell me what you discussed. A. Yes. Q. If you could just look at the fraudulent misrepresentation count there. Page 6. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. It says there, if you look at paragraph 32, Prior to entering into the contract representatives for Strategic Vision	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang A. Well, a couple of times. Q. When was the first time that representation was made? A. I remember the first time should be first time which I was there is like mid December, something like that, almost every, each meeting about this project, and the Strategic Vision that two person, and they always repeatedly, repeatedly tell or told Mr. Guo and me, they are this, very capable, very experienced. Q. The best? A. Yes. The best in the industry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Yvette Wang that clearly. Q. But at some point he looked at a draft and you discussed it with him? Don't tell me what you discussed. A. Yes. Q. If you could just look at the fraudulent misrepresentation count there. Page 6. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. It says there, if you look at paragraph 32, Prior to entering into the contract representatives for Strategic Vision made the following representations to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang A. Well, a couple of times. Q. When was the first time that representation was made? A. I remember the first time should be first time which I was there is like mid December, something like that, almost every, each meeting about this project, and the Strategic Vision that two person, and they always repeatedly, repeatedly tell or told Mr. Guo and me, they are this, very capable, very experienced. Q. The best? A. Yes. The best in the industry. Q. Specifically, with respect to, A,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang that clearly. Q. But at some point he looked at a draft and you discussed it with him? Don't tell me what you discussed. A. Yes. Q. If you could just look at the fraudulent misrepresentation count there. Page 6. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. It says there, if you look at paragraph 32, Prior to entering into the contract representatives for Strategic Vision made the following representations to Eastern.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang A. Well, a couple of times. Q. When was the first time that representation was made? A. I remember the first time should be first time which I was there is like mid December, something like that, almost every, each meeting about this project, and the Strategic Vision that two person, and they always repeatedly, repeatedly tell or told Mr. Guo and me, they are this, very capable, very experienced. Q. The best? A. Yes. The best in the industry. Q. Specifically, with respect to, A, highly skilled in-house team of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang that clearly. Q. But at some point he looked at a draft and you discussed it with him? Don't tell me what you discussed. A. Yes. Q. If you could just look at the fraudulent misrepresentation count there. Page 6. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. It says there, if you look at paragraph 32, Prior to entering into the contract representatives for Strategic Vision made the following representations to Eastern. Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang A. Well, a couple of times. Q. When was the first time that representation was made? A. I remember the first time should be first time which I was there is like mid December, something like that, almost every, each meeting about this project, and the Strategic Vision that two person, and they always repeatedly, repeatedly tell or told Mr. Guo and me, they are this, very capable, very experienced. Q. The best? A. Yes. The best in the industry. Q. Specifically, with respect to, A, highly skilled in-house team of investigators.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang that clearly. Q. But at some point he looked at a draft and you discussed it with him? Don't tell me what you discussed. A. Yes. Q. If you could just look at the fraudulent misrepresentation count there. Page 6. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. It says there, if you look at paragraph 32, Prior to entering into the contract representatives for Strategic Vision made the following representations to Eastern. Do you see that? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang A. Well, a couple of times. Q. When was the first time that representation was made? A. I remember the first time should be first time which I was there is like mid December, something like that, almost every, each meeting about this project, and the Strategic Vision that two person, and they always repeatedly, repeatedly tell or told Mr. Guo and me, they are this, very capable, very experienced. Q. The best? A. Yes. The best in the industry. Q. Specifically, with respect to, A, highly skilled in-house team of investigators. Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang that clearly. Q. But at some point he looked at a draft and you discussed it with him? Don't tell me what you discussed. A. Yes. Q. If you could just look at the fraudulent misrepresentation count there. Page 6. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. It says there, if you look at paragraph 32, Prior to entering into the contract representatives for Strategic Vision made the following representations to Eastern. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Who were the representatives of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang A. Well, a couple of times. Q. When was the first time that representation was made? A. I remember the first time should be first time which I was there is like mid December, something like that, almost every, each meeting about this project, and the Strategic Vision that two person, and they always repeatedly, repeatedly tell or told Mr. Guo and me, they are this, very capable, very experienced. Q. The best? A. Yes. The best in the industry. Q. Specifically, with respect to, A, highly skilled in-house team of investigators. Do you see that? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang that clearly. Q. But at some point he looked at a draft and you discussed it with him? Don't tell me what you discussed. A. Yes. Q. If you could just look at the fraudulent misrepresentation count there. Page 6. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. It says there, if you look at paragraph 32, Prior to entering into the contract representatives for Strategic Vision made the following representations to Eastern. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Who were the representatives of Strategic Vision referring to?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang A. Well, a couple of times. Q. When was the first time that representation was made? A. I remember the first time should be first time which I was there is like mid December, something like that, almost every, each meeting about this project, and the Strategic Vision that two person, and they always repeatedly, repeatedly tell or told Mr. Guo and me, they are this, very capable, very experienced. Q. The best? A. Yes. The best in the industry. Q. Specifically, with respect to, A, highly skilled in-house team of investigators. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What words did they use to convey
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang that clearly. Q. But at some point he looked at a draft and you discussed it with him? Don't tell me what you discussed. A. Yes. Q. If you could just look at the fraudulent misrepresentation count there. Page 6. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. It says there, if you look at paragraph 32, Prior to entering into the contract representatives for Strategic Vision made the following representations to Eastern. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Who were the representatives of Strategic Vision referring to? A. Ms. French Wallop and Mr. J. Michael	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang A. Well, a couple of times. Q. When was the first time that representation was made? A. I remember the first time should be first time which I was there is like mid December, something like that, almost every, each meeting about this project, and the Strategic Vision that two person, and they always repeatedly, repeatedly tell or told Mr. Guo and me, they are this, very capable, very experienced. Q. The best? A. Yes. The best in the industry. Q. Specifically, with respect to, A, highly skilled in-house team of investigators. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What words did they use to convey that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang that clearly. Q. But at some point he looked at a draft and you discussed it with him? Don't tell me what you discussed. A. Yes. Q. If you could just look at the fraudulent misrepresentation count there. Page 6. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. It says there, if you look at paragraph 32, Prior to entering into the contract representatives for Strategic Vision made the following representations to Eastern. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Who were the representatives of Strategic Vision referring to? A. Ms. French Wallop and Mr. J. Michael Waller.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang A. Well, a couple of times. Q. When was the first time that representation was made? A. I remember the first time should be first time which I was there is like mid December, something like that, almost every, each meeting about this project, and the Strategic Vision that two person, and they always repeatedly, repeatedly tell or told Mr. Guo and me, they are this, very capable, very experienced. Q. The best? A. Yes. The best in the industry. Q. Specifically, with respect to, A, highly skilled in-house team of investigators. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What words did they use to convey that? A. What words? They said they have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang that clearly. Q. But at some point he looked at a draft and you discussed it with him? Don't tell me what you discussed. A. Yes. Q. If you could just look at the fraudulent misrepresentation count there. Page 6. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. It says there, if you look at paragraph 32, Prior to entering into the contract representatives for Strategic Vision made the following representations to Eastern. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Who were the representatives of Strategic Vision referring to? A. Ms. French Wallop and Mr. J. Michael Waller. Q. Now, you know, it says, A, Strategic	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang A. Well, a couple of times. Q. When was the first time that representation was made? A. I remember the first time should be first time which I was there is like mid December, something like that, almost every, each meeting about this project, and the Strategic Vision that two person, and they always repeatedly, repeatedly tell or told Mr. Guo and me, they are this, very capable, very experienced. Q. The best? A. Yes. The best in the industry. Q. Specifically, with respect to, A, highly skilled in-house team of investigators. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What words did they use to convey that? A. What words? They said they have project manager, they have different team in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang that clearly. Q. But at some point he looked at a draft and you discussed it with him? Don't tell me what you discussed. A. Yes. Q. If you could just look at the fraudulent misrepresentation count there. Page 6. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. It says there, if you look at paragraph 32, Prior to entering into the contract representatives for Strategic Vision made the following representations to Eastern. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Who were the representatives of Strategic Vision referring to? A. Ms. French Wallop and Mr. J. Michael Waller.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang A. Well, a couple of times. Q. When was the first time that representation was made? A. I remember the first time should be first time which I was there is like mid December, something like that, almost every, each meeting about this project, and the Strategic Vision that two person, and they always repeatedly, repeatedly tell or told Mr. Guo and me, they are this, very capable, very experienced. Q. The best? A. Yes. The best in the industry. Q. Specifically, with respect to, A, highly skilled in-house team of investigators. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What words did they use to convey that? A. What words? They said they have

1	Page 182 Yvette Wang	1	Page 184 Yvette Wang
2	they served and they named them as a	2	When you use the term in-house, is that a
3	reference. But they refused to tell us,	3	word that came out of Ms. Wallop's or Mr.
4	like, what position in their team, like those	4	Waller's mouth?
5	kind of details.	5	A. I believe this is described their
6		6	project manager.
7		7	
	A. Yes.		Q. It says here, they said highly
8	Q. Who were the clients they	8	skilled in-house team. I'm just wondering,
9	identified?	9	did they ever actually use the term in-house?
10	A. Some Russian official, Middle	10	Did you ever discuss with them what they
11	Eastern royal family people. I believe you	11	meant by in-house?
12	have the names. Handwriting by Ms. Wallop,	12	A. The in-house means their people.
13	yeah.	13	They always called them our people.
14	Q. Did you attempt to contact them or	14	Q. So they said that's what I'm
15	verify those stories at all?	15	trying to get. I want to know what they
16	A. No, I didn't, personally, I didn't.	16	said. Did they say our people?
17	Q. Did Mr. Guo?	17	A. Yes. So in my understanding, okay,
18	A. I don't know.	18	your people, it's your team. And it should
19	Q. Did anybody else, as far as you	19	be in-house, not you
20	know?	20	Q. Well, did they ever say in-house,
21	A. No idea.	21	though? That's the question.
22	Q. Did you and Mr. Guo or anybody else	22	A. They said my people, our people.
23	ever talk about these clients and the work	23	Q. Our people, my people?
24	Strategic Vision had done for them or	24	A. Yes.
25	anything along those lines?	25	Q. Something along those lines but
		1	5 105
1	Page 183 Yvette Wang	1	Page 185 Yvette Wang
1 2	_	1 2	_
	Yvette Wang		Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang A. Personally, I didn't.	2	Yvette Wang never used the words in-house?
2 3	Yvette Wang A. Personally, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Waller or Ms. Wallop, you know, more about their team or	2 3	Yvette Wang never used the words in-house? A. I don't remember that.
2 3 4	Yvette Wang A. Personally, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Waller or Ms. Wallop, you know, more about their team or how they would do it or what they wanted to	2 3 4	Yvette Wang never used the words in-house? A. I don't remember that. Q. How about, B, why don't you read that to yourself.
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang A. Personally, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Waller or Ms. Wallop, you know, more about their team or how they would do it or what they wanted to do?	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang never used the words in-house? A. I don't remember that. Q. How about, B, why don't you read
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang A. Personally, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Waller or Ms. Wallop, you know, more about their team or how they would do it or what they wanted to do? A. We mentioned, we asked, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang never used the words in-house? A. I don't remember that. Q. How about, B, why don't you read that to yourself. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang A. Personally, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Waller or Ms. Wallop, you know, more about their team or how they would do it or what they wanted to do? A. We mentioned, we asked, yes. Q. What did they say?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang never used the words in-house? A. I don't remember that. Q. How about, B, why don't you read that to yourself. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. Did a representation about former
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang A. Personally, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Waller or Ms. Wallop, you know, more about their team or how they would do it or what they wanted to do? A. We mentioned, we asked, yes. Q. What did they say? A. They refused to tell too much	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang never used the words in-house? A. I don't remember that. Q. How about, B, why don't you read that to yourself. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. Did a representation about former intelligence officers, was that ever
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang A. Personally, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Waller or Ms. Wallop, you know, more about their team or how they would do it or what they wanted to do? A. We mentioned, we asked, yes. Q. What did they say? A. They refused to tell too much details. They just say they are very	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang never used the words in-house? A. I don't remember that. Q. How about, B, why don't you read that to yourself. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. Did a representation about former intelligence officers, was that ever discussed in your presence?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang A. Personally, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Waller or Ms. Wallop, you know, more about their team or how they would do it or what they wanted to do? A. We mentioned, we asked, yes. Q. What did they say? A. They refused to tell too much details. They just say they are very capable. And they use for the clients, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang never used the words in-house? A. I don't remember that. Q. How about, B, why don't you read that to yourself. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. Did a representation about former intelligence officers, was that ever discussed in your presence? A. You mean, is there any formal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang A. Personally, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Waller or Ms. Wallop, you know, more about their team or how they would do it or what they wanted to do? A. We mentioned, we asked, yes. Q. What did they say? A. They refused to tell too much details. They just say they are very capable. And they use for the clients, and they are experienced, but I don't know who	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang never used the words in-house? A. I don't remember that. Q. How about, B, why don't you read that to yourself. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. Did a representation about former intelligence officers, was that ever discussed in your presence? A. You mean, is there any formal intelligence officer shows in front of me?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang A. Personally, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Waller or Ms. Wallop, you know, more about their team or how they would do it or what they wanted to do? A. We mentioned, we asked, yes. Q. What did they say? A. They refused to tell too much details. They just say they are very capable. And they use for the clients, and they are experienced, but I don't know who they are or where are they.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang never used the words in-house? A. I don't remember that. Q. How about, B, why don't you read that to yourself. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. Did a representation about former intelligence officers, was that ever discussed in your presence? A. You mean, is there any formal intelligence officer shows in front of me? Q. No, no. You had discussions, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang A. Personally, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Waller or Ms. Wallop, you know, more about their team or how they would do it or what they wanted to do? A. We mentioned, we asked, yes. Q. What did they say? A. They refused to tell too much details. They just say they are very capable. And they use for the clients, and they are experienced, but I don't know who they are or where are they. Q. But they told you they weren't going	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang never used the words in-house? A. I don't remember that. Q. How about, B, why don't you read that to yourself. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. Did a representation about former intelligence officers, was that ever discussed in your presence? A. You mean, is there any formal intelligence officer shows in front of me? Q. No, no. You had discussions, I assume, it says Strategic Vision here in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang A. Personally, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Waller or Ms. Wallop, you know, more about their team or how they would do it or what they wanted to do? A. We mentioned, we asked, yes. Q. What did they say? A. They refused to tell too much details. They just say they are very capable. And they use for the clients, and they are experienced, but I don't know who they are or where are they. Q. But they told you they weren't going to tell you, right? I mean, you asked and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang never used the words in-house? A. I don't remember that. Q. How about, B, why don't you read that to yourself. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. Did a representation about former intelligence officers, was that ever discussed in your presence? A. You mean, is there any formal intelligence officer shows in front of me? Q. No, no. You had discussions, I assume, it says Strategic Vision here in the complaint. This is the complaint filed by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang A. Personally, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Waller or Ms. Wallop, you know, more about their team or how they would do it or what they wanted to do? A. We mentioned, we asked, yes. Q. What did they say? A. They refused to tell too much details. They just say they are very capable. And they use for the clients, and they are experienced, but I don't know who they are or where are they. Q. But they told you they weren't going to tell you, right? I mean, you asked and they said, We're not going to reveal that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang never used the words in-house? A. I don't remember that. Q. How about, B, why don't you read that to yourself. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. Did a representation about former intelligence officers, was that ever discussed in your presence? A. You mean, is there any formal intelligence officer shows in front of me? Q. No, no. You had discussions, I assume, it says Strategic Vision here in the complaint. This is the complaint filed by Eastern Profit.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang A. Personally, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Waller or Ms. Wallop, you know, more about their team or how they would do it or what they wanted to do? A. We mentioned, we asked, yes. Q. What did they say? A. They refused to tell too much details. They just say they are very capable. And they use for the clients, and they are experienced, but I don't know who they are or where are they. Q. But they told you they weren't going to tell you, right? I mean, you asked and they said, We're not going to reveal that information?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang never used the words in-house? A. I don't remember that. Q. How about, B, why don't you read that to yourself. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. Did a representation about former intelligence officers, was that ever discussed in your presence? A. You mean, is there any formal intelligence officer shows in front of me? Q. No, no. You had discussions, I assume, it says Strategic Vision here in the complaint. This is the complaint filed by Eastern Profit. A. Oh, okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang A. Personally, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Waller or Ms. Wallop, you know, more about their team or how they would do it or what they wanted to do? A. We mentioned, we asked, yes. Q. What did they say? A. They refused to tell too much details. They just say they are very capable. And they use for the clients, and they are experienced, but I don't know who they are or where are they. Q. But they told you they weren't going to tell you, right? I mean, you asked and they said, We're not going to reveal that information? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang never used the words in-house? A. I don't remember that. Q. How about, B, why don't you read that to yourself. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. Did a representation about former intelligence officers, was that ever discussed in your presence? A. You mean, is there any formal intelligence officer shows in front of me? Q. No, no. You had discussions, I assume, it says Strategic Vision here in the complaint. This is the complaint filed by Eastern Profit. A. Oh, okay. Q. Did somebody from Strategic Vision
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang A. Personally, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Waller or Ms. Wallop, you know, more about their team or how they would do it or what they wanted to do? A. We mentioned, we asked, yes. Q. What did they say? A. They refused to tell too much details. They just say they are very capable. And they use for the clients, and they are experienced, but I don't know who they are or where are they. Q. But they told you they weren't going to tell you, right? I mean, you asked and they said, We're not going to reveal that information? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang never used the words in-house? A. I don't remember that. Q. How about, B, why don't you read that to yourself. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. Did a representation about former intelligence officers, was that ever discussed in your presence? A. You mean, is there any formal intelligence officer shows in front of me? Q. No, no. You had discussions, I assume, it says Strategic Vision here in the complaint. This is the complaint filed by Eastern Profit. A. Oh, okay. Q. Did somebody from Strategic Vision ever specifically say they had a former
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang A. Personally, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Waller or Ms. Wallop, you know, more about their team or how they would do it or what they wanted to do? A. We mentioned, we asked, yes. Q. What did they say? A. They refused to tell too much details. They just say they are very capable. And they use for the clients, and they are experienced, but I don't know who they are or where are they. Q. But they told you they weren't going to tell you, right? I mean, you asked and they said, We're not going to reveal that information? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. We did not ask the name. And they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang never used the words in-house? A. I don't remember that. Q. How about, B, why don't you read that to yourself. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. Did a representation about former intelligence officers, was that ever discussed in your presence? A. You mean, is there any formal intelligence officer shows in front of me? Q. No, no. You had discussions, I assume, it says Strategic Vision here in the complaint. This is the complaint filed by Eastern Profit. A. Oh, okay. Q. Did somebody from Strategic Vision ever specifically say they had a former intelligence officer or anything like that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang A. Personally, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Waller or Ms. Wallop, you know, more about their team or how they would do it or what they wanted to do? A. We mentioned, we asked, yes. Q. What did they say? A. They refused to tell too much details. They just say they are very capable. And they use for the clients, and they are experienced, but I don't know who they are or where are they. Q. But they told you they weren't going to tell you, right? I mean, you asked and they said, We're not going to reveal that information? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. We did not ask the name. And they didn't disclosure too much details.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang never used the words in-house? A. I don't remember that. Q. How about, B, why don't you read that to yourself. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. Did a representation about former intelligence officers, was that ever discussed in your presence? A. You mean, is there any formal intelligence officer shows in front of me? Q. No, no. You had discussions, I assume, it says Strategic Vision here in the complaint. This is the complaint filed by Eastern Profit. A. Oh, okay. Q. Did somebody from Strategic Vision ever specifically say they had a former intelligence officer or anything like that? A. Yes, they did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang A. Personally, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Waller or Ms. Wallop, you know, more about their team or how they would do it or what they wanted to do? A. We mentioned, we asked, yes. Q. What did they say? A. They refused to tell too much details. They just say they are very capable. And they use for the clients, and they are experienced, but I don't know who they are or where are they. Q. But they told you they weren't going to tell you, right? I mean, you asked and they said, We're not going to reveal that information? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. We did not ask the name. And they didn't disclosure too much details. Q. Did you ask them for more detail?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang never used the words in-house? A. I don't remember that. Q. How about, B, why don't you read that to yourself. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. Did a representation about former intelligence officers, was that ever discussed in your presence? A. You mean, is there any formal intelligence officer shows in front of me? Q. No, no. You had discussions, I assume, it says Strategic Vision here in the complaint. This is the complaint filed by Eastern Profit. A. Oh, okay. Q. Did somebody from Strategic Vision ever specifically say they had a former intelligence officer or anything like that? A. Yes, they did. Q. And when would those representations
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang A. Personally, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Waller or Ms. Wallop, you know, more about their team or how they would do it or what they wanted to do? A. We mentioned, we asked, yes. Q. What did they say? A. They refused to tell too much details. They just say they are very capable. And they use for the clients, and they are experienced, but I don't know who they are or where are they. Q. But they told you they weren't going to tell you, right? I mean, you asked and they said, We're not going to reveal that information? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. We did not ask the name. And they didn't disclosure too much details. Q. Did you ask them for more detail? A. I don't remember that. I don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Never used the words in-house? A. I don't remember that. Q. How about, B, why don't you read that to yourself. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. Did a representation about former intelligence officers, was that ever discussed in your presence? A. You mean, is there any formal intelligence officer shows in front of me? Q. No, no. You had discussions, I assume, it says Strategic Vision here in the complaint. This is the complaint filed by Eastern Profit. A. Oh, okay. Q. Did somebody from Strategic Vision ever specifically say they had a former intelligence officer or anything like that? A. Yes, they did. Q. And when would those representations have been made?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Yvette Wang A. Personally, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Waller or Ms. Wallop, you know, more about their team or how they would do it or what they wanted to do? A. We mentioned, we asked, yes. Q. What did they say? A. They refused to tell too much details. They just say they are very capable. And they use for the clients, and they are experienced, but I don't know who they are or where are they. Q. But they told you they weren't going to tell you, right? I mean, you asked and they said, We're not going to reveal that information? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. We did not ask the name. And they didn't disclosure too much details. Q. Did you ask them for more detail? A. I don't remember that. I don't remember that part.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Never used the words in-house? A. I don't remember that. Q. How about, B, why don't you read that to yourself. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. Did a representation about former intelligence officers, was that ever discussed in your presence? A. You mean, is there any formal intelligence officer shows in front of me? Q. No, no. You had discussions, I assume, it says Strategic Vision here in the complaint. This is the complaint filed by Eastern Profit. A. Oh, okay. Q. Did somebody from Strategic Vision ever specifically say they had a former intelligence officer or anything like that? A. Yes, they did. Q. And when would those representations have been made? A. Many times. Almost every each of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang A. Personally, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Waller or Ms. Wallop, you know, more about their team or how they would do it or what they wanted to do? A. We mentioned, we asked, yes. Q. What did they say? A. They refused to tell too much details. They just say they are very capable. And they use for the clients, and they are experienced, but I don't know who they are or where are they. Q. But they told you they weren't going to tell you, right? I mean, you asked and they said, We're not going to reveal that information? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. We did not ask the name. And they didn't disclosure too much details. Q. Did you ask them for more detail? A. I don't remember that. I don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Never used the words in-house? A. I don't remember that. Q. How about, B, why don't you read that to yourself. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. Did a representation about former intelligence officers, was that ever discussed in your presence? A. You mean, is there any formal intelligence officer shows in front of me? Q. No, no. You had discussions, I assume, it says Strategic Vision here in the complaint. This is the complaint filed by Eastern Profit. A. Oh, okay. Q. Did somebody from Strategic Vision ever specifically say they had a former intelligence officer or anything like that? A. Yes, they did. Q. And when would those representations have been made?

1	Page 186 Yvette Wang	1	Page 188 Yvette Wang
2	Q. Did you ask them what they meant by	2	something.
3	that?	3	Q. Breaking something?
4	A. What is your question?	4	A. They described that. Yes.
5	Q. Did you ask them what they meant by	5	Q. When you look at sophisticated
6	a former intelligence officer?	6	financial tracking, what would your
7	A. What does that mean?	7	expectation be?
8	O. Did you ask them what they meant	8	A. Legal.
9	when they said former intelligence officer?	9	Q. Legal versus nonlegal?
10	A. We ask, like who they are, what did	10	A. Yes. Because what they said to us
11	they work for, like for previous like	11	is not legal. It's common sense, we don't
12	their employer or their experience. And	12	need that.
13	basically we didn't ask too much, but we did	13	Q. What did they say to you?
14	ask. Mainly they, I mean, Ms. Wallop and	14	A. They said climb the wall and see the
15	Mike, they voluntarily kept talking with us.	15	assets. So in our understanding, it's not
16	Keep introducing us many, many times. And	16	legal.
17	even I can feel clearly by the end of some	17	Q. So at that point you didn't really
18	meeting, we start to lose our patience, like,	18	rely on that, in fact, you told them, We
19	let's stop education, let's talk about the	19	don't want that; is that a stair statement?
20	contract and project.	20	MR. GRENDI: Objection.
21	Q. So at a certain point you got sick	21	Objection.
22	of hearing about their capabilities and what	22	You can answer.
23	they can do?	23	A. What is your question?
24	A. What is the question?	24	Q. At that point, when you heard that
25	MR. GRENDI: Objection.	25	from Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller, you said, No,
1	Page 187		Page 189
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	Q. At a certain point you got tired of	2	we don't want that?
3	hearing about their capabilities and what	3	A. Correct, correct.
4	they can do?	4	Q. You don't have to do that, right?
5	A. Yes. Because they are repeating so		7 Cormont
_		5	A. Correct.
6	many, many times.	6	MR. GRENDI: Objection. I'm
7	many, many times. Q. And you just said, Let's get to the	6 7	MR. GRENDI: Objection. I'm just going to advise you to please
7	many, many times. Q. And you just said, Let's get to the contract and let's negotiate it?	6 7 8	MR. GRENDI: Objection. I'm just going to advise you to please not raise your voice at the witness.
7 8 9	many, many times. Q. And you just said, Let's get to the contract and let's negotiate it? A. No. We said, Let's just see what we	6 7 8 9	MR. GRENDI: Objection. I'm just going to advise you to please not raise your voice at the witness. I think I know you're trying to
7 8 9 10	many, many times. Q. And you just said, Let's get to the contract and let's negotiate it? A. No. We said, Let's just see what we can do together, not specifically which	6 7 8 9 10	MR. GRENDI: Objection. I'm just going to advise you to please not raise your voice at the witness. I think I know you're trying to get information.
7 8 9 10 11	many, many times. Q. And you just said, Let's get to the contract and let's negotiate it? A. No. We said, Let's just see what we can do together, not specifically which contract or which investigation.	6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. GRENDI: Objection. I'm just going to advise you to please not raise your voice at the witness. I think I know you're trying to get information. MR. SCHMIT: I'm not raising my
7 8 9 10 11 12	many, many times. Q. And you just said, Let's get to the contract and let's negotiate it? A. No. We said, Let's just see what we can do together, not specifically which contract or which investigation. Q. At the end of the day, was it really	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. GRENDI: Objection. I'm just going to advise you to please not raise your voice at the witness. I think I know you're trying to get information. MR. SCHMIT: I'm not raising my voice at all. I think the record
7 8 9 10 11 12	many, many times. Q. And you just said, Let's get to the contract and let's negotiate it? A. No. We said, Let's just see what we can do together, not specifically which contract or which investigation. Q. At the end of the day, was it really important to you whether there was a former	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. GRENDI: Objection. I'm just going to advise you to please not raise your voice at the witness. I think I know you're trying to get information. MR. SCHMIT: I'm not raising my voice at all. I think the record will reflect
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	many, many times. Q. And you just said, Let's get to the contract and let's negotiate it? A. No. We said, Let's just see what we can do together, not specifically which contract or which investigation. Q. At the end of the day, was it really important to you whether there was a former intelligence officer involved or not?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. GRENDI: Objection. I'm just going to advise you to please not raise your voice at the witness. I think I know you're trying to get information. MR. SCHMIT: I'm not raising my voice at all. I think the record will reflect MR. GRENDI: Well, I think
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	many, many times. Q. And you just said, Let's get to the contract and let's negotiate it? A. No. We said, Let's just see what we can do together, not specifically which contract or which investigation. Q. At the end of the day, was it really important to you whether there was a former intelligence officer involved or not? A. That is their team. And we have no	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. GRENDI: Objection. I'm just going to advise you to please not raise your voice at the witness. I think I know you're trying to get information. MR. SCHMIT: I'm not raising my voice at all. I think the record will reflect MR. GRENDI: Well, I think MR. SCHMIT: It's been going a
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	many, many times. Q. And you just said, Let's get to the contract and let's negotiate it? A. No. We said, Let's just see what we can do together, not specifically which contract or which investigation. Q. At the end of the day, was it really important to you whether there was a former intelligence officer involved or not? A. That is their team. And we have no control about that team.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. GRENDI: Objection. I'm just going to advise you to please not raise your voice at the witness. I think I know you're trying to get information. MR. SCHMIT: I'm not raising my voice at all. I think the record will reflect MR. GRENDI: Well, I think MR. SCHMIT: It's been going a little clearer now that we're getting
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	many, many times. Q. And you just said, Let's get to the contract and let's negotiate it? A. No. We said, Let's just see what we can do together, not specifically which contract or which investigation. Q. At the end of the day, was it really important to you whether there was a former intelligence officer involved or not? A. That is their team. And we have no control about that team. Q. What did you the capabilities of	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. GRENDI: Objection. I'm just going to advise you to please not raise your voice at the witness. I think I know you're trying to get information. MR. SCHMIT: I'm not raising my voice at all. I think the record will reflect MR. GRENDI: Well, I think MR. SCHMIT: It's been going a little clearer now that we're getting a better understanding, but I don't
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	many, many times. Q. And you just said, Let's get to the contract and let's negotiate it? A. No. We said, Let's just see what we can do together, not specifically which contract or which investigation. Q. At the end of the day, was it really important to you whether there was a former intelligence officer involved or not? A. That is their team. And we have no control about that team. Q. What did you the capabilities of conducting sophisticated financial tracking,	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. GRENDI: Objection. I'm just going to advise you to please not raise your voice at the witness. I think I know you're trying to get information. MR. SCHMIT: I'm not raising my voice at all. I think the record will reflect MR. GRENDI: Well, I think MR. SCHMIT: It's been going a little clearer now that we're getting a better understanding, but I don't think I've been raising my voice at
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	many, many times. Q. And you just said, Let's get to the contract and let's negotiate it? A. No. We said, Let's just see what we can do together, not specifically which contract or which investigation. Q. At the end of the day, was it really important to you whether there was a former intelligence officer involved or not? A. That is their team. And we have no control about that team. Q. What did you the capabilities of conducting sophisticated financial tracking, do you remember many conversations about	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. GRENDI: Objection. I'm just going to advise you to please not raise your voice at the witness. I think I know you're trying to get information. MR. SCHMIT: I'm not raising my voice at all. I think the record will reflect MR. GRENDI: Well, I think MR. SCHMIT: It's been going a little clearer now that we're getting a better understanding, but I don't think I've been raising my voice at all.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	many, many times. Q. And you just said, Let's get to the contract and let's negotiate it? A. No. We said, Let's just see what we can do together, not specifically which contract or which investigation. Q. At the end of the day, was it really important to you whether there was a former intelligence officer involved or not? A. That is their team. And we have no control about that team. Q. What did you the capabilities of conducting sophisticated financial tracking, do you remember many conversations about that?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. GRENDI: Objection. I'm just going to advise you to please not raise your voice at the witness. I think I know you're trying to get information. MR. SCHMIT: I'm not raising my voice at all. I think the record will reflect MR. GRENDI: Well, I think MR. SCHMIT: It's been going a little clearer now that we're getting a better understanding, but I don't think I've been raising my voice at all. THE WITNESS: By the way, I
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	many, many times. Q. And you just said, Let's get to the contract and let's negotiate it? A. No. We said, Let's just see what we can do together, not specifically which contract or which investigation. Q. At the end of the day, was it really important to you whether there was a former intelligence officer involved or not? A. That is their team. And we have no control about that team. Q. What did you the capabilities of conducting sophisticated financial tracking, do you remember many conversations about that? A. Yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. GRENDI: Objection. I'm just going to advise you to please not raise your voice at the witness. I think I know you're trying to get information. MR. SCHMIT: I'm not raising my voice at all. I think the record will reflect MR. GRENDI: Well, I think MR. SCHMIT: It's been going a little clearer now that we're getting a better understanding, but I don't think I've been raising my voice at all. THE WITNESS: By the way, I don't like people have their cell
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	many, many times. Q. And you just said, Let's get to the contract and let's negotiate it? A. No. We said, Let's just see what we can do together, not specifically which contract or which investigation. Q. At the end of the day, was it really important to you whether there was a former intelligence officer involved or not? A. That is their team. And we have no control about that team. Q. What did you the capabilities of conducting sophisticated financial tracking, do you remember many conversations about that? A. Yes. Q. What was said about that?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. GRENDI: Objection. I'm just going to advise you to please not raise your voice at the witness. I think I know you're trying to get information. MR. SCHMIT: I'm not raising my voice at all. I think the record will reflect MR. GRENDI: Well, I think MR. SCHMIT: It's been going a little clearer now that we're getting a better understanding, but I don't think I've been raising my voice at all. THE WITNESS: By the way, I don't like people have their cell phone in front of me like this. It
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	many, many times. Q. And you just said, Let's get to the contract and let's negotiate it? A. No. We said, Let's just see what we can do together, not specifically which contract or which investigation. Q. At the end of the day, was it really important to you whether there was a former intelligence officer involved or not? A. That is their team. And we have no control about that team. Q. What did you the capabilities of conducting sophisticated financial tracking, do you remember many conversations about that? A. Yes. Q. What was said about that? A. Like they said they are capable of	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. GRENDI: Objection. I'm just going to advise you to please not raise your voice at the witness. I think I know you're trying to get information. MR. SCHMIT: I'm not raising my voice at all. I think the record will reflect MR. GRENDI: Well, I think MR. SCHMIT: It's been going a little clearer now that we're getting a better understanding, but I don't think I've been raising my voice at all. THE WITNESS: By the way, I don't like people have their cell phone in front of me like this. It just makes me uncomfortable. So that
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	many, many times. Q. And you just said, Let's get to the contract and let's negotiate it? A. No. We said, Let's just see what we can do together, not specifically which contract or which investigation. Q. At the end of the day, was it really important to you whether there was a former intelligence officer involved or not? A. That is their team. And we have no control about that team. Q. What did you the capabilities of conducting sophisticated financial tracking, do you remember many conversations about that? A. Yes. Q. What was said about that? A. Like they said they are capable of climb the wall and watch the thing right	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. GRENDI: Objection. I'm just going to advise you to please not raise your voice at the witness. I think I know you're trying to get information. MR. SCHMIT: I'm not raising my voice at all. I think the record will reflect MR. GRENDI: Well, I think MR. SCHMIT: It's been going a little clearer now that we're getting a better understanding, but I don't think I've been raising my voice at all. THE WITNESS: By the way, I don't like people have their cell phone in front of me like this. It just makes me uncomfortable. So that will slow down my answer to you. I'm
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	many, many times. Q. And you just said, Let's get to the contract and let's negotiate it? A. No. We said, Let's just see what we can do together, not specifically which contract or which investigation. Q. At the end of the day, was it really important to you whether there was a former intelligence officer involved or not? A. That is their team. And we have no control about that team. Q. What did you the capabilities of conducting sophisticated financial tracking, do you remember many conversations about that? A. Yes. Q. What was said about that? A. Like they said they are capable of	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. GRENDI: Objection. I'm just going to advise you to please not raise your voice at the witness. I think I know you're trying to get information. MR. SCHMIT: I'm not raising my voice at all. I think the record will reflect MR. GRENDI: Well, I think MR. SCHMIT: It's been going a little clearer now that we're getting a better understanding, but I don't think I've been raising my voice at all. THE WITNESS: By the way, I don't like people have their cell phone in front of me like this. It just makes me uncomfortable. So that

1			
1	Page 194 Yvette Wang	1	Page 196 Yvette Wang
2	it afterwards?	2	A. Because otherwise why Ms. Wallop
3	A. He said, No, no, no, no.	3	handwrite all the client's name? I mean.
4	O. Wasn't it Mr. Guo that asked whether	4	some of the very important client's name in
5	you could access money from banks of these	5	Miles Guo's handbook notebook.
6	people you were identifying?	6	O. You have no reason to believe that
7	MS. TESKE: Object.	7	it wasn't true, right?
8	•	8	
9	A. What is your question?	9	MR. GRENDI: Objection. You
	Q. Didn't Mr. Guo ask representatives		can answer.
10	from Strategic Vision whether they could	10	A. Personally, I believe it's true.
11	access money from the bank accounts of the	11	Q. And do you believe some of those
12	people that were being identified by Eastern	12	clients might have included Republican
13	Profit?	13	politicians?
14	MS. TESKE: Object.	14	A. I don't know about that.
15	MR. GRENDI: Same objection.	15	Q. Do you have any reason to believe
16	A. I don't remember that.	16	they didn't?
17	Q. You don't remember that happening at	17	A. I have no knowledge about that.
18	all?	18	Q. Do you know whether Ms. Wallop is a
19	A. No.	19	Republican or a Democrat?
20	Q. Let's go on to page 7. C there,	20	A. It's not my business. I never know
21	they had represented other sophisticated	21	about that.
22	clients in the past, including Republican	22	Q. How about Middle Eastern princes?
23	politicians, a Middle Eastern prince, and a	23	A. Yes.
24	leader of the Russian Opposition Party. Do	24	Q. Any reason to think the clients in
25	you see that?	25	the past didn't include a Middle Eastern
1	Dago 105		Dago 197
1	Page 195 Yvette Wang	1	Page 197 Yvette Wang
1 2	_	1 2	
	Yvette Wang		Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang A. Yes.	2	Yvette Wang prince?
2	Yvette Wang A. Yes. Q. And that when was that	2 3	Yvette Wang prince? A. It should be on the handwriting,
2 3 4	Yvette Wang A. Yes. Q. And that when was that representation made?	2 3 4	Yvette Wang prince? A. It should be on the handwriting, some of them.
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang A. Yes. Q. And that when was that representation made? A. I forget the time. In one of the	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang prince? A. It should be on the handwriting, some of them. Q. You believed it to be true?
2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang A. Yes. Q. And that when was that representation made? A. I forget the time. In one of the meetings about this project.	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang prince? A. It should be on the handwriting, some of them. Q. You believed it to be true? A. I believe the handwriting, it's
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang A. Yes. Q. And that when was that representation made? A. I forget the time. In one of the meetings about this project. Q. And did you follow up with any of	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang prince? A. It should be on the handwriting, some of them. Q. You believed it to be true? A. I believe the handwriting, it's true.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang A. Yes. Q. And that when was that representation made? A. I forget the time. In one of the meetings about this project. Q. And did you follow up with any of these individuals to even verify that they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang prince? A. It should be on the handwriting, some of them. Q. You believed it to be true? A. I believe the handwriting, it's true. Q. And do you have any reason to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang A. Yes. Q. And that when was that representation made? A. I forget the time. In one of the meetings about this project. Q. And did you follow up with any of these individuals to even verify that they were clients? A. Follow up? You mean?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Prince? A. It should be on the handwriting, some of them. Q. You believed it to be true? A. I believe the handwriting, it's true. Q. And do you have any reason to believe that what was written on that sheet
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang A. Yes. Q. And that when was that representation made? A. I forget the time. In one of the meetings about this project. Q. And did you follow up with any of these individuals to even verify that they were clients? A. Follow up? You mean?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Prince? A. It should be on the handwriting, some of them. Q. You believed it to be true? A. I believe the handwriting, it's true. Q. And do you have any reason to believe that what was written on that sheet of paper, napkin whatever you're describing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang A. Yes. Q. And that when was that representation made? A. I forget the time. In one of the meetings about this project. Q. And did you follow up with any of these individuals to even verify that they were clients? A. Follow up? You mean? Q. Call them, e-mail them, text them?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang prince? A. It should be on the handwriting, some of them. Q. You believed it to be true? A. I believe the handwriting, it's true. Q. And do you have any reason to believe that what was written on that sheet of paper, napkin whatever you're describing wasn't true?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang A. Yes. Q. And that when was that representation made? A. I forget the time. In one of the meetings about this project. Q. And did you follow up with any of these individuals to even verify that they were clients? A. Follow up? You mean? Q. Call them, e-mail them, text them? A. I didn't.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang prince? A. It should be on the handwriting, some of them. Q. You believed it to be true? A. I believe the handwriting, it's true. Q. And do you have any reason to believe that what was written on that sheet of paper, napkin whatever you're describing wasn't true? A. Which paper?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang A. Yes. Q. And that when was that representation made? A. I forget the time. In one of the meetings about this project. Q. And did you follow up with any of these individuals to even verify that they were clients? A. Follow up? You mean? Q. Call them, e-mail them, text them? A. I didn't. Q. Did anybody at your direction?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Prince? A. It should be on the handwriting, some of them. Q. You believed it to be true? A. I believe the handwriting, it's true. Q. And do you have any reason to believe that what was written on that sheet of paper, napkin whatever you're describing wasn't true? A. Which paper? Q. Wherever the prince's name was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang A. Yes. Q. And that when was that representation made? A. I forget the time. In one of the meetings about this project. Q. And did you follow up with any of these individuals to even verify that they were clients? A. Follow up? You mean? Q. Call them, e-mail them, text them? A. I didn't. Q. Did anybody at your direction? A. From me, I didn't.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Prince? A. It should be on the handwriting, some of them. Q. You believed it to be true? A. I believe the handwriting, it's true. Q. And do you have any reason to believe that what was written on that sheet of paper, napkin whatever you're describing wasn't true? A. Which paper? Q. Wherever the prince's name was written down. My question is, do you have any reason to believe that that prince was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. And that when was that representation made? A. I forget the time. In one of the meetings about this project. Q. And did you follow up with any of these individuals to even verify that they were clients? A. Follow up? You mean? Q. Call them, e-mail them, text them? A. I didn't. Q. Did anybody at your direction? A. From me, I didn't. Q. Do you know of it being done at all? A. I have no idea.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Prince? A. It should be on the handwriting, some of them. Q. You believed it to be true? A. I believe the handwriting, it's true. Q. And do you have any reason to believe that what was written on that sheet of paper, napkin whatever you're describing wasn't true? A. Which paper? Q. Wherever the prince's name was written down. My question is, do you have any reason to believe that that prince was not a former client of Strategic Vision or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. And that when was that representation made? A. I forget the time. In one of the meetings about this project. Q. And did you follow up with any of these individuals to even verify that they were clients? A. Follow up? You mean? Q. Call them, e-mail them, text them? A. I didn't. Q. Did anybody at your direction? A. From me, I didn't. Q. Do you know of it being done at all? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you have any reason to believe	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Prince? A. It should be on the handwriting, some of them. Q. You believed it to be true? A. I believe the handwriting, it's true. Q. And do you have any reason to believe that what was written on that sheet of paper, napkin whatever you're describing wasn't true? A. Which paper? Q. Wherever the prince's name was written down. My question is, do you have any reason to believe that that prince was not a former client of Strategic Vision or Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. And that when was that representation made? A. I forget the time. In one of the meetings about this project. Q. And did you follow up with any of these individuals to even verify that they were clients? A. Follow up? You mean? Q. Call them, e-mail them, text them? A. I didn't. Q. Did anybody at your direction? A. From me, I didn't. Q. Do you know of it being done at all? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you have any reason to believe that this is not a true statement, that they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Prince? A. It should be on the handwriting, some of them. Q. You believed it to be true? A. I believe the handwriting, it's true. Q. And do you have any reason to believe that what was written on that sheet of paper, napkin whatever you're describing wasn't true? A. Which paper? Q. Wherever the prince's name was written down. My question is, do you have any reason to believe that that prince was not a former client of Strategic Vision or Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? A. After I saw Ms. Wallop, her
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. And that when was that representation made? A. I forget the time. In one of the meetings about this project. Q. And did you follow up with any of these individuals to even verify that they were clients? A. Follow up? You mean? Q. Call them, e-mail them, text them? A. I didn't. Q. Did anybody at your direction? A. From me, I didn't. Q. Do you know of it being done at all? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you have any reason to believe that this is not a true statement, that they represented sophisticated clients in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Prince? A. It should be on the handwriting, some of them. Q. You believed it to be true? A. I believe the handwriting, it's true. Q. And do you have any reason to believe that what was written on that sheet of paper, napkin whatever you're describing wasn't true? A. Which paper? Q. Wherever the prince's name was written down. My question is, do you have any reason to believe that that prince was not a former client of Strategic Vision or Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? A. After I saw Ms. Wallop, her handwriting on Mr. Guo's notebook, I believe
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. And that when was that representation made? A. I forget the time. In one of the meetings about this project. Q. And did you follow up with any of these individuals to even verify that they were clients? A. Follow up? You mean? Q. Call them, e-mail them, text them? A. I didn't. Q. Did anybody at your direction? A. From me, I didn't. Q. Do you know of it being done at all? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you have any reason to believe that this is not a true statement, that they represented sophisticated clients in the past? What about that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Prince? A. It should be on the handwriting, some of them. Q. You believed it to be true? A. I believe the handwriting, it's true. Q. And do you have any reason to believe that what was written on that sheet of paper, napkin whatever you're describing wasn't true? A. Which paper? Q. Wherever the prince's name was written down. My question is, do you have any reason to believe that that prince was not a former client of Strategic Vision or Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? A. After I saw Ms. Wallop, her handwriting on Mr. Guo's notebook, I believe they are true.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. And that when was that representation made? A. I forget the time. In one of the meetings about this project. Q. And did you follow up with any of these individuals to even verify that they were clients? A. Follow up? You mean? Q. Call them, e-mail them, text them? A. I didn't. Q. Did anybody at your direction? A. From me, I didn't. Q. Do you know of it being done at all? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you have any reason to believe that this is not a true statement, that they represented sophisticated clients in the past? What about that A. Personally, I believe that is true.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Prince? A. It should be on the handwriting, some of them. Q. You believed it to be true? A. I believe the handwriting, it's true. Q. And do you have any reason to believe that what was written on that sheet of paper, napkin whatever you're describing wasn't true? A. Which paper? Q. Wherever the prince's name was written down. My question is, do you have any reason to believe that that prince was not a former client of Strategic Vision or Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? A. After I saw Ms. Wallop, her handwriting on Mr. Guo's notebook, I believe they are true. Q. And a leader of the Russian
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. And that when was that representation made? A. I forget the time. In one of the meetings about this project. Q. And did you follow up with any of these individuals to even verify that they were clients? A. Follow up? You mean? Q. Call them, e-mail them, text them? A. I didn't. Q. Did anybody at your direction? A. From me, I didn't. Q. Do you know of it being done at all? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you have any reason to believe that this is not a true statement, that they represented sophisticated clients in the past? What about that A. Personally, I believe that is true. Q. You do believe that is a true	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	prince? A. It should be on the handwriting, some of them. Q. You believed it to be true? A. I believe the handwriting, it's true. Q. And do you have any reason to believe that what was written on that sheet of paper, napkin whatever you're describing wasn't true? A. Which paper? Q. Wherever the prince's name was written down. My question is, do you have any reason to believe that that prince was not a former client of Strategic Vision or Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? A. After I saw Ms. Wallop, her handwriting on Mr. Guo's notebook, I believe they are true. Q. And a leader of the Russian Opposition Party, do you have any reason to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Q. And that when was that representation made? A. I forget the time. In one of the meetings about this project. Q. And did you follow up with any of these individuals to even verify that they were clients? A. Follow up? You mean? Q. Call them, e-mail them, text them? A. I didn't. Q. Did anybody at your direction? A. From me, I didn't. Q. Do you know of it being done at all? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you have any reason to believe that this is not a true statement, that they represented sophisticated clients in the past? What about that A. Personally, I believe that is true. Q. You do believe that is a true statement?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	prince? A. It should be on the handwriting, some of them. Q. You believed it to be true? A. I believe the handwriting, it's true. Q. And do you have any reason to believe that what was written on that sheet of paper, napkin whatever you're describing wasn't true? A. Which paper? Q. Wherever the prince's name was written down. My question is, do you have any reason to believe that that prince was not a former client of Strategic Vision or Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? A. After I saw Ms. Wallop, her handwriting on Mr. Guo's notebook, I believe they are true. Q. And a leader of the Russian Opposition Party, do you have any reason to believe that Strategic Vision didn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Yes. Q. And that when was that representation made? A. I forget the time. In one of the meetings about this project. Q. And did you follow up with any of these individuals to even verify that they were clients? A. Follow up? You mean? Q. Call them, e-mail them, text them? A. I didn't. Q. Did anybody at your direction? A. From me, I didn't. Q. Do you know of it being done at all? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you have any reason to believe that this is not a true statement, that they represented sophisticated clients in the past? What about that A. Personally, I believe that is true. Q. You do believe that is a true statement? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	prince? A. It should be on the handwriting, some of them. Q. You believed it to be true? A. I believe the handwriting, it's true. Q. And do you have any reason to believe that what was written on that sheet of paper, napkin whatever you're describing wasn't true? A. Which paper? Q. Wherever the prince's name was written down. My question is, do you have any reason to believe that that prince was not a former client of Strategic Vision or Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? A. After I saw Ms. Wallop, her handwriting on Mr. Guo's notebook, I believe they are true. Q. And a leader of the Russian Opposition Party, do you have any reason to believe that Strategic Vision didn't represent a leader of the Russian Opposition
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Q. And that when was that representation made? A. I forget the time. In one of the meetings about this project. Q. And did you follow up with any of these individuals to even verify that they were clients? A. Follow up? You mean? Q. Call them, e-mail them, text them? A. I didn't. Q. Did anybody at your direction? A. From me, I didn't. Q. Do you know of it being done at all? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you have any reason to believe that this is not a true statement, that they represented sophisticated clients in the past? What about that A. Personally, I believe that is true. Q. You do believe that is a true statement?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	prince? A. It should be on the handwriting, some of them. Q. You believed it to be true? A. I believe the handwriting, it's true. Q. And do you have any reason to believe that what was written on that sheet of paper, napkin whatever you're describing wasn't true? A. Which paper? Q. Wherever the prince's name was written down. My question is, do you have any reason to believe that that prince was not a former client of Strategic Vision or Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? A. After I saw Ms. Wallop, her handwriting on Mr. Guo's notebook, I believe they are true. Q. And a leader of the Russian Opposition Party, do you have any reason to believe that Strategic Vision didn't

198 to 201 Page 198 Page 200 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 Same answer. 2 they, Strategic Vision is going to issue Α. 3 Q. You believed them to be true? 3 invoice every month and the client is just to 4 A. Yes. 4 pay the invoice. 5 Q. Have you discovered anything since 5 Q. So it would stand out there, and the 6 then to in any way make you question that? 6 client, you would still owe the monthly fees? 7 A. Same answer like before, no. 7 MR. GRENDI: Objection. You 8 Q. Paragraph 34, it says here, 8 could answer. 9 Strategic Vision also told Eastern that 9 Q. That's what evergreen means, right? 10 Eastern's one million dollar deposit would be 10 A. Correct, yes. 11 used as a deposit against the last payments Q. In other words, to give you an 11 12 owed by Eastern at the end of the contract. example, you paid a million dollars and you 12 13 Paragraph, upon information and belief 13 get that bill for \$750,000. If the million 14 Strategic Vision also knew this statement to 14 dollars is an evergreen deposit, or in our 15 business a retainer, you still have to pay 15 16 Why was that statement false? 16 that \$750,000, right? 17 A. I don't understand this statement. 17 A. That is evergreen, you are right. 18 Can you please help me? 18 Pay month by month and this deposit stay 19 Q. It's Eastern Profit's complaint. 19 there. 20 That's the one million dollar deposit under 20 Q. What happens to that evergreen 21 the agreement. 21 deposit at the end of the contract? 22 A. That's right, this is drafted by 22 A. They didn't say clearly in the 23 lawyer. English is not my first language, 23 contract, which means Strategic Vision should 24 sorry about that. I'm trying to understand. return that deposit after this project is 24 25 25 Q. Was that representation ever made to terminated. Page 199 Page 201 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 you? 2 Q. Well, it says here, the deposit will 3 (Witness peruses document.) 3 be credited on a prorated basis to the final one and one-third months of the contract. Do 4 A. From the contract side --4 5 Q. So you're referring back to the 5 you see that? 6 contract that's been marked. What exhibit is 6 7 7 that for the record? Q. What is your understanding of that? 8 A. Your Exhibit number 2. 8 A. Can I say, I don't understand what 9 9 is prorated basis? I don't understand this. Q. Okay. 10 A. Page number 5. The client will pay 10 Q. You don't know what prorated -- you the contractor a deposit of U.S. dollar one 11 11 don't have a view as to what prorated basis million upon signing the contract. The 12 12 means? 13 deposit will be credited on a prorated basis 13 A. I'm not quite familiar with that. to the final one to one-third month of the 14 14 Q. What language of this contract would say that Strategic Vision should just return 15 contract. 15 16 In my understanding, this one 16 the million dollars at the end of the 17 million should not be used against the last 17 contract? 18 payment. 18 A. They didn't clearly say that 19 O. Should not be used? 19 sentence in the contract. 20 A. Correct. 20 Q. It's not in there, right? 21 Q. What should have happened with the 21 A. Correct. 22 one million dollar deposit upon --22 Q. When was the final day of the 23 A. This is, in my understanding, an 23 contract? 24 evergreen deposit, which means that one 24 MR. GRENDI: Objection. You 25 million just stay there as one million. And 25 can answer.

1	Page 202	1	Page 204
1 2	Yvette Wang	1 2	Yvette Wang
	A. Final day?O. You sent a letter on February 23rd,		the complaint. And you were comparing it to
3	~	3	the language in the contract marked as Exhibit 2.
4	but if you look at the last sentence, I'll	4	
5	just point it out to you, it discusses 30	5	Now, I think in the end you had just
6	days written notice.	6	said that other than the million dollar
7	Do you see that?	7	deposit, Eastern Profit had made no other
8	A. Yes.	8	payments to Strategic Vision; is that
9	Q. So what's the final day of the	9	correct?
10	contract?	10	A. Correct.
11	MR. GRENDI: Just objection. I	11	Q. So under those circumstances, let's
12	think the letter speaks for itself,	12	just assume for a second you guys had no
13	but she can answer.	13	complaints, but had given a termination
14	A. This is really a mathematic	14	notice. How would that million dollar
15	question.	15	deposit be used?
16	Q. Okay.	16	MR. GRENDI: Objection.
17	A. I mean, anyone can calculate.	17	Q. In other words, the contract went
18	Q. Calculate from when, what numbers?	18	fine, and you just decided to terminate it
19	A. From the letter.	19	for reasons unrelated, and we've got that
20	Q. Okay.	20	million dollar deposit. What are we supposed
21	A. From the letter of Foley Hoag. And	21	to do with it?
22	we, based on the contract, gave them 30 days	22	MR. GRENDI: Objection. You
23	notice time.	23	can answer.
24	Q. Beginning on February 23rd?	24	A. You mean, what is our expectation to
25	MR. GRENDI: Same objection.	25	Strategic Vision about that one million,
	Page 203		Page 205
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang A. Why February 23rd?	2	Yvette Wang right?
2 3	Yvette Wang A. Why February 23rd? Q. Isn't that the date of the letter?	2 3	Yvette Wang right? Q. Yes.
2 3 4	Yvette Wang A. Why February 23rd? Q. Isn't that the date of the letter? A. That's right.	2 3 4	Yvette Wang right? Q. Yes. A. They should return.
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang A. Why February 23rd? Q. Isn't that the date of the letter? A. That's right. Q. What does the contract say?	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang right? Q. Yes. A. They should return. Q. Even if the contract if the
2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang A. Why February 23rd? Q. Isn't that the date of the letter? A. That's right. Q. What does the contract say? A. One month notice time.	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang right? Q. Yes. A. They should return. Q. Even if the contract if the contract had been performed and you had made
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang A. Why February 23rd? Q. Isn't that the date of the letter? A. That's right. Q. What does the contract say? A. One month notice time. Q. So it would be one month after	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang right? Q. Yes. A. They should return. Q. Even if the contract if the contract had been performed and you had made no other payments for the three-month period,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang A. Why February 23rd? Q. Isn't that the date of the letter? A. That's right. Q. What does the contract say? A. One month notice time. Q. So it would be one month after February 23rd, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang right? Q. Yes. A. They should return. Q. Even if the contract if the contract had been performed and you had made no other payments for the three-month period, they would just return the million dollars?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang A. Why February 23rd? Q. Isn't that the date of the letter? A. That's right. Q. What does the contract say? A. One month notice time. Q. So it would be one month after February 23rd, correct? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang right? Q. Yes. A. They should return. Q. Even if the contract if the contract had been performed and you had made no other payments for the three-month period, they would just return the million dollars? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang A. Why February 23rd? Q. Isn't that the date of the letter? A. That's right. Q. What does the contract say? A. One month notice time. Q. So it would be one month after February 23rd, correct? A. Yes. MR. GRENDI: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang right? Q. Yes. A. They should return. Q. Even if the contract if the contract had been performed and you had made no other payments for the three-month period, they would just return the million dollars? A. Correct. Q. What is that based on? What
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang A. Why February 23rd? Q. Isn't that the date of the letter? A. That's right. Q. What does the contract say? A. One month notice time. Q. So it would be one month after February 23rd, correct? A. Yes. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Did and I think you answered this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang right? Q. Yes. A. They should return. Q. Even if the contract if the contract had been performed and you had made no other payments for the three-month period, they would just return the million dollars? A. Correct. Q. What is that based on? What language of the contract is that based on?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang A. Why February 23rd? Q. Isn't that the date of the letter? A. That's right. Q. What does the contract say? A. One month notice time. Q. So it would be one month after February 23rd, correct? A. Yes. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Did and I think you answered this this morning, I just want to make sure. Did	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	right? Q. Yes. A. They should return. Q. Even if the contract if the contract had been performed and you had made no other payments for the three-month period, they would just return the million dollars? A. Correct. Q. What is that based on? What language of the contract is that based on? A. Because that one million was wired
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Yvette Wang A. Why February 23rd? Q. Isn't that the date of the letter? A. That's right. Q. What does the contract say? A. One month notice time. Q. So it would be one month after February 23rd, correct? A. Yes. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Did and I think you answered this this morning, I just want to make sure. Did Eastern Profit pay, other than the deposit,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	right? Q. Yes. A. They should return. Q. Even if the contract if the contract had been performed and you had made no other payments for the three-month period, they would just return the million dollars? A. Correct. Q. What is that based on? What language of the contract is that based on? A. Because that one million was wired and hit Strategic Vision's account without a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang A. Why February 23rd? Q. Isn't that the date of the letter? A. That's right. Q. What does the contract say? A. One month notice time. Q. So it would be one month after February 23rd, correct? A. Yes. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Did and I think you answered this this morning, I just want to make sure. Did Eastern Profit pay, other than the deposit, did they pay any money to Strategic Vision?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	right? Q. Yes. A. They should return. Q. Even if the contract if the contract had been performed and you had made no other payments for the three-month period, they would just return the million dollars? A. Correct. Q. What is that based on? What language of the contract is that based on? A. Because that one million was wired and hit Strategic Vision's account without a contract signed. This is a financial or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Yvette Wang A. Why February 23rd? Q. Isn't that the date of the letter? A. That's right. Q. What does the contract say? A. One month notice time. Q. So it would be one month after February 23rd, correct? A. Yes. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Did and I think you answered this this morning, I just want to make sure. Did Eastern Profit pay, other than the deposit,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	right? Q. Yes. A. They should return. Q. Even if the contract if the contract had been performed and you had made no other payments for the three-month period, they would just return the million dollars? A. Correct. Q. What is that based on? What language of the contract is that based on? A. Because that one million was wired and hit Strategic Vision's account without a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang A. Why February 23rd? Q. Isn't that the date of the letter? A. That's right. Q. What does the contract say? A. One month notice time. Q. So it would be one month after February 23rd, correct? A. Yes. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Did and I think you answered this this morning, I just want to make sure. Did Eastern Profit pay, other than the deposit, did they pay any money to Strategic Vision? A. No. MR. GRENDI: Let's just can	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	right? Q. Yes. A. They should return. Q. Even if the contract if the contract had been performed and you had made no other payments for the three-month period, they would just return the million dollars? A. Correct. Q. What is that based on? What language of the contract is that based on? A. Because that one million was wired and hit Strategic Vision's account without a contract signed. This is a financial or understanding mistake. Even with the contract signed, that million should be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang A. Why February 23rd? Q. Isn't that the date of the letter? A. That's right. Q. What does the contract say? A. One month notice time. Q. So it would be one month after February 23rd, correct? A. Yes. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Did and I think you answered this this morning, I just want to make sure. Did Eastern Profit pay, other than the deposit, did they pay any money to Strategic Vision? A. No. MR. GRENDI: Let's just can we take a break for two minutes?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	right? Q. Yes. A. They should return. Q. Even if the contract if the contract had been performed and you had made no other payments for the three-month period, they would just return the million dollars? A. Correct. Q. What is that based on? What language of the contract is that based on? A. Because that one million was wired and hit Strategic Vision's account without a contract signed. This is a financial or understanding mistake. Even with the contract signed, that million should be returned back and after the contract signed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang A. Why February 23rd? Q. Isn't that the date of the letter? A. That's right. Q. What does the contract say? A. One month notice time. Q. So it would be one month after February 23rd, correct? A. Yes. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Did and I think you answered this this morning, I just want to make sure. Did Eastern Profit pay, other than the deposit, did they pay any money to Strategic Vision? A. No. MR. GRENDI: Let's just can we take a break for two minutes? MR. SCHMIT: Sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	right? Q. Yes. A. They should return. Q. Even if the contract if the contract had been performed and you had made no other payments for the three-month period, they would just return the million dollars? A. Correct. Q. What is that based on? What language of the contract is that based on? A. Because that one million was wired and hit Strategic Vision's account without a contract signed. This is a financial or understanding mistake. Even with the contract signed, that million should be returned back and after the contract signed and wired again. That is a professional
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang A. Why February 23rd? Q. Isn't that the date of the letter? A. That's right. Q. What does the contract say? A. One month notice time. Q. So it would be one month after February 23rd, correct? A. Yes. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Did and I think you answered this this morning, I just want to make sure. Did Eastern Profit pay, other than the deposit, did they pay any money to Strategic Vision? A. No. MR. GRENDI: Let's just can we take a break for two minutes?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	right? Q. Yes. A. They should return. Q. Even if the contract if the contract had been performed and you had made no other payments for the three-month period, they would just return the million dollars? A. Correct. Q. What is that based on? What language of the contract is that based on? A. Because that one million was wired and hit Strategic Vision's account without a contract signed. This is a financial or understanding mistake. Even with the contract signed, that million should be returned back and after the contract signed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang A. Why February 23rd? Q. Isn't that the date of the letter? A. That's right. Q. What does the contract say? A. One month notice time. Q. So it would be one month after February 23rd, correct? A. Yes. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Did and I think you answered this this morning, I just want to make sure. Did Eastern Profit pay, other than the deposit, did they pay any money to Strategic Vision? A. No. MR. GRENDI: Let's just can we take a break for two minutes? MR. SCHMIT: Sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	right? Q. Yes. A. They should return. Q. Even if the contract if the contract had been performed and you had made no other payments for the three-month period, they would just return the million dollars? A. Correct. Q. What is that based on? What language of the contract is that based on? A. Because that one million was wired and hit Strategic Vision's account without a contract signed. This is a financial or understanding mistake. Even with the contract signed, that million should be returned back and after the contract signed and wired again. That is a professional
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang A. Why February 23rd? Q. Isn't that the date of the letter? A. That's right. Q. What does the contract say? A. One month notice time. Q. So it would be one month after February 23rd, correct? A. Yes. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Did and I think you answered this this morning, I just want to make sure. Did Eastern Profit pay, other than the deposit, did they pay any money to Strategic Vision? A. No. MR. GRENDI: Let's just can we take a break for two minutes? MR. SCHMIT: Sure. (Whereupon, a brief recess was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	right? Q. Yes. A. They should return. Q. Even if the contract if the contract had been performed and you had made no other payments for the three-month period, they would just return the million dollars? A. Correct. Q. What is that based on? What language of the contract is that based on? A. Because that one million was wired and hit Strategic Vision's account without a contract signed. This is a financial or understanding mistake. Even with the contract signed, that million should be returned back and after the contract signed and wired again. That is a professional proper financial procedure. Q. Did anybody ever ask, until this lawsuit or, excuse me, until the Foley Hoag
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang A. Why February 23rd? Q. Isn't that the date of the letter? A. That's right. Q. What does the contract say? A. One month notice time. Q. So it would be one month after February 23rd, correct? A. Yes. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Did and I think you answered this this morning, I just want to make sure. Did Eastern Profit pay, other than the deposit, did they pay any money to Strategic Vision? A. No. MR. GRENDI: Let's just can we take a break for two minutes? MR. SCHMIT: Sure. (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	right? Q. Yes. A. They should return. Q. Even if the contract if the contract had been performed and you had made no other payments for the three-month period, they would just return the million dollars? A. Correct. Q. What is that based on? What language of the contract is that based on? A. Because that one million was wired and hit Strategic Vision's account without a contract signed. This is a financial or understanding mistake. Even with the contract signed, that million should be returned back and after the contract signed and wired again. That is a professional proper financial procedure. Q. Did anybody ever ask, until this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang A. Why February 23rd? Q. Isn't that the date of the letter? A. That's right. Q. What does the contract say? A. One month notice time. Q. So it would be one month after February 23rd, correct? A. Yes. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Did and I think you answered this this morning, I just want to make sure. Did Eastern Profit pay, other than the deposit, did they pay any money to Strategic Vision? A. No. MR. GRENDI: Let's just can we take a break for two minutes? MR. SCHMIT: Sure. (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.) BY MR. SCHMIT:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	right? Q. Yes. A. They should return. Q. Even if the contract if the contract had been performed and you had made no other payments for the three-month period, they would just return the million dollars? A. Correct. Q. What is that based on? What language of the contract is that based on? A. Because that one million was wired and hit Strategic Vision's account without a contract signed. This is a financial or understanding mistake. Even with the contract signed, that million should be returned back and after the contract signed and wired again. That is a professional proper financial procedure. Q. Did anybody ever ask, until this lawsuit or, excuse me, until the Foley Hoag
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang A. Why February 23rd? Q. Isn't that the date of the letter? A. That's right. Q. What does the contract say? A. One month notice time. Q. So it would be one month after February 23rd, correct? A. Yes. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Did and I think you answered this this morning, I just want to make sure. Did Eastern Profit pay, other than the deposit, did they pay any money to Strategic Vision? A. No. MR. GRENDI: Let's just can we take a break for two minutes? MR. SCHMIT: Sure. (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. We're back on the record.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	right? Q. Yes. A. They should return. Q. Even if the contract if the contract had been performed and you had made no other payments for the three-month period, they would just return the million dollars? A. Correct. Q. What is that based on? What language of the contract is that based on? A. Because that one million was wired and hit Strategic Vision's account without a contract signed. This is a financial or understanding mistake. Even with the contract signed, that million should be returned back and after the contract signed and wired again. That is a professional proper financial procedure. Q. Did anybody ever ask, until this lawsuit or, excuse me, until the Foley Hoag letter for the million dollars to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Why February 23rd? Q. Isn't that the date of the letter? A. That's right. Q. What does the contract say? A. One month notice time. Q. So it would be one month after February 23rd, correct? A. Yes. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Did and I think you answered this this morning, I just want to make sure. Did Eastern Profit pay, other than the deposit, did they pay any money to Strategic Vision? A. No. MR. GRENDI: Let's just can we take a break for two minutes? MR. SCHMIT: Sure. (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. We're back on the record. A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	right? Q. Yes. A. They should return. Q. Even if the contract if the contract had been performed and you had made no other payments for the three-month period, they would just return the million dollars? A. Correct. Q. What is that based on? What language of the contract is that based on? A. Because that one million was wired and hit Strategic Vision's account without a contract signed. This is a financial or understanding mistake. Even with the contract signed, that million should be returned back and after the contract signed and wired again. That is a professional proper financial procedure. Q. Did anybody ever ask, until this lawsuit or, excuse me, until the Foley Hoag letter for the million dollars to be returned?

210 to 213 Page 210 Page 212 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 Strategic Vision is owed 750,000 times three, 2 MR. SCHMIT: Off the record for 3 we've agreed, right? 3 a second. A. Go ahead. 4 4 MR. GRENDI: Sure. 5 Q. We've agreed, so far --5 (Discussion held off the 6 A. This is said in the contract, the 6 record.) 7 words in the contract. 7 Q. I'm going to hand you, Ms. Wang, an 8 Q. Yes, exactly. They're owed that 8 exhibit -- excuse me, we're not going to mark 9 money, but the only money that's been given 9 it as an exhibit but it has production 10 to them by Eastern Profit is the million 10 numbers SVUS 000171 through 000259. 11 dollar deposit. Under that scenario, what MR. GRENDI: Wait, can we go 11 12 should we do with the million dollar deposit? off the record again? I'm sorry. 12 13 A. Should be refunded. 13 MR. SCHMIT: Okay. 14 Q. Why? 14 (Discussion held off the 15 record.) A. Because there is no performance in 15 16 here at all. 16 MR. SCHMIT: Okay, let's mark 17 Q. No, we're assuming performance was 17 it as an exhibit. 18 okay. It's a hypothetical. Are you familiar 18 (Whereupon, at this time, the 19 with that term? 19 reporter marked the above-mentioned 20 A. No. 20 name list as Wang Exhibit 12 for 21 Q. Okay. We're just setting up -- I'm 21 identification.) 22 eliminating, for the sake of argument, the 22 BY MR. SCHMIT: 23 whole point of this question is you agree 23 Q. I'm going to hand you what has been 24 with performance. You think Strategic Vision marked as Exhibit 12 for your deposition. 24 25 25 did a great job, I know you didn't, okay. I A. Thank you. Page 211 Page 213 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 know you don't. But let's assume that they 2 Q. Just flip through it and let me know 3 did a great job, they worked for three 3 when you're finished. It has production 4 months. All they were paid was a million 4 numbers SVUS 000171 through 000259. And 5 dollar deposit. In other words, even though 5 that's marked confidential and should remain 6 they did great work, you didn't pay them for 6 confidential. 7 the three months, you didn't pay the 750,000 7 Have you ever seen this document 8 or the 750,000 for February, the 750,000 for 8 before? 9 the part of March. Okay? Are you with me so 9 A. Yes. 10 far? 10 Q. What is it? A. Kind of. 11 11 They are the name list. 12 Q. Okay. What should happen at that 12 Q. Where did it come from? 13 point with the million dollar deposit? 13 A. Mr. Guo. 14 A. Back to your Exhibit number 2. 14 Q. Where did Mr. Guo get it? 15 O. Okay. 15 A. I don't know. A. Yes, right here, your Exhibit number 16 Q. Did you ever talk to him about it? 16 17 2, page number 5. The deposit will be 17 A. No. 18 credited on a prorated basis to the final one 18 MS. TESKE: I object to this 19 to one-third month of the contract. They can 19 whole line of questioning. Because I 20 use the deposit. 20 haven't seen the document, and I also 21 Q. To pay what's owed? 21 don't think I can read the document. 22 A. This is said in the contract. If I 22 MR. GRENDI: Well, if you 23 may --23 want --24 MR. GRENDI: Hold on, wait for 24 MS. TESKE: To the extent it 25 questions. 25 concerns my client and I haven't had

1	Page 214	1	Page 216
2	Yvette Wang a chance to review it, I object to	2	Yvette Wang Q. Did you ever hear Mr. Guo tell
3	this line of questioning. This is	3	anybody that he had paid \$250 million for the
4	not my client so I'm not going to	4	information in this document?
5	direct her not to answer, but I would	5	A. I didn't hear that from myself, by
6	like to put my objection on the	6	myself.
7	record.	7	Q. Did you ever hear anybody else say
8	BY MR. SCHMIT:	8	that or
9	Q. Whose handwriting if you can look	9	A. I don't remember.
10	at page 5, 175 production number, page 5 in	10	Q. It doesn't sound familiar at all?
11	handwriting, whose handwriting is that?	11	A. No.
12	A. I don't know.	12	Q. You never heard him represent that
13	Q. Same question for 177, page 7.	13	to Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller?
14	A. I don't know.	14	A. I don't remember that.
15	Q. Did Mr. Guo ever tell you where he	15	Q. Remember as in it didn't happen or
16	got this list or this packet?	16	you're not sure one way or another?
17	MR. GRENDI: Objection. You	17	A. I just don't remember whether that
18	can answer.	18	happened or not. No memory about that.
19	A. No.	19	Q. Did you ever discuss how he gathered
20	Q. Did you ever ask?	20	the names or the information?
21	A. No.	21	A. No.
22	Q. When did you see it before?	22	MR. SCHMIT: Mark this as 13.
23	A. I don't remember that clearly. It	23	(Whereupon, at this time, the
24	should be December 2017.	24	reporter marked the above-mentioned
25	Q. At some point during the month of	25	background report as Wang Exhibit 13
1			
1	Page 215	1	Page 217
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang December of 2017?	2	Yvette Wang for identification.)
2 3	Yvette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct.	2	Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT:
2 3 4	Yvette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and	2 3 4	Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo?	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13.
2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.)
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct. Q. Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller weren't at	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It is a background report with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct. Q. Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller weren't at that meeting?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It is a background report with the production number Eastern 144 through 195.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct. Q. Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller weren't at that meeting? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It is a background report with the production number Eastern 144 through 195. A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct. Q. Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller weren't at that meeting? A. No. Q. What did he tell you? Did he tell	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It is a background report with the production number Eastern 144 through 195. A. Yes. Q. Can you just let me know when you're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct. Q. Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller weren't at that meeting? A. No. Q. What did he tell you? Did he tell you to do anything with this document?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It is a background report with the production number Eastern 144 through 195. A. Yes. Q. Can you just let me know when you're finished reviewing?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct. Q. Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller weren't at that meeting? A. No. Q. What did he tell you? Did he tell you to do anything with this document? A. He said this is about this project.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It is a background report with the production number Eastern 144 through 195. A. Yes. Q. Can you just let me know when you're finished reviewing? A. Yes, you can go ahead.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct. Q. Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller weren't at that meeting? A. No. Q. What did he tell you? Did he tell you to do anything with this document?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It is a background report with the production number Eastern 144 through 195. A. Yes. Q. Can you just let me know when you're finished reviewing?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct. Q. Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller weren't at that meeting? A. No. Q. What did he tell you? Did he tell you to do anything with this document? A. He said this is about this project.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It is a background report with the production number Eastern 144 through 195. A. Yes. Q. Can you just let me know when you're finished reviewing? A. Yes, you can go ahead.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Yvette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct. Q. Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller weren't at that meeting? A. No. Q. What did he tell you? Did he tell you to do anything with this document? A. He said this is about this project. Q. And did he instruct you to do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It is a background report with the production number Eastern 144 through 195. A. Yes. Q. Can you just let me know when you're finished reviewing? A. Yes, you can go ahead. Q. Have you ever seen this before?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct. Q. Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller weren't at that meeting? A. No. Q. What did he tell you? Did he tell you to do anything with this document? A. He said this is about this project. Q. And did he instruct you to do anything with it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It is a background report with the production number Eastern 144 through 195. A. Yes. Q. Can you just let me know when you're finished reviewing? A. Yes, you can go ahead. Q. Have you ever seen this before? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct. Q. Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller weren't at that meeting? A. No. Q. What did he tell you? Did he tell you to do anything with this document? A. He said this is about this project. Q. And did he instruct you to do anything with it? A. Go to talk, discuss about the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It is a background report with the production number Eastern 144 through 195. A. Yes. Q. Can you just let me know when you're finished reviewing? A. Yes, you can go ahead. Q. Have you ever seen this before? A. Yes. Q. What is it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct. Q. Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller weren't at that meeting? A. No. Q. What did he tell you? Did he tell you to do anything with this document? A. He said this is about this project. Q. And did he instruct you to do anything with it? A. Go to talk, discuss about the contract, if signed please deliver this to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It is a background report with the production number Eastern 144 through 195. A. Yes. Q. Can you just let me know when you're finished reviewing? A. Yes, you can go ahead. Q. Have you ever seen this before? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. This is the one file in the 80
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct. Q. Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller weren't at that meeting? A. No. Q. What did he tell you? Did he tell you to do anything with this document? A. He said this is about this project. Q. And did he instruct you to do anything with it? A. Go to talk, discuss about the contract, if signed please deliver this to Strategic Vision.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It is a background report with the production number Eastern 144 through 195. A. Yes. Q. Can you just let me know when you're finished reviewing? A. Yes, you can go ahead. Q. Have you ever seen this before? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. This is the one file in the 80 gigabyte.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Prette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct. Q. Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller weren't at that meeting? A. No. Q. What did he tell you? Did he tell you to do anything with this document? A. He said this is about this project. Q. And did he instruct you to do anything with it? A. Go to talk, discuss about the contract, if signed please deliver this to Strategic Vision. Q. And you ended up delivering this to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It is a background report with the production number Eastern 144 through 195. A. Yes. Q. Can you just let me know when you're finished reviewing? A. Yes, you can go ahead. Q. Have you ever seen this before? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. This is the one file in the 80 gigabyte. Q. So about we're not sure what day
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Prette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct. Q. Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller weren't at that meeting? A. No. Q. What did he tell you? Did he tell you to do anything with this document? A. He said this is about this project. Q. And did he instruct you to do anything with it? A. Go to talk, discuss about the contract, if signed please deliver this to Strategic Vision. Q. And you ended up delivering this to Strategic Vision?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It is a background report with the production number Eastern 144 through 195. A. Yes. Q. Can you just let me know when you're finished reviewing? A. Yes, you can go ahead. Q. Have you ever seen this before? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. This is the one file in the 80 gigabyte. Q. So about we're not sure what day you received the 80 gigabyte, though, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Prette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct. Q. Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller weren't at that meeting? A. No. Q. What did he tell you? Did he tell you to do anything with this document? A. He said this is about this project. Q. And did he instruct you to do anything with it? A. Go to talk, discuss about the contract, if signed please deliver this to Strategic Vision. Q. And you ended up delivering this to Strategic Vision? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It is a background report with the production number Eastern 144 through 195. A. Yes. Q. Can you just let me know when you're finished reviewing? A. Yes, you can go ahead. Q. Have you ever seen this before? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. This is the one file in the 80 gigabyte. Q. So about we're not sure what day you received the 80 gigabyte, though, right? A. You remember Penn Station, Track
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Provette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct. Q. Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller weren't at that meeting? A. No. Q. What did he tell you? Did he tell you to do anything with this document? A. He said this is about this project. Q. And did he instruct you to do anything with it? A. Go to talk, discuss about the contract, if signed please deliver this to Strategic Vision. Q. And you ended up delivering this to Strategic Vision? A. Correct. Q. Did you ever hear Mr. Guo say that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It is a background report with the production number Eastern 144 through 195. A. Yes. Q. Can you just let me know when you're finished reviewing? A. Yes, you can go ahead. Q. Have you ever seen this before? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. This is the one file in the 80 gigabyte. Q. So about we're not sure what day you received the 80 gigabyte, though, right? A. You remember Penn Station, Track Bar? That's the date I received the 80
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Provette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct. Q. Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller weren't at that meeting? A. No. Q. What did he tell you? Did he tell you to do anything with this document? A. He said this is about this project. Q. And did he instruct you to do anything with it? A. Go to talk, discuss about the contract, if signed please deliver this to Strategic Vision. Q. And you ended up delivering this to Strategic Vision? A. Correct. Q. Did you ever hear Mr. Guo say that he had paid \$250 million for this document,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It is a background report with the production number Eastern 144 through 195. A. Yes. Q. Can you just let me know when you're finished reviewing? A. Yes, you can go ahead. Q. Have you ever seen this before? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. This is the one file in the 80 gigabyte. Q. So about we're not sure what day you received the 80 gigabyte, though, right? A. You remember Penn Station, Track Bar? That's the date I received the 80 gigabyte.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Prette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct. Q. Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller weren't at that meeting? A. No. Q. What did he tell you? Did he tell you to do anything with this document? A. He said this is about this project. Q. And did he instruct you to do anything with it? A. Go to talk, discuss about the contract, if signed please deliver this to Strategic Vision. Q. And you ended up delivering this to Strategic Vision? A. Correct. Q. Did you ever hear Mr. Guo say that he had paid \$250 million for this document, and the information within it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It is a background report with the production number Eastern 144 through 195. A. Yes. Q. Can you just let me know when you're finished reviewing? A. Yes, you can go ahead. Q. Have you ever seen this before? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. This is the one file in the 80 gigabyte. Q. So about we're not sure what day you received the 80 gigabyte, though, right? A. You remember Penn Station, Track Bar? That's the date I received the 80 gigabyte. Q. Is this a report Strategic Vision

1	Page 234	1	Page 236
1 2	Yvette Wang was dark. I told her I will have to take a	1 2	Yvette Wang was full of issues.
3	train, go back to New York. Because I have	3	A. The whole message here refers to the
4	my schedule on Monday. And that day was a	4	USB flash drive. This message was January
5	Saturday.	5	8th. On January 6th, we sign a contract.
6	So she offered first she tried to	6	Right after sign a contract, I gave her a USB
7	persuade me to stay one more day, which is	7	drive with the information of your Exhibit
8	Sunday, to continue to discuss and finish	8	number 12. And she took the USB, plugged it
9	this contract. And she offered to drive me	9	in her Mac, and click the USB and click this
10	to my hotel. That was the drive there. And	10	PDF file, and open that. And me and her, we
11	because of the four hours that drive, so this	11	went through every each of the page of
12	was my second time in her car. I	12	this (indicating).
13	automatically came to the back seat instead	13	During this process, I never touch
14	of the front seat. So this text message	14	any of her devices. And then we went through
15	referring this. Because I am a guest, I have	15	from bottom, top to bottom, bottom to top,
16	to respect the owner's habit to always put me	16	like a couple of minutes. I explained to
17	in the back.	17	her, and she scrolled up, down, and she
18	MR. SCHMIT: Mark this as 17,	18	admitted she received your number Exhibit 12,
19	please.	19	PDF file with no problem at all.
20	(Whereupon, at this time, the	20	And then after that, I left, I went
21	reporter marked the above-mentioned	21	back to New York. And before this Exhibit
22	screen shot of text messages as Wang	22	number 17 message, on page 220, and Ms.
23	Exhibit 17 for identification.)	23	Wallop called me. She said she could not
24	BY MR. SCHMIT:	24	open the flash drive again. I have no idea
25	Q. Here is Exhibit 17.	25	what happened with her device, with her
1	Page 235 Yvette Wang	1	Page 237 Yvette Wang
1 2	_	1 2	_
	Yvette Wang		Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang A. Thank you.	2	Yvette Wang conduction of her computer.
2 3	Yvette Wang A. Thank you. Q. I've handed you what has been marked	2 3	Yvette Wang conduction of her computer. So she requested to have more copy
2 3 4	Yvette Wang A. Thank you. Q. I've handed you what has been marked as Exhibit 17. It is Eastern 220 through 222.	2 3 4	Yvette Wang conduction of her computer. So she requested to have more copy of your Exhibit number 12 file. So I told her, I am so busy here. I have no time to
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang A. Thank you. Q. I've handed you what has been marked as Exhibit 17. It is Eastern 220 through 222. Do you have that in front of you?	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang conduction of her computer. So she requested to have more copy of your Exhibit number 12 file. So I told her, I am so busy here. I have no time to take a train or flight to you. So she
2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang A. Thank you. Q. I've handed you what has been marked as Exhibit 17. It is Eastern 220 through 222. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang conduction of her computer. So she requested to have more copy of your Exhibit number 12 file. So I told her, I am so busy here. I have no time to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang A. Thank you. Q. I've handed you what has been marked as Exhibit 17. It is Eastern 220 through 222. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang conduction of her computer. So she requested to have more copy of your Exhibit number 12 file. So I told her, I am so busy here. I have no time to take a train or flight to you. So she offered to come to me to New York City. So this is the message happened on your Exhibit
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang A. Thank you. Q. I've handed you what has been marked as Exhibit 17. It is Eastern 220 through 222. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. Just let me know when you're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang conduction of her computer. So she requested to have more copy of your Exhibit number 12 file. So I told her, I am so busy here. I have no time to take a train or flight to you. So she offered to come to me to New York City. So
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang A. Thank you. Q. I've handed you what has been marked as Exhibit 17. It is Eastern 220 through 222. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. Just let me know when you're finished. (Witness peruses document.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang conduction of her computer. So she requested to have more copy of your Exhibit number 12 file. So I told her, I am so busy here. I have no time to take a train or flight to you. So she offered to come to me to New York City. So this is the message happened on your Exhibit 17, about this. Q. So when you went first met, I guess,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang A. Thank you. Q. I've handed you what has been marked as Exhibit 17. It is Eastern 220 through 222. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. Just let me know when you're finished. (Witness peruses document.) A. Okay, finished.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang conduction of her computer. So she requested to have more copy of your Exhibit number 12 file. So I told her, I am so busy here. I have no time to take a train or flight to you. So she offered to come to me to New York City. So this is the message happened on your Exhibit 17, about this. Q. So when you went first met, I guess, on January 6th, you were able to open the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang A. Thank you. Q. I've handed you what has been marked as Exhibit 17. It is Eastern 220 through 222. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. Just let me know when you're finished. (Witness peruses document.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang conduction of her computer. So she requested to have more copy of your Exhibit number 12 file. So I told her, I am so busy here. I have no time to take a train or flight to you. So she offered to come to me to New York City. So this is the message happened on your Exhibit 17, about this. Q. So when you went first met, I guess,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang A. Thank you. Q. I've handed you what has been marked as Exhibit 17. It is Eastern 220 through 222. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. Just let me know when you're finished. (Witness peruses document.) A. Okay, finished. Q. Do you recall this exchange? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang conduction of her computer. So she requested to have more copy of your Exhibit number 12 file. So I told her, I am so busy here. I have no time to take a train or flight to you. So she offered to come to me to New York City. So this is the message happened on your Exhibit 17, about this. Q. So when you went first met, I guess, on January 6th, you were able to open the flash drive. And on whose computer was that? A. Ms. Wallop's computer, yes, we were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Yvette Wang A. Thank you. Q. I've handed you what has been marked as Exhibit 17. It is Eastern 220 through 222. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. Just let me know when you're finished. (Witness peruses document.) A. Okay, finished. Q. Do you recall this exchange? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang conduction of her computer. So she requested to have more copy of your Exhibit number 12 file. So I told her, I am so busy here. I have no time to take a train or flight to you. So she offered to come to me to New York City. So this is the message happened on your Exhibit 17, about this. Q. So when you went first met, I guess, on January 6th, you were able to open the flash drive. And on whose computer was that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Yvette Wang A. Thank you. Q. I've handed you what has been marked as Exhibit 17. It is Eastern 220 through 222. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. Just let me know when you're finished. (Witness peruses document.) A. Okay, finished. Q. Do you recall this exchange? A. Yes. Q. Who is speaking in the first page? Is that you or Ms. French?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang conduction of her computer. So she requested to have more copy of your Exhibit number 12 file. So I told her, I am so busy here. I have no time to take a train or flight to you. So she offered to come to me to New York City. So this is the message happened on your Exhibit 17, about this. Q. So when you went first met, I guess, on January 6th, you were able to open the flash drive. And on whose computer was that? A. Ms. Wallop's computer, yes, we were able to open, go through a couple of times. And there's no issue, no problem at all.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang A. Thank you. Q. I've handed you what has been marked as Exhibit 17. It is Eastern 220 through 222. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. Just let me know when you're finished. (Witness peruses document.) A. Okay, finished. Q. Do you recall this exchange? A. Yes. Q. Who is speaking in the first page? Is that you or Ms. French? A. French.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang conduction of her computer. So she requested to have more copy of your Exhibit number 12 file. So I told her, I am so busy here. I have no time to take a train or flight to you. So she offered to come to me to New York City. So this is the message happened on your Exhibit 17, about this. Q. So when you went first met, I guess, on January 6th, you were able to open the flash drive. And on whose computer was that? A. Ms. Wallop's computer, yes, we were able to open, go through a couple of times. And there's no issue, no problem at all. Q. And did you ever collect the flash
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang A. Thank you. Q. I've handed you what has been marked as Exhibit 17. It is Eastern 220 through 222. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. Just let me know when you're finished. (Witness peruses document.) A. Okay, finished. Q. Do you recall this exchange? A. Yes. Q. Who is speaking in the first page? Is that you or Ms. French? A. French. Q. What is she referring to? This	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang conduction of her computer. So she requested to have more copy of your Exhibit number 12 file. So I told her, I am so busy here. I have no time to take a train or flight to you. So she offered to come to me to New York City. So this is the message happened on your Exhibit 17, about this. Q. So when you went first met, I guess, on January 6th, you were able to open the flash drive. And on whose computer was that? A. Ms. Wallop's computer, yes, we were able to open, go through a couple of times. And there's no issue, no problem at all. Q. And did you ever collect the flash drive back?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang A. Thank you. Q. I've handed you what has been marked as Exhibit 17. It is Eastern 220 through 222. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. Just let me know when you're finished. (Witness peruses document.) A. Okay, finished. Q. Do you recall this exchange? A. Yes. Q. Who is speaking in the first page? Is that you or Ms. French? A. French. Q. What is she referring to? This should be very concerning for your team as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang conduction of her computer. So she requested to have more copy of your Exhibit number 12 file. So I told her, I am so busy here. I have no time to take a train or flight to you. So she offered to come to me to New York City. So this is the message happened on your Exhibit 17, about this. Q. So when you went first met, I guess, on January 6th, you were able to open the flash drive. And on whose computer was that? A. Ms. Wallop's computer, yes, we were able to open, go through a couple of times. And there's no issue, no problem at all. Q. And did you ever collect the flash drive back? A. The one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Thank you. Q. I've handed you what has been marked as Exhibit 17. It is Eastern 220 through 222. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. Just let me know when you're finished. (Witness peruses document.) A. Okay, finished. Q. Do you recall this exchange? A. Yes. Q. Who is speaking in the first page? Is that you or Ms. French? A. French. Q. What is she referring to? This should be very concerning for your team as the item is full of issues.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang conduction of her computer. So she requested to have more copy of your Exhibit number 12 file. So I told her, I am so busy here. I have no time to take a train or flight to you. So she offered to come to me to New York City. So this is the message happened on your Exhibit 17, about this. Q. So when you went first met, I guess, on January 6th, you were able to open the flash drive. And on whose computer was that? A. Ms. Wallop's computer, yes, we were able to open, go through a couple of times. And there's no issue, no problem at all. Q. And did you ever collect the flash drive back? A. The one Q. Yes. After Ms. Wallop said, Hey,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Thank you. Q. I've handed you what has been marked as Exhibit 17. It is Eastern 220 through 222. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. Just let me know when you're finished. (Witness peruses document.) A. Okay, finished. Q. Do you recall this exchange? A. Yes. Q. Who is speaking in the first page? Is that you or Ms. French? A. French. Q. What is she referring to? This should be very concerning for your team as the item is full of issues. A. You mean the whole, this message	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang conduction of her computer. So she requested to have more copy of your Exhibit number 12 file. So I told her, I am so busy here. I have no time to take a train or flight to you. So she offered to come to me to New York City. So this is the message happened on your Exhibit 17, about this. Q. So when you went first met, I guess, on January 6th, you were able to open the flash drive. And on whose computer was that? A. Ms. Wallop's computer, yes, we were able to open, go through a couple of times. And there's no issue, no problem at all. Q. And did you ever collect the flash drive back? A. The one Q. Yes. After Ms. Wallop said, Hey, I'm having trouble with this, something is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang A. Thank you. Q. I've handed you what has been marked as Exhibit 17. It is Eastern 220 through 222. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. Just let me know when you're finished. (Witness peruses document.) A. Okay, finished. Q. Do you recall this exchange? A. Yes. Q. Who is speaking in the first page? Is that you or Ms. French? A. French. Q. What is she referring to? This should be very concerning for your team as the item is full of issues. A. You mean the whole, this message refer?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang conduction of her computer. So she requested to have more copy of your Exhibit number 12 file. So I told her, I am so busy here. I have no time to take a train or flight to you. So she offered to come to me to New York City. So this is the message happened on your Exhibit 17, about this. Q. So when you went first met, I guess, on January 6th, you were able to open the flash drive. And on whose computer was that? A. Ms. Wallop's computer, yes, we were able to open, go through a couple of times. And there's no issue, no problem at all. Q. And did you ever collect the flash drive back? A. The one Q. Yes. After Ms. Wallop said, Hey, I'm having trouble with this, something is wrong. What did she say is wrong with it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Thank you. Q. I've handed you what has been marked as Exhibit 17. It is Eastern 220 through 222. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. Just let me know when you're finished. (Witness peruses document.) A. Okay, finished. Q. Do you recall this exchange? A. Yes. Q. Who is speaking in the first page? Is that you or Ms. French? A. French. Q. What is she referring to? This should be very concerning for your team as the item is full of issues. A. You mean the whole, this message refer? Q. Well, the part I just read to you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang conduction of her computer. So she requested to have more copy of your Exhibit number 12 file. So I told her, I am so busy here. I have no time to take a train or flight to you. So she offered to come to me to New York City. So this is the message happened on your Exhibit 17, about this. Q. So when you went first met, I guess, on January 6th, you were able to open the flash drive. And on whose computer was that? A. Ms. Wallop's computer, yes, we were able to open, go through a couple of times. And there's no issue, no problem at all. Q. And did you ever collect the flash drive back? A. The one Q. Yes. After Ms. Wallop said, Hey, I'm having trouble with this, something is wrong. What did she say is wrong with it? A. What is your question?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Thank you. Q. I've handed you what has been marked as Exhibit 17. It is Eastern 220 through 222. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. Just let me know when you're finished. (Witness peruses document.) A. Okay, finished. Q. Do you recall this exchange? A. Yes. Q. Who is speaking in the first page? Is that you or Ms. French? A. French. Q. What is she referring to? This should be very concerning for your team as the item is full of issues. A. You mean the whole, this message refer? Q. Well, the part I just read to you. I mean, you can read as much as you want.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang conduction of her computer. So she requested to have more copy of your Exhibit number 12 file. So I told her, I am so busy here. I have no time to take a train or flight to you. So she offered to come to me to New York City. So this is the message happened on your Exhibit 17, about this. Q. So when you went first met, I guess, on January 6th, you were able to open the flash drive. And on whose computer was that? A. Ms. Wallop's computer, yes, we were able to open, go through a couple of times. And there's no issue, no problem at all. Q. And did you ever collect the flash drive back? A. The one Q. Yes. After Ms. Wallop said, Hey, I'm having trouble with this, something is wrong. What did she say is wrong with the Q. What did she say was wrong with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Thank you. Q. I've handed you what has been marked as Exhibit 17. It is Eastern 220 through 222. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. Just let me know when you're finished. (Witness peruses document.) A. Okay, finished. Q. Do you recall this exchange? A. Yes. Q. Who is speaking in the first page? Is that you or Ms. French? A. French. Q. What is she referring to? This should be very concerning for your team as the item is full of issues. A. You mean the whole, this message refer? Q. Well, the part I just read to you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang conduction of her computer. So she requested to have more copy of your Exhibit number 12 file. So I told her, I am so busy here. I have no time to take a train or flight to you. So she offered to come to me to New York City. So this is the message happened on your Exhibit 17, about this. Q. So when you went first met, I guess, on January 6th, you were able to open the flash drive. And on whose computer was that? A. Ms. Wallop's computer, yes, we were able to open, go through a couple of times. And there's no issue, no problem at all. Q. And did you ever collect the flash drive back? A. The one Q. Yes. After Ms. Wallop said, Hey, I'm having trouble with this, something is wrong. What did she say is wrong with it? A. What is your question?

1	Page 258 Yvette Wang	1	Page 260 Yvette Wang
2	those lines?	2	excuse me, a brokerage account with anybody?
3	MS. TESKE: Objection.	3	A. No idea at all.
4	A. I don't remember. I don't remember.	4	O. Does Eastern Profit have clients or
5	O. Back to Exhibit 20.	5	customers?
6	A. Yes. I am there.	6	A. I have no knowledge about this.
7	Q. It says, As you know, big budget is	7	Q. How does Eastern Profit make money,
8	ready for this long-term project. Investors	8	if it does?
9	can even pay your team without contract.	9	MR. GRENDI: Objection. You
10	What does that mean?	10	can answer.
11	A. The first sentence, big budget is	11	A. I heard this is an investment
12	ready for this long-term project, which I was	12	company, that's it.
13	told by Mr. Guo. In my understanding, the	13	Q. Who did you hear that from?
14	dissidents of Chinese government who are the	14	A. Mr. Guo.
15	real fighters for Chinese democracy and rule	15	Q. What did he say regarding
16	of law, they are a group of people in my	16	investments?
17	understanding, so that is referring to that.	17	A. This is an investment company.
18	The investor can even pay your team without	18	Q. Eastern Profit?
19	contract, this refers to the one million,	19	A. Yes.
20	which we just discussed about that.	20	Q. Well, who conducts the investments
21	Q. Who were the investors?	21	and how do they conduct their business?
22	A. The people, this is my definition,	22	Where are they investing? Tell me about it.
23	the people who are the real fighter for rule	23	A. He didn't say.
24	of law and democracy of China.	24	Q. He just said that it's an investing
25	Q. Are they shareholders of Eastern	25	company?
	Page 259		Daws 261
1		1	Page 261 Yvette Wang
1 2	Yvette Wang Profit?	1 2	Yvette Wang A. Correct.
	Yvette Wang		Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang Profit?	2	Yvette Wang A. Correct.
2 3	Yvette Wang Profit? A. I don't know.	2 3	Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were
2 3 4	Yvette Wang Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital	2 3 4	Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing?
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited?	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? A. I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu have no idea.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Does investor have anything	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu have no idea. Q. And you didn't speak with Mr. Guo
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Does investor have anything whatsoever to do with actually putting money	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu have no idea. Q. And you didn't speak with Mr. Guo about today's deposition at all in order to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Does investor have anything whatsoever to do with actually putting money towards the project?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu have no idea. Q. And you didn't speak with Mr. Guo about today's deposition at all in order to prepare; is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Does investor have anything whatsoever to do with actually putting money towards the project? A. I have no knowledge about this.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu have no idea. Q. And you didn't speak with Mr. Guo about today's deposition at all in order to prepare; is that right? A. I told him.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Does investor have anything whatsoever to do with actually putting money towards the project? A. I have no knowledge about this. Q. How is Eastern going to put this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu have no idea. Q. And you didn't speak with Mr. Guo about today's deposition at all in order to prepare; is that right? A. I told him. Q. No, but did you speak to him and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Does investor have anything whatsoever to do with actually putting money towards the project? A. I have no knowledge about this. Q. How is Eastern going to put this budget together?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu have no idea. Q. And you didn't speak with Mr. Guo about today's deposition at all in order to prepare; is that right? A. I told him. Q. No, but did you speak to him and say, What can you tell me about Eastern
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Does investor have anything whatsoever to do with actually putting money towards the project? A. I have no knowledge about this. Q. How is Eastern going to put this budget together? A. I have no idea.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu have no idea. Q. And you didn't speak with Mr. Guo about today's deposition at all in order to prepare; is that right? A. I told him. Q. No, but did you speak to him and say, What can you tell me about Eastern Profit, I'm being deposed as their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Does investor have anything whatsoever to do with actually putting money towards the project? A. I have no knowledge about this. Q. How is Eastern going to put this budget together? A. I have no idea. Q. I mean, you testified earlier, as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu have no idea. Q. And you didn't speak with Mr. Guo about today's deposition at all in order to prepare; is that right? A. I told him. Q. No, but did you speak to him and say, What can you tell me about Eastern Profit, I'm being deposed as their representative, anything along those lines?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Does investor have anything whatsoever to do with actually putting money towards the project? A. I have no knowledge about this. Q. How is Eastern going to put this budget together? A. I have no idea. Q. I mean, you testified earlier, as far as you know, Eastern Profit didn't have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu have no idea. Q. And you didn't speak with Mr. Guo about today's deposition at all in order to prepare; is that right? A. I told him. Q. No, but did you speak to him and say, What can you tell me about Eastern Profit, I'm being deposed as their representative, anything along those lines? A. No, not in that detail. I didn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Does investor have anything whatsoever to do with actually putting money towards the project? A. I have no knowledge about this. Q. How is Eastern going to put this budget together? A. I have no idea. Q. I mean, you testified earlier, as far as you know, Eastern Profit didn't have bank accounts; is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu have no idea. Q. And you didn't speak with Mr. Guo about today's deposition at all in order to prepare; is that right? A. I told him. Q. No, but did you speak to him and say, What can you tell me about Eastern Profit, I'm being deposed as their representative, anything along those lines? A. No, not in that detail. I didn't even see him.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Does investor have anything whatsoever to do with actually putting money towards the project? A. I have no knowledge about this. Q. How is Eastern going to put this budget together? A. I have no idea. Q. I mean, you testified earlier, as far as you know, Eastern Profit didn't have bank accounts; is that right? MR. GRENDI: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu have no idea. Q. And you didn't speak with Mr. Guo about today's deposition at all in order to prepare; is that right? A. I told him. Q. No, but did you speak to him and say, What can you tell me about Eastern Profit, I'm being deposed as their representative, anything along those lines? A. No, not in that detail. I didn't even see him. Q. What did you say to him on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Does investor have anything whatsoever to do with actually putting money towards the project? A. I have no knowledge about this. Q. How is Eastern going to put this budget together? A. I have no idea. Q. I mean, you testified earlier, as far as you know, Eastern Profit didn't have bank accounts; is that right? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. You mean have or did not have?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu have no idea. Q. And you didn't speak with Mr. Guo about today's deposition at all in order to prepare; is that right? A. I told him. Q. No, but did you speak to him and say, What can you tell me about Eastern Profit, I'm being deposed as their representative, anything along those lines? A. No, not in that detail. I didn't even see him. Q. What did you say to him on the phone?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Does investor have anything whatsoever to do with actually putting money towards the project? A. I have no knowledge about this. Q. How is Eastern going to put this budget together? A. I have no idea. Q. I mean, you testified earlier, as far as you know, Eastern Profit didn't have bank accounts; is that right? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. You mean have or did not have? Q. Does Eastern Profit have a bank	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu have no idea. Q. And you didn't speak with Mr. Guo about today's deposition at all in order to prepare; is that right? A. I told him. Q. No, but did you speak to him and say, What can you tell me about Eastern Profit, I'm being deposed as their representative, anything along those lines? A. No, not in that detail. I didn't even see him. Q. What did you say to him on the phone did you speak with him on the phone? A. I mentioned to him a couple of days
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Does investor have anything whatsoever to do with actually putting money towards the project? A. I have no knowledge about this. Q. How is Eastern going to put this budget together? A. I have no idea. Q. I mean, you testified earlier, as far as you know, Eastern Profit didn't have bank accounts; is that right? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. You mean have or did not have? Q. Does Eastern Profit have a bank account of any kind?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu have no idea. Q. And you didn't speak with Mr. Guo about today's deposition at all in order to prepare; is that right? A. I told him. Q. No, but did you speak to him and say, What can you tell me about Eastern Profit, I'm being deposed as their representative, anything along those lines? A. No, not in that detail. I didn't even see him. Q. What did you say to him on the phone did you speak with him on the phone? A. I mentioned to him a couple of days ago, I have this deposition.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Does investor have anything whatsoever to do with actually putting money towards the project? A. I have no knowledge about this. Q. How is Eastern going to put this budget together? A. I have no idea. Q. I mean, you testified earlier, as far as you know, Eastern Profit didn't have bank accounts; is that right? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. You mean have or did not have? Q. Does Eastern Profit have a bank account of any kind? A. I don't know. Q. Does Eastern Profit have investments of any kind?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu have no idea. Q. And you didn't speak with Mr. Guo about today's deposition at all in order to prepare; is that right? A. I told him. Q. No, but did you speak to him and say, What can you tell me about Eastern Profit, I'm being deposed as their representative, anything along those lines? A. No, not in that detail. I didn't even see him. Q. What did you say to him on the phone did you speak with him on the phone? A. I mentioned to him a couple of days ago, I have this deposition. Q. What was his reaction? MS. TESKE: Object. A. He said okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Does investor have anything whatsoever to do with actually putting money towards the project? A. I have no knowledge about this. Q. How is Eastern going to put this budget together? A. I have no idea. Q. I mean, you testified earlier, as far as you know, Eastern Profit didn't have bank accounts; is that right? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. You mean have or did not have? Q. Does Eastern Profit have a bank account of any kind? A. I don't know. Q. Does Eastern Profit have investments of any kind? A. No idea.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu have no idea. Q. And you didn't speak with Mr. Guo about today's deposition at all in order to prepare; is that right? A. I told him. Q. No, but did you speak to him and say, What can you tell me about Eastern Profit, I'm being deposed as their representative, anything along those lines? A. No, not in that detail. I didn't even see him. Q. What did you say to him on the phone did you speak with him on the phone? A. I mentioned to him a couple of days ago, I have this deposition. Q. What was his reaction? MS. TESKE: Object. A. He said okay. Q. Did you explain to him you were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Does investor have anything whatsoever to do with actually putting money towards the project? A. I have no knowledge about this. Q. How is Eastern going to put this budget together? A. I have no idea. Q. I mean, you testified earlier, as far as you know, Eastern Profit didn't have bank accounts; is that right? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. You mean have or did not have? Q. Does Eastern Profit have a bank account of any kind? A. I don't know. Q. Does Eastern Profit have investments of any kind?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu have no idea. Q. And you didn't speak with Mr. Guo about today's deposition at all in order to prepare; is that right? A. I told him. Q. No, but did you speak to him and say, What can you tell me about Eastern Profit, I'm being deposed as their representative, anything along those lines? A. No, not in that detail. I didn't even see him. Q. What did you say to him on the phone did you speak with him on the phone? A. I mentioned to him a couple of days ago, I have this deposition. Q. What was his reaction? MS. TESKE: Object. A. He said okay.

	Ualiuary	/	
	Page 262		Page 264
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	Profit?	2	A. I mentioned this message to him.
3	A. I didn't go that detail.	3	Q. And what was his reaction?
4	Q. Did he seem to know anything about	4	A. He said they are making excuse and
5	the deposition, that it was occurring or	5	it doesn't make any sense.
6	otherwise?	6	Q. Why did he think it didn't make any
7	MS. TESKE: Objection.	7	sense?
8	MR. GRENDI: Objection.	8	MS. TESKE: Object.
9	A. I didn't no.	9	A. I believe the two pages here, the
10	Q. Does Eastern Profit have any assets	10	main spirit or the main contact with never
11	whatsoever as far as you know?	11	included in the contract, which is signed on
12	A. No idea.	12	January 6th.
13	Q. Does it have a relationship with a	13	Q. I'm sorry, what's not included?
14	bank? Does it have any loans or anything	14	A. The content of here.
15	like that?	15	O. Did Mr. Guo ever discuss that based
16	MR. GRENDI: Objection. You	16	on his experience this isn't how it worked or
17	can answer.	17	Mr. Waller had it all wrong?
18	A. No idea about their loan with bank.	18	A. He didn't mention that to me.
19	MR. SCHMIT: Why don't we take	19	
	five minutes?		Q. In this context, was Mr. Guo getting
20		20	more and more agitated?
21	MR. GRENDI: I was just going	21	A. What do you mean agitated?
22	to say that.	22	Q. Angry, frustrated.
23	(Whereupon, a brief recess was	23	MS. TESKE: Object.
24	taken.)	24	A. Oh, yes.
25	MR. SCHMIT: Mark this as	25	Q. And in this time, did he ever say
	Daga 262		Daga 26E
1	Page 263 Yvette Wang	1	Page 265 Yvette Wang
1 2		1 2	
	Yvette Wang		Yvette Wang
2	Yvette Wang Exhibit 21.	2	Yvette Wang why he needed this information so
2 3	Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the	2 3	Yvette Wang why he needed this information so immediately?
2 3 4	Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang	2 3 4	Yvette Wang why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 21 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT:	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said that before already. Q. He said what before?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 21 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said that before already. Q. He said what before? (Witness peruses document.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 21 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 21.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said that before already. Q. He said what before? (Witness peruses document.) Q. Are you looking for a particular
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 21 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 21. A. Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said that before already. Q. He said what before? (Witness peruses document.) Q. Are you looking for a particular message?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 21 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 21. A. Thank you. Q. It is a two-page text message, 259	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said that before already. Q. He said what before? (Witness peruses document.) Q. Are you looking for a particular message? A. Yes. There was a timeline in my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 21 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 21. A. Thank you. Q. It is a two-page text message, 259 through 260. Do you have that in front of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said that before already. Q. He said what before? (Witness peruses document.) Q. Are you looking for a particular message? A. Yes. There was a timeline in my text message. On your Exhibit number 18,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 21 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 21. A. Thank you. Q. It is a two-page text message, 259 through 260. Do you have that in front of you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said that before already. Q. He said what before? (Witness peruses document.) Q. Are you looking for a particular message? A. Yes. There was a timeline in my text message. On your Exhibit number 18, page 233, conveyed to him, this is my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 21 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 21. A. Thank you. Q. It is a two-page text message, 259 through 260. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said that before already. Q. He said what before? (Witness peruses document.) Q. Are you looking for a particular message? A. Yes. There was a timeline in my text message. On your Exhibit number 18, page 233, conveyed to him, this is my message, on January 16, to French Wallop, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 21 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 21. A. Thank you. Q. It is a two-page text message, 259 through 260. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. If you can just read the message and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said that before already. Q. He said what before? (Witness peruses document.) Q. Are you looking for a particular message? A. Yes. There was a timeline in my text message. On your Exhibit number 18, page 233, conveyed to him, this is my message, on January 16, to French Wallop, I said, Convey to him, he advised that if you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 21 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 21. A. Thank you. Q. It is a two-page text message, 259 through 260. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. If you can just read the message and let me know when you're finished.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said that before already. Q. He said what before? (Witness peruses document.) Q. Are you looking for a particular message? A. Yes. There was a timeline in my text message. On your Exhibit number 18, page 233, conveyed to him, this is my message, on January 16, to French Wallop, I said, Convey to him, he advised that if you could make it he needs to see the report
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 21 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 21. A. Thank you. Q. It is a two-page text message, 259 through 260. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. If you can just read the message and let me know when you're finished. (Witness peruses document.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said that before already. Q. He said what before? (Witness peruses document.) Q. Are you looking for a particular message? A. Yes. There was a timeline in my text message. On your Exhibit number 18, page 233, conveyed to him, this is my message, on January 16, to French Wallop, I said, Convey to him, he advised that if you could make it he needs to see the report before January 25th. And he has some plan
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 21 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 21. A. Thank you. Q. It is a two-page text message, 259 through 260. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. If you can just read the message and let me know when you're finished. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I finished.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said that before already. Q. He said what before? (Witness peruses document.) Q. Are you looking for a particular message? A. Yes. There was a timeline in my text message. On your Exhibit number 18, page 233, conveyed to him, this is my message, on January 16, to French Wallop, I said, Convey to him, he advised that if you could make it he needs to see the report before January 25th. And he has some plan from January 6th, which will need your input.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 21 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 21. A. Thank you. Q. It is a two-page text message, 259 through 260. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. If you can just read the message and let me know when you're finished. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I finished. Q. Did you receive this text message?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said that before already. Q. He said what before? (Witness peruses document.) Q. Are you looking for a particular message? A. Yes. There was a timeline in my text message. On your Exhibit number 18, page 233, conveyed to him, this is my message, on January 16, to French Wallop, I said, Convey to him, he advised that if you could make it he needs to see the report before January 25th. And he has some plan from January 6th, which will need your input. Q. But did he ever tell as far as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 21 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 21. A. Thank you. Q. It is a two-page text message, 259 through 260. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. If you can just read the message and let me know when you're finished. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I finished. Q. Did you receive this text message? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said that before already. Q. He said what before? (Witness peruses document.) Q. Are you looking for a particular message? A. Yes. There was a timeline in my text message. On your Exhibit number 18, page 233, conveyed to him, this is my message, on January 16, to French Wallop, I said, Convey to him, he advised that if you could make it he needs to see the report before January 25th. And he has some plan from January 6th, which will need your input. Q. But did he ever tell as far as you know, did he ever tell you, let's start
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 21 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 21. A. Thank you. Q. It is a two-page text message, 259 through 260. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. If you can just read the message and let me know when you're finished. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I finished. Q. Did you receive this text message? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever discuss these issues	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said that before already. Q. He said what before? (Witness peruses document.) Q. Are you looking for a particular message? A. Yes. There was a timeline in my text message. On your Exhibit number 18, page 233, conveyed to him, this is my message, on January 16, to French Wallop, I said, Convey to him, he advised that if you could make it he needs to see the report before January 25th. And he has some plan from January 6th, which will need your input. Q. But did he ever tell as far as you know, did he ever tell you, let's start there, what the plan was? That was the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 21 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 21. A. Thank you. Q. It is a two-page text message, 259 through 260. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. If you can just read the message and let me know when you're finished. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I finished. Q. Did you receive this text message? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever discuss these issues with Mr. Waller?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said that before already. Q. He said what before? (Witness peruses document.) Q. Are you looking for a particular message? A. Yes. There was a timeline in my text message. On your Exhibit number 18, page 233, conveyed to him, this is my message, on January 16, to French Wallop, I said, Convey to him, he advised that if you could make it he needs to see the report before January 25th. And he has some plan from January 6th, which will need your input. Q. But did he ever tell as far as you know, did he ever tell you, let's start there, what the plan was? That was the question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 21 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 21. A. Thank you. Q. It is a two-page text message, 259 through 260. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. If you can just read the message and let me know when you're finished. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I finished. Q. Did you receive this text message? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever discuss these issues with Mr. Waller? A. I believe no.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said that before already. Q. He said what before? (Witness peruses document.) Q. Are you looking for a particular message? A. Yes. There was a timeline in my text message. On your Exhibit number 18, page 233, conveyed to him, this is my message, on January 16, to French Wallop, I said, Convey to him, he advised that if you could make it he needs to see the report before January 25th. And he has some plan from January 6th, which will need your input. Q. But did he ever tell as far as you know, did he ever tell you, let's start there, what the plan was? That was the question. MR. GRENDI: Objection. We've
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 21 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 21. A. Thank you. Q. It is a two-page text message, 259 through 260. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. If you can just read the message and let me know when you're finished. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I finished. Q. Did you receive this text message? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever discuss these issues with Mr. Waller?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said that before already. Q. He said what before? (Witness peruses document.) Q. Are you looking for a particular message? A. Yes. There was a timeline in my text message. On your Exhibit number 18, page 233, conveyed to him, this is my message, on January 16, to French Wallop, I said, Convey to him, he advised that if you could make it he needs to see the report before January 25th. And he has some plan from January 6th, which will need your input. Q. But did he ever tell as far as you know, did he ever tell you, let's start there, what the plan was? That was the question. MR. GRENDI: Objection. We've been over this a couple of times now,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 21 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 21. A. Thank you. Q. It is a two-page text message, 259 through 260. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. If you can just read the message and let me know when you're finished. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I finished. Q. Did you receive this text message? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever discuss these issues with Mr. Waller? A. I believe no.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said that before already. Q. He said what before? (Witness peruses document.) Q. Are you looking for a particular message? A. Yes. There was a timeline in my text message. On your Exhibit number 18, page 233, conveyed to him, this is my message, on January 16, to French Wallop, I said, Convey to him, he advised that if you could make it he needs to see the report before January 25th. And he has some plan from January 6th, which will need your input. Q. But did he ever tell as far as you know, did he ever tell you, let's start there, what the plan was? That was the question. MR. GRENDI: Objection. We've

	Page 266		Page 268
1	Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
2	A. I believe I replied to you, sir, at	2	January 31st?
3	least twice.	3	A. What is your question?
4	Q. That's fine.	4	Q. Has Eastern Profit been damaged at
5	A. And I don't know the plan details.	5	all because it didn't have the information it
6	Q. Do you have any sense of why there	6	wanted on January 26th or January 31st?
7	was this need for immediacy?	7	A. Okay. I'm glad I asked you.
8	A. Immediacy, you mean immediately?	8	Q. Go ahead.
9	Q. Yes.	9	A. I believe I replied before, but I
10	A. I don't think it's immediately.	10	will reply again. The damage to Eastern
11	Q. Was time of the essence or do you	11	Profit should be based on Eastern Profit
12	have any idea what was going to happen?	12	calculation, which for now, I don't know.
13	MR. GRENDI: Objection. I	13	Q. So you can't, sitting here today,
14	just I'd recommend just using some	14	identify any damages that Eastern Profit has
15	phrases that are perhaps a little	15	suffered?
16	more straightforward. I want to make	16	MR. GRENDI: Objection. It's
17	sure the witness clearly understands	17	not how the witness testified
18	and can answer correctly, that's all.	18	earlier, but go ahead.
19	Go ahead.	19	Q. Then tell me all you know about the
20	A. What is your question?	20	damages that Eastern Profit has suffered.
21	Q. You're the 30(b)(6) witness for	21	A. I will. So far, for now, and I can
22	Eastern Profit?	22	see that is a loan, need to pay back. Legal
23	A. I am.	23	fee, logistics, all the related fees, right?
24	Q. And you've educated yourself for	24	But I believe this is not all their damage.
25	today's deposition. Looking back, you have	25	Q. Is there is there a particular
	Page 267		Page 269
1	Page 267 Yvette Wang	1	Yvette Wang
1 2		1 2	
	Yvette Wang	2	Yvette Wang
2 3 4	Yvette Wang no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement?	2 3 4	Yvette Wang clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that?
2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair	2 3 4 5	Yvette Wang clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about
2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer.	2 3 4 5 6	Yvette Wang clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern
2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I can tell you which I was told by	2 3 4 5 6 7	Yvette Wang clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern Profit to damages, including legal fees?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I can tell you which I was told by Mr. Guo. His plan is his whistle blowing and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern Profit to damages, including legal fees? MS. TESKE: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I can tell you which I was told by Mr. Guo. His plan is his whistle blowing and disclosure corrupted Chinese official, and to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Yvette Wang clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern Profit to damages, including legal fees? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I can tell you which I was told by Mr. Guo. His plan is his whistle blowing and disclosure corrupted Chinese official, and to bring the justice and bring the truth to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yvette Wang clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern Profit to damages, including legal fees? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I didn't see any contract except
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I can tell you which I was told by Mr. Guo. His plan is his whistle blowing and disclosure corrupted Chinese official, and to bring the justice and bring the truth to the public. That is his plan, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Yvette Wang clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern Profit to damages, including legal fees? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I didn't see any contract except this one.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I can tell you which I was told by Mr. Guo. His plan is his whistle blowing and disclosure corrupted Chinese official, and to bring the justice and bring the truth to the public. That is his plan, and Q. Go ahead, were you done?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Yvette Wang clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern Profit to damages, including legal fees? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I didn't see any contract except this one. Q. Okay. What clause in that contract,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I can tell you which I was told by Mr. Guo. His plan is his whistle blowing and disclosure corrupted Chinese official, and to bring the justice and bring the truth to the public. That is his plan, and Q. Go ahead, were you done? A. I'm done.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Yvette Wang clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern Profit to damages, including legal fees? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I didn't see any contract except this one. Q. Okay. What clause in that contract, the contract we're discussing today, would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I can tell you which I was told by Mr. Guo. His plan is his whistle blowing and disclosure corrupted Chinese official, and to bring the justice and bring the truth to the public. That is his plan, and Q. Go ahead, were you done? A. I'm done. Q. Has he been unable to do that, has	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern Profit to damages, including legal fees? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I didn't see any contract except this one. Q. Okay. What clause in that contract, the contract we're discussing today, would entitle you to legal fees?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I can tell you which I was told by Mr. Guo. His plan is his whistle blowing and disclosure corrupted Chinese official, and to bring the justice and bring the truth to the public. That is his plan, and Q. Go ahead, were you done? A. I'm done. Q. Has he been unable to do that, has he missed a milestone or some sort of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Yvette Wang clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern Profit to damages, including legal fees? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I didn't see any contract except this one. Q. Okay. What clause in that contract, the contract we're discussing today, would entitle you to legal fees? MR. GRENDI: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I can tell you which I was told by Mr. Guo. His plan is his whistle blowing and disclosure corrupted Chinese official, and to bring the justice and bring the truth to the public. That is his plan, and Q. Go ahead, were you done? A. I'm done. Q. Has he been unable to do that, has he missed a milestone or some sort of deadline that has in any way hurt his plans?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Yvette Wang clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern Profit to damages, including legal fees? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I didn't see any contract except this one. Q. Okay. What clause in that contract, the contract we're discussing today, would entitle you to legal fees? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I can tell you which I was told by Mr. Guo. His plan is his whistle blowing and disclosure corrupted Chinese official, and to bring the justice and bring the truth to the public. That is his plan, and Q. Go ahead, were you done? A. I'm done. Q. Has he been unable to do that, has he missed a milestone or some sort of deadline that has in any way hurt his plans? MS. TESKE: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Yvette Wang clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern Profit to damages, including legal fees? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I didn't see any contract except this one. Q. Okay. What clause in that contract, the contract we're discussing today, would entitle you to legal fees? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. There's no clause in this contract,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I can tell you which I was told by Mr. Guo. His plan is his whistle blowing and disclosure corrupted Chinese official, and to bring the justice and bring the truth to the public. That is his plan, and Q. Go ahead, were you done? A. I'm done. Q. Has he been unable to do that, has he missed a milestone or some sort of deadline that has in any way hurt his plans? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern Profit to damages, including legal fees? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I didn't see any contract except this one. Q. Okay. What clause in that contract, the contract we're discussing today, would entitle you to legal fees? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. There's no clause in this contract, I believe.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I can tell you which I was told by Mr. Guo. His plan is his whistle blowing and disclosure corrupted Chinese official, and to bring the justice and bring the truth to the public. That is his plan, and Q. Go ahead, were you done? A. I'm done. Q. Has he been unable to do that, has he missed a milestone or some sort of deadline that has in any way hurt his plans? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Yes. You are right. Sounds to me,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Yvette Wang clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern Profit to damages, including legal fees? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I didn't see any contract except this one. Q. Okay. What clause in that contract, the contract we're discussing today, would entitle you to legal fees? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. There's no clause in this contract, I believe. Q. Okay. I mean, go ahead, if you can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Yvette Wang no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I can tell you which I was told by Mr. Guo. His plan is his whistle blowing and disclosure corrupted Chinese official, and to bring the justice and bring the truth to the public. That is his plan, and Q. Go ahead, were you done? A. I'm done. Q. Has he been unable to do that, has he missed a milestone or some sort of deadline that has in any way hurt his plans? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Yes. You are right. Sounds to me, he had his deadline, timeline to wait for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern Profit to damages, including legal fees? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I didn't see any contract except this one. Q. Okay. What clause in that contract, the contract we're discussing today, would entitle you to legal fees? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. There's no clause in this contract, I believe. Q. Okay. I mean, go ahead, if you can point it out. I would like to have you point
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Yvette Wang no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I can tell you which I was told by Mr. Guo. His plan is his whistle blowing and disclosure corrupted Chinese official, and to bring the justice and bring the truth to the public. That is his plan, and Q. Go ahead, were you done? A. I'm done. Q. Has he been unable to do that, has he missed a milestone or some sort of deadline that has in any way hurt his plans? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Yes. You are right. Sounds to me, he had his deadline, timeline to wait for this information.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern Profit to damages, including legal fees? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I didn't see any contract except this one. Q. Okay. What clause in that contract, the contract we're discussing today, would entitle you to legal fees? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. There's no clause in this contract, I believe. Q. Okay. I mean, go ahead, if you can point it out. I would like to have you point it out.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I can tell you which I was told by Mr. Guo. His plan is his whistle blowing and disclosure corrupted Chinese official, and to bring the justice and bring the truth to the public. That is his plan, and Q. Go ahead, were you done? A. I'm done. Q. Has he been unable to do that, has he missed a milestone or some sort of deadline that has in any way hurt his plans? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Yes. You are right. Sounds to me, he had his deadline, timeline to wait for this information. Q. And going back, though, has it in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern Profit to damages, including legal fees? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I didn't see any contract except this one. Q. Okay. What clause in that contract, the contract we're discussing today, would entitle you to legal fees? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. There's no clause in this contract, I believe. Q. Okay. I mean, go ahead, if you can point it out. I would like to have you point it out. (Witness peruses document.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Yvette Wang no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I can tell you which I was told by Mr. Guo. His plan is his whistle blowing and disclosure corrupted Chinese official, and to bring the justice and bring the truth to the public. That is his plan, and Q. Go ahead, were you done? A. I'm done. Q. Has he been unable to do that, has he missed a milestone or some sort of deadline that has in any way hurt his plans? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Yes. You are right. Sounds to me, he had his deadline, timeline to wait for this information. Q. And going back, though, has it in some way, has Eastern Profit, let's put it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern Profit to damages, including legal fees? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I didn't see any contract except this one. Q. Okay. What clause in that contract, the contract we're discussing today, would entitle you to legal fees? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. There's no clause in this contract, I believe. Q. Okay. I mean, go ahead, if you can point it out. I would like to have you point it out. (Witness peruses document.) A. I believe in this contract, it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Yvette Wang no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I can tell you which I was told by Mr. Guo. His plan is his whistle blowing and disclosure corrupted Chinese official, and to bring the justice and bring the truth to the public. That is his plan, and Q. Go ahead, were you done? A. I'm done. Q. Has he been unable to do that, has he missed a milestone or some sort of deadline that has in any way hurt his plans? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Yes. You are right. Sounds to me, he had his deadline, timeline to wait for this information. Q. And going back, though, has it in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern Profit to damages, including legal fees? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I didn't see any contract except this one. Q. Okay. What clause in that contract, the contract we're discussing today, would entitle you to legal fees? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. There's no clause in this contract, I believe. Q. Okay. I mean, go ahead, if you can point it out. I would like to have you point it out. (Witness peruses document.)

278 to 281

			Ualiua.	гy	<u>эт</u> ,	2019	278	LO 2	от
			Page	278				Page	280
1					1				
2		INDEX	an.		2	DOCUMENTS AND/OR			
3 4	EXAMINATIO Mr. Schmit		GE 4			INFORMATION REQUESTED	PAGE LINE		
5	MI. SCHWIL		4		3				
,		EXHIBITS				Documents supporting loan	45 17		
6					4				
7					5				
	WANG	DESCRIPTION	PAGE		6				
8					7				
	1	Notice of deposition	7		8				
9					9				
	2	Research agreement	11		10				
10	3	Danier and chiestian			11				
11	3	Responses and objections to interrogatories	23		12				
12	4	Research agreement	51		13				
13	5	Screen shot of text messages	103		14				
14	6	Three-page letter	135						
15	7	Bank document	158		15				
16	8	Corporate telegraphic transfe	r		16				
		cancellation amendment			17				
17		request	160		18				
18	9	E-mail chain	161		19				
19	10	Handwritten document	164		20				
20 21	11 12	Complaint Name list	167 212		21				
22	13	Background report	216		22				
23	14	Background report	219		23				
24	15	Screen shot of text messages	224		24				
25	16	Screen shot of text messages	230		25				
			Page	279				Page	281
1 2					1				
2		(Exhibits cont.)			2	CERTIFICATE			
3		(Zimizzies cone.)			3	I, MICHELLE LEMBERGER, a s	horthand		
4					4	reporter and Notary Public with	in and for		
	WANG	DESCRIPTION	PAGE		5	the State of New York, do herek	y certify:		
5					6	That the witness(es) whose	testimony		
6	17	Screen shot of text messages	234		7	is hereinbefore set forth was d			
O	18	Screen shot of text messages	240		8				
7						me, and the foregoing transcrip			
	19	Screen shot of text messages	244		9	record of the testimony given b	y such		
8					10	witness(es).			
0	20	Screen shot of text messages	254		11	I further certify that I a	m not		
9	21	Screen shot of text messages	263		12	related to any of the parties t	o this		
10		or cone messages	= = =		13	action by blood or marriage, an	d that I am		
	22	Screen shot of text messages	272		14	in no way interested in the out	come		
11					15	of this matter.			
12					16				
13 14					17				
15									
16					18	M	()		
17					19	Ahuchelle J	anjuga		
18					20	MICHELLE LEMBE	RGER (1		
19					21				
20 21					22				
22					23				
23					24				
24					25				
25					25				

Case 1:18-cv-02185-LJL Downter 2014 File(105/161)/20 Page 56 of 56 January 31, 2019 282 to 283

1		Page 282
	DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET	
3	Case Caption: Eastern Profit Corp v.	
4	Strategic Vision LLP	
5	Strategic Vision LLP	
	DEGLADATION INDED DENALTRY OF DEDUNY	
6	DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY	
7	I declare under penalty of perjury	
8	that I have read the entire transcript of my	
9	Deposition taken in the captioned matter or	
10	the same has been read to me, and the same is	
11	true and accurate, save and except for changes	
12	and/or corrections, if any, as indicated by me	
13	on the DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET hereof, with	
14	the understanding that I offer these changes	
15	as if still under oath.	
16		
17		
18	YVETTE WANG	
19		
20	Subscribed and sworn to on the day of	
21	, 2019, before me,	
22		
	Motavy Dublia	
23	Notary Public,	
24	in and for the State of	
25		
1		
1		Page 283
	DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET	Page 283
2	DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET Page No. Line No. Change to:	Page 283
2	DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET Page No Line No Change to:	Page 283
2 3 4	Page No Line No Change to:	Page 283
2 3 4 5	Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change:	Page 283
2 3 4 5	Page No Line No Change to:	Page 283
2 3 4 5 6	Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to:	Page 283
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change:	Page 283
2 3 4 5 6	Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to:	Page 283
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to:	Page 283
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change:	Page 283
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to:	Page 283
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change:	Page 283
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change:	Page 283
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to:	Page 283
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Reason for change: Reason for change:	Page 283
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to:	Page 283
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Reason for change: Reason for change: Reason for change:	Page 283
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to:	Page 283
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to:	Page 283
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Reason for change:	Page 283
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to:	Page 283
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to:	Page 283
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Reason for change:	Page 283
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to:	Page 283
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Reason for change:	Page 283